

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

FILE NUMBER: 105-8229 SECTION 3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 10/30/57	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 10/16, 21, 22, 24/57
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, W.S.		REPORT MADE BY FRANCIS E. DWYER	TYPED BY lmg
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

b1 [REDACTED] he had no information concerning the subject's present whereabouts. Subject's former girl friend advised she last heard from the subject in 1954.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

b1 [REDACTED] he has no information as to where the subject is presently located.

b7C, b7D [REDACTED] was interviewed on October 24, 1957, by SAs FRANCIS E. DWYER and EDWARD A. BRINDT. [REDACTED] advised that she was

APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE COPIES MADE: 3-Bureau (105-8229) (RM) 3-Chicago (100-25647) (RM) 2-New York (105-3562) COPIES DESTROYED 33 MAY 18 1960 No dissemination - Negative check to locate - <i>jk</i> 65 NOV 15 1957	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW <div style="font-size: 2em; font-family: cursive;">105-8229-169</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">12 NOV 1 1957</div> <div style="float: right; transform: rotate(-45deg); border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> RECORDED-84 INDEXED - 84 EX-137 </div>
--	--

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP12/1/10-2-8*
 REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
 DATE OF REVIEW *10-20-90*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CONFIDENTIAL

NY 105-3562

formerly known as [REDACTED] and that previous to her marriage she was the subject's girl friend. [REDACTED] stated she last heard from the subject when she received a post card from him in 1954, which was post marked Washington, D.C., and bore no return address. [REDACTED] stated that this post card was the last time she heard from the subject as she was married at the time. [REDACTED] stated she never knew the subject to go by any other name besides [REDACTED] and that she never knew if he was ever married and that the subject never discussed any of his future plans with her. [REDACTED] stated she has no idea as to whether the subject is in the United States or overseas.

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 10/30/57

SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

FROM: *[Signature]*SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKERY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSEnclosed are 8 copies of report of SA FRANCIS E. DWYER,
dated and captioned as above.b1 [REDACTED] (c)
REFERENCE: Chicago letter to the Director, copy to NYO, 9/3/57.It is suggested that the Chicago office, give consideration
to contacting the Alumni Office of University of Notre Dame,
South Bend, Ind., in an effort to determine if the subject has a
current address in the Notre Dame Alumni Office, or if he receives
any mail from Notre Dame.(2) Bureau (105-8229) (RM)
2-Chicago (100-25647) (RM)
2-New York (105-3562)

FED:ims

(6)

CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP1821/10-20-80*
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2. 4. 2
DATE OF REVIEW *10-26-90*ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

ENCLOSURE

105-8229-170

12 NOV 1 1957

EX. 137

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COPIES DESTROYED
38 MAY 18 1960

EX. 137

EXP. SEC.



United States Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

New York, New York

October 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: Francis Parker Yockey, with aliases

[REDACTED]

This memorandum is loaned to you
by the FBI, and neither it nor its
contents are to be distributed outside
the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1822/1 10-20-50
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-90
JH1111111111

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5-8229-170

ENCLOSURE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE November 1957

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: CHICAGO

Re New York letter to the Bureau with copies
for Chicago dated October 30, 1957.

Referenced letter suggested consideration be
given to contacting the Alumni Office of the University
of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, in an effort to
determine if the subject has a current address in the
Notre Dame Alumni Office, or if he receives any mail
from Notre Dame.

b1 [REDACTED]

b1 [REDACTED]

RECORDED

EX - 148

REGISTERED MAIL

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Indianapolis (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Chicago

23 NOV 29 1957

LOB:JMH

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

72 DEC 11 1957

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 [signature] 10-20-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 01, 3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-90

CONFIDENTIAL

oI Indianapolis
13-1-8-58
12
Leads set out dig 1

oI Chicago
13-1-8-58
12
See Serial 172

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

Files of the U. S. State Department disclosed that YOCKEY was issued Passport #30259 on January 3, 1946. Subject received several renewals on this passport.

On October 17, 1951, the subject applied for a passport at Naples, Italy, and Passport #1893 was issued that date.

In mid-1954, subject was reported to have returned to the United States, but his exact whereabouts were not determined. The purpose of attempting to locate the subject was to interview him regarding his activities.

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY was reportedly born September 18, 1917, Chicago, Illinois, and graduated from Notre Dame University on June 1, 1941, cum laude, with a Bachelor of Law Degree.

Indianapolis requested to contact all sources at Notre Dame University for any information as to the present whereabouts of the subject.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-)

DATE: December 13, 1957

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: Chicago

On December 5, 1957, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] furnished the following information:

[REDACTED] learned that YOCKEY is [REDACTED] to contact him.

[REDACTED] requested that this information be handled with the utmost discretion in order not to compromise their source.

New York is requested to keep in contact with their sources in New York for additional information as to YOCKEY's whereabouts including [REDACTED] and advise Chicago of results.

2-Bureau (105-8229) (RM)
2-New York (105-3562) (RM)
1-Chicago (100-25647)

LOB:ded
(5)

RECORDED - 62

EX-138

105-8229-172
11 DEC 19 1957

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1 gda/

62 DEC 27 1957

27
ESP/SEC.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT MADE AT CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 1/28/58	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/14/58
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.		REPORT MADE BY LLOYD O. BOGSTAD	TYPED BY JVB
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

SYNOPSIS:

No additional information in passport files. United States State Department, concerning subject, [REDACTED] heard that YOCKEY is alive and has found a way to contact him.

- P -

DETAILS:

On September 26, 1957 SA ARNOLD L. PARHAM checked the passport files, United States State Department, Washington, D.C. concerning FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY and EDWARD MAX PRICE, which disclosed no additional information than that which has been previously reported in this matter.

AGENCY *105-8229-6-2, (RM)*
REQ-REC'D *12-3-58*
DATE FORW. *1/15/58*
HOW FORW. *1/15/58*
BY *1/15/58*

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP1 gch/ly*
ON *10-20-80*

APPROVED <i>R194</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: ⑥ - Bureau (105-8229) (RM) 1 - Indianapolis (Info) (RM) 1 - New York (105-3362) (Info) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-25647)		105-8229-173	RECORDED - 33 EX-108
		14 JAN 31 1958	INDEXED - 33

76 FEB 24 1958

E-135

CONFIDENTIAL

GG 100-25 ..

and then YOCKEY

we have found a way to connect

(T-1, 12/5/57)

- P -

- 2 -

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: January 28, 1958

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 OO-CHICAGO

57363

Enclosed are eight copies of the report of
 SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD at Chicago dated and captioned as
 above.

Bulet to Chicago dated April 22, 1954 in this
 case requested that eight copies be designated for the
 Bureau.

This report is being classified confidential
 due to the information furnished by [REDACTED] as
 requested that this information be handled with
 the utmost discrimination in order not to compromise
 their source.

LEADSINDIANAPOLIS and NEW YORK DIVISIONS - INFORMATION

One copy of this report is being furnished the
 Indianapolis and New York offices as investigation is
 currently outstanding in these divisions.

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DATE 10-20-80 BY SP18/1/1

Will follow outstanding leads in this case.

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 8)(RM)
- 1 - Indianapolis (Encl. 1)(RM)
- 1 - New York (Encl. 1)(RM)
- 2 - Chicago

LOB:JVB
 (6)

RECORDED - 33

105-8229-174

14 JAN 31 1958

76 FEB 24 1958

E-139

2-14-58
 Hw/col

1-10-58
 1-14-58
 Hw/col

1-14-58
 Hw/col

CG 100-25647

57364

REFERENCES

Chicago letters to the Bureau dated November 27, 1957, and December 13, 1957.

New York letter to the Bureau dated October 30, 1957.

INFORMANT

[REDACTED] who furnished information
to SA LLOYD G. BOGSTAD.

57365

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
212 West Monroe Street
Chicago 6, Illinois
January 28, 1958

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent LLOYD
O. BOGSPAD dated and captioned as above.

The informant utilized in the referenced report has
furnished reliable information in the past.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of
Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed
outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1822/fv

AGENCY 100-8229-174 EIA 6-2-ONI
REF. 100-8229-174 (100-8229-174)
DATE FORN. 8-2-58
HOW FORN. 8/3
BY Ward-100

105-8229-174

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office NEW YORK	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date 2/7/58	Investigative Period 1/22, 29; 2/4/58
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.		Report made by FRANCIS E. DWYER	Typed aia
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

Synopsis:

b7D

[REDACTED]

- RUC -

DETAILS:

T-1 advised on February 4, 1958, that he received information from a source [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]

T-1 advised subject's whereabouts unknown to him.

- RUC -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/80

Approved _____ Special Agent in Charge	DATE <u>10-21-80</u> BY <u>SP182/80</u> <small>Do not write in spaces below</small>
Copies Made: (8) - Bureau (105-8229) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-25647) (RM) 1 - New York (105-3562)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 105-8229-175 REC-71 </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> 12 FEB 12 1958 </div>

57 FEB 20 1958

AGENCY 100-808-Sub C/A 62 ONI;
 REQ-REC'D APR 1 1958 (Suf)
 DATE FORW. 6-2-58
 HOW FORW. W.S.
 BY Wicks/140

REC-71/SEC.

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside agency to which loaned.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE 2/7/58

FROM

SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

57366

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

Enclosed are eight copies of the report of SA FRANCIS E. DWYER, dated and captioned as above at NY.

INFORMANT

Careful consideration has been given to the source concealed and a T symbol was utilized in the report only in that instance where the identity of the source must be concealed.

ADMINISTRATIVE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1821/4 10-21-80
EXEMPT - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-95

discussed that in the past any

information disclosed

REFERENCE: Report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD, Chicago, 1/28/58.

- 7 FEB 20 1958
- ② - Bureau (105-8229) (Encl. 16) (RM)
 - 3 - Chicago (100-35647) (Encl. 6) (RM)
 - 1 - New York (105-3562)

FED:aja
(6)

ENCLOSURE

RECD
DATE FORW.
HOW FORW.
BY

12 FEB 12 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

New York, New York

February 7, 1958

57367

Re: Francis Parker Yockey, with aliases

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Francis E. Dwyer, dated and captioned as above at New York.

T-1, utilized in referenced report, is an individual who is in a position to obtain information concerning the subject.

This is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

AGENCY 100-888-Sub C/A; 6-2; ONI;
REQ. REC'D Legal Coun (af)
DATE FORW. 2-19-58
HOW FORW. R/S
BY Walt / Bp

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1 JCL/v

105-8229-176
ENCLOSURE

Little
Donahoe

100-25077-57369

February 14, 1958

Director, FBI (105-8229)

IS PARKER YOCKEY, was,
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

It will be deleted. No indication of subject's return to U.S. subject has been received. A.I. will be placed in pending inactive file 4/1/58

Reurlet of 1-28-58 enclosing copies of a report of [redacted] dated 1-28-58 at Chicago in instant

A review of the report fails to reflect that [redacted] contains information which is in Executive Order 10501 [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] requested that the information be handled with utmost discretion in order not to [redacted] his source. It is suggested that a T-symbol be used to protect [redacted] Furthermore, the information supplied by his source should be appropriately paraphrased and not quoted in order to further protect the source.

The classification on all pages of rerep should be deleted by all offices receiving copies of this letter. The Chicago office is instructed to submit a revised page two of the report to the Bureau and all offices in compliance with the above suggestions.

- 1 - Bureau file
- 1 - New York (105-3362)

(7) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

REC- 56

105-8229-177

DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1 [redacted]

19 FEB 19 1958

- Tolson _____
- Nichols _____
- Boardman _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- Nease _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

COMM - FBI
FEB 14 1958
MAILED 31

67 FEB 21 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR (105-8229)

DATE: February 18, 1958

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25047)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Rebulet dated February 14, 1958, and report of
SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD dated January 28, 1958.

Enclosed are eight (8) corrected copies of page 2
of referenced report and eight (8) copies of an evaluation
letterhead memorandum concerning this report.

Offices receiving a copy of this letter are
requested to appropriately indicate that T-1 is

who furnished information to SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD.

- ② - Bureau (Enclosures, 16) (Registered)
- 1 - Indianapolis (100-10199) (Encls. 2) (Registered)
- 1 - New York (105-3362) (Encls. 2) (Registered)
- 1 - Chicago

LOB:bpw

(5)

AGENCY

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORW.

HOW FORW.

BY

NOT RECORDED

18 FEB 20 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-20-50 BY SP180/H

MAR 5 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4-7-58 2/28; 3/25/58	
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Was.		REPORT MADE BY LLOYD O. BOGSTAD	TYPED BY meo
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

No information obtained at Notre Dame University and in Chicago concerning YOCKEY's whereabouts.

DETAILS:

On January 8, 1958, [redacted] Office of Academic Affairs, University of Notre Dame, Indiana, advised SA TIPTON that the University had not received or sent any correspondence to the subject of recent date. [redacted] of no office or individual at the University of Notre Dame may have been in contact with YOCKEY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-20-80 BY SP1 gah/jk

APPROVED ROG	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: 8 - Bureau (105-8229) (RM)		<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">105-8229-178</div> <div style="font-weight: bold;">APR 10 1958</div>
3 - Chicago (100-25647)		

AGENCY ILL. RAB, STATE, CIA, BANN
 REC'D G-2, DAIT & LCCAT, BANN
 DATE FORW. 5-1-58
 HOW FORW. B/S
 BY WHL/cia

COPIES DESTROYED
88 MAY 18 1960

EX-100 SEC

CG 100-25647

b6
b7D
On January 8, 1958, [REDACTED] Alumni Office, University of Notre Dame, advised SA MASTERSON that their office had not received any correspondence from the subject since 1943.

On February 28, 1958, [REDACTED] advised SA MASTERSON that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] no information as to YOCKER's present whereabouts.

- P* -

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 4/7/58

RWg

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-20-81 BY SP184/K

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Was.
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF
1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Enclosed herewith are eight copies of the report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD at Chicago, dated and captioned as above.

REFERENCES

Report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD dated 2/20/56 at Chicago.
Indianapolis letter to Chicago dated 1/21/58.
Chicago letter to Bureau dated 1/28/58 and its enclosed report.
New York letter to Bureau dated 2/7/58 and its enclosed report.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Bureau letter to Chicago dated April 22, 1954, in this case requested that eight copies be designated for the Bureau.

Re Chicago report of February 20, 1956, indicated that a Mr. FRED YOCKEY, 722 Junior Terrace, Chicago, Illinois, was contacted in 1955 regarding subject's whereabouts, and he advised at that time that he was subject's only uncle in the Chicago area. In an effort to determine subject's whereabouts, inquiry was made at 722 Junior Terrace (an apartment building) to contact FRED YOCKEY. Inquiry at this address disclosed that FRED YOCKEY was not known and his present whereabouts were unknown.

The June, 1957 Chicago Bell Telephone Directory listed a FRED W. YOCKY at 722 Junior Terrace and office at 189 West Madison Street.

Inquiry at Levi Weiss Sales Company, 189 West Madison Street, Chicago, disclosed that FRED YOCKY was formerly employed there but died about a year ago.

2 - Bureau (Encl. 8)(RM)
3 - Chicago

LOB:mec

(5)

ENCLOSURE

EX-135

57 APR 21 1958

AGENCY 105-8229-179
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 4-22-58
LOW FORW. R/S
BY HUL/ela

REC-17

15 APR 10 1958

ESP. SEC.

CG 100-25647

No leads are being set out by the Chicago Office to recontact subject's sisters or brother-in-law in the U.S. regarding subject's whereabouts because of their apparent uncooperative attitude in the past.

Investigation by the New York, Washington Field, Indianapolis and Chicago Offices has failed to disclose any information that subject has returned to the U.S.

Inasmuch as all logical leads in the U.S. have been covered, this case is being placed in a pending inactive status.

LEADS-

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will periodically consider the advisability of reactivating this case and to recontact New York's sources in this case.

In the event investigation is discontinued in this case, will request Washington Field to remove their stops placed with the Bureau of Customs and with the Passport Division.

- P* -

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: June 24, 1958

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-20-80 BY SP12H/K

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 (OO Chicago)

On June 18 and 19, 1958, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has been in correspondence with YOCKEY, who now resides in Los Angeles, and [REDACTED] recently telegraphed \$20.00 to YOCKEY in Los Angeles. YOCKEY is apparently attempting to secure funds to publish another book

[REDACTED] allegedly believes that YOCKEY is living in Los Angeles as a "pimp" or as a "gigolo". YOCKEY is also alleged to have been in Los Angeles for about one month and is being "kept" by some wealthy woman.

In the event that the New York Office is not in receipt of this information, it is suggested that the New York Office, unless otherwise deemed inadvisable, contact [REDACTED] for further information regarding YOCKEY. New York will, in this connection, also attempt to ascertain through [REDACTED] the Los Angeles address to which [REDACTED] sent the money to YOCKEY and furnish same to Los Angeles and Chicago.

Los Angeles is requested to contact logical sources, including WSTA informants, in an attempt to determine the whereabouts of YOCKEY and upon receipt of any additional information from the New York Office as to the address of the recipient of the telegram above referred to, conduct discreet investigation to determine the present whereabouts of YOCKEY. For the information of Los Angeles, this Bureau has been seeking to locate YOCKEY since the early 1950's for the purpose of interviewing him. Bureau authority has been previously granted to interview YOCKEY. Los Angeles received a copy of a summary report of SA LLOYD O. DOGSTAD dated July 8, 1954, at Chicago. In the event YOCKEY is located in Los Angeles, Chicago will furnish additional pertinent serials to Los Angeles so that that office can properly interview YOCKEY.

- ② - Bureau (Registered)
- 2 - Los Angeles (105-2139) (Registered)
- 3 - New York (105-3562) (Registered)
- 1 - Chicago

LOB:bpw

(3)

52 JUL 8 1958

105-8229-180

REC-25

JUN 27 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM :

SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 (OO:Chicago)

[REDACTED] telephonically
 advised the New York Office on 6/2/58 that he had received
 information that the subject has been back in the United
 States for sometime, and has resided in Los Angeles,
 California in the past month. He stated that the subject
 allegedly is living with a wealthy woman, name and address
 unknown. [REDACTED] has reason to believe that
 [REDACTED] knows this

[REDACTED] address as the above information came from [REDACTED]
 requested that the above information be treated confidentially
 and [REDACTED] not be informed in any manner that this
 information had been furnished by [REDACTED]

It is recalled [REDACTED] had been questioned
 in the past by the New York Office, and has generally been
 uncooperative in furnishing information regarding the
 subject's whereabouts. In view of this and the fact that
 questioning of [REDACTED] concerning the above
 information, might disclose the source of this information,
 it is not recommended [REDACTED] be interviewed at the
 present time.

2-Bureau (105-8229)
 2-Chicago (100-25647)
 1-New York (105-3562)

EAB:bk

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP10/LH 4-26-80
 REASON: FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
 DATE OF REVIEW 10 30 00

57 JUL 7 1958

CONFIDENTIAL

Office

Memorandum

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8/28/58

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
RA; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT of 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

The Western Union sources of the NYO was contacted and indicated that no information could be obtained from their records without the date and money order was sent.

However, the NYO is conducting additional investigation at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] when this investigation is completed results will be furnished by report by the NYO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-20-81 BY SP1 gcl/8

- 2- Bureau (105-8229) (RM)
- 2- Chicago (100-25647) (RM)
- 1- NY 105-3532

EAB:ras
(5)

52 SEP 10 1958

REC-36

105-8229-182

EX-100
OCT 10 1958
FBI - NEW YORK

105-8229-182

OFFICE MEMORANDUM • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8-29-58

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: Chicago

Reference Chicago letter to Bureau dated 6/24/58 and New York letter to Bureau dated 6/26/58.

Referenced New York letter states substantially the same information as referenced Chicago letter, however, in addition, New York letter states [REDACTED]

New York is also requested to contact INS, New York, and check all of YOCKEY's known aliases for any information as to his arrival in the United States in 1958, for his present whereabouts.

For the information of Washington Field Office, referenced Chicago letter states that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REVISOR: [REDACTED] RECORDED on June 18 and [REDACTED]

has been in correspondence with YOCKEY, who now resides in Los Angeles, and [REDACTED] recently telegraphed \$20.00 to YOCKEY in Los Angeles. YOCKEY is apparently attempting to secure funds to publish another book.

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (105-2139) (RM)
- 2 - New York (105-3562) (RM)
- 2 - Washington Field Office (100-26536) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

REC-63 105-8229-183

11 SEP 2 1958

LOB:ntf
(9)

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP182/HK 10-20-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-90

53 SEP 10 1958

CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CG 100-25647)

b7D [REDACTED] allegedly believes that YOCKEY is living in Los Angeles as a "pimp" or as a "gigolo." YOCKEY is also alleged to have been in Los Angeles for about one month and is being "kept" by some wealthy woman.

Leads were set out to the Los Angeles and New York Office in this matter.

Washington Field Office is requested to recontact the Passport Office, U. S. Department of State, and Immigration and Naturalization Service, Washington, D.C., and check all of YOCKEY's known aliases through these offices for any information as to YOCKEY's arrival in the United States in 1958 as to his present whereabouts.

Los Angeles is requested to conduct investigation which was previously set forth in referenced Chicago letter.

All Offices receiving any information as to YOCKEY's whereabouts will promptly advise the interested offices and the office of origin.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8/28/58

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-2139)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

Re Chicago letter to Bureau 6/24/58.

Records of the Los Angeles Police Department and Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office were caused to be searched and reported on 7/15/58 by SE LLOYD H. DUDLEY but failed to reflect any record identifiable with subject

On 7/29/58 the following were contacted by SA HOMER E. YOUNG concerning knowledge of either subject or [redacted] with negative results:

- [redacted] Hollywood Vice, Los Angeles Police Department;
- [redacted] Supervisory Vice, Los Angeles Police Department;
- [redacted] Central Vice Squad, Los Angeles Police Department;
- [redacted] Administrative Vice, Los Angeles Police Department;
- [redacted] Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office Vice Squad;

On 8/22/58 SA PETER J. MEANEY contacted the following who were unable to furnish any information reflecting knowledge of either the subject or [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (REGISTERED)
- 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (REGISTERED)
- 1 - Los Angeles

HHW:CRA
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 2 SEP 3 1959

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1 gcl/gf
EX-135

67 SEP 10 1958

REC-39 105-8229-184

[Handwritten signature and initials]

LA 105-2139

b7D

b7D

Los Angeles files reflect that in October, 1955, subject's sister, ALYCE SPURLOCK, was residing at 1218 West 5th Street, Los Angeles, and employed as an X-ray technician in the office of Dr. MORRIS L. GOREN, 1052 West 5th Street, Los Angeles.

On 8/27/58 a pretext inquiry (unidentified inquiry by SA HARRY H. WILDBEE) by a Special Agent of the FBI at 1218 West 5th St., Los Angeles, developed information from the occupant that Miss SPURLOCK has not resided at this address for about six months and had moved to Gilroy, California.

RUC.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 9/10/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-26536)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO:CHICAGO)

Re Chicago letter to the Director dated 8/29/58, requesting WFO to recontact Passport Office Department of State, and Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, under all of subject's known aliases to determine when subject arrived in the U. S. during 1958, and to determine his present whereabouts.

The Chicago Division will note that subject's aliases are unknown to WFO with the exception of the name EDWARD MAX PRICE. Chicago is requested to furnish any additional aliases to WFO.

Under current regulations INS will have no knowledge whatsoever of the arrival of a citizen in the U. S. unless a stop notice has been placed by an interested agency. There has been no stop notice placed with INS, and unless advised to the contrary by Chicago, WFO will not check with this agency concerning this matter.

It will be noted that YOCKEY was issued a passport, number unknown, on 10/17/51, at Naples, Italy, by the American Consul. It is also known that YOCKEY under the name EDWARD MAX PRICE was issued passport number 378334 on 5/19/54.

WFO is currently checking the Passport Office concerning the above two files in the event YOCKEY or PRICE has corresponded with the Passport Office in any manner during the past two years. P. 105-8229-185

② Bureau
2 Chicago (Am)
1 WFO

REC-77 5 SEP 12 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

GMM:vsh
(5)

DATE 10-20-80

67 SEP 23 1958

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: September 23, 1958

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 (OO Chicago)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1821/K

Re Chicago letter to the Bureau dated August 29, 1958, and Washington Field Office letter to the Bureau dated September 10, 1958, with copies to Chicago, advising that subject's aliases are unknown to Washington Field Office, with the exception of the name EDWARD MAX PRICE.

For the information of the Washington Field Office, Chicago files disclosed that Washington Field Office received a copy of the summary report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD dated July 8, 1954, at Chicago, concerning the subject. Subject's aliases were set forth in this report.

By Chicago letter to the Bureau dated September 10, 1953, with copies to Washington Field, Chicago requested that a stop be placed with the Bureau of Customs. By letter dated October 5, 1953, to the Collector of Customs from Washington Field Office, a stop was placed in this matter. By Chicago letter to Washington Field Office dated April 27, 1954, captioned, "Stop Notices With The United States Bureau of Customs and Immigration and Naturalization Service" information concerning this stop with the Bureau of Customs was reiterated.

Since the above stop was placed, the instructions concerning the placing of stops has been changed and stops only placed with Immigration and Naturalization Service by Washington Field.

Washington Field Office is requested to ascertain whether the above stop is currently in effect with the Bureau of Customs.

Depending upon review of Passport Office files and if it is determined that the subject is not in the United States, Chicago will prepare appropriate communication to have stop placed with Immigration and Naturalization Service by Washington Field.

- ② - Bureau (Registered)
- 2 - Washington Field Office (100-26536) (Registered)
- 1 - Chicago

LOB: bpf
 (5)

30 OCT 1 1958

827-23

NAT. INT. SEC.

SEP 24 1958

105-8229-186

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 9/30/58

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 (OO: CHICAGO)

Re Chicago letter dated 8/29/58, to Bureau.

Inquiry at INS, 70 Columbus Ave., NYC, by SA WALTER C. ZINK on 9/17/58, indicated that it is not possible to check on subject's arrival in US during 1958 without having a specific date for his arrival.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1841/4 10-20-82
 REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
 DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-90

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

REC-29

- ② Bureau (105-8229) (RM)
 1-Chicago (100-25647) (RM)
 1-Los Angeles (105-21391)
 1-Washington Field (100-26536)
 1-New York (105-3562)

EAB:jmk
 (6)

59 OCT 10 1958

105-8229-187

10 OCT 2 1958

FBI

OCT 10 1958

NATL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 11/4/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-26536)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT
ISA of 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

Re Chicago letter to Bureau dated 8/29/58, requesting WFO check Passport Office, Department of State and Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) for any information concerning subject's arrival in United States during 1958 or his present whereabouts; and, Chicago letter to Director, dated 9/23/58, disclosing that stop notice placed concerning subject with Bureau of Customs, on 10/5/53 and reiterated on 4/27/54.

On 10/1/58 the Passport Office file of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY was reviewed at the Department of State by SA G. MAYLON MILLER. This file included the passport of EDWARD MAX PRICE, subject's alias, issued during May, 1954. This file was last reviewed by SA KENNETH J. HASER on 9/26/57. As of 10/1/58 nothing additional concerning YOCKEY or PRICE was listed herein.

On 10/16/58 the Passport Office advised SE JOSEPH L. DEAN that their records had been checked against all known aliases of subject (listed in the report of SA LLOYD O. BAGSTAD at Chicago, Illinois, dated 7/8/54) with negative results.

On 10/13/58 SE JOHN W. SULLIVAN reviewed the records of the Central Office, INS. As of 10/13/58 there was no record of a stop notice placed against subject's name or aliases with INS. As set forth in SAC letter 57-62 (C) effective 12/1/57 the Bureau of Customs no longer receives stop notices to check passengers arriving in the U.S. No stop notice therefore is in effect with this agency.

2-Bureau
2-Chicago (100-25647) (RM) REC-6
1-WFO

GMM:gmm
(5)

25 NOV 5 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-20-80 BY SP1/SCY/DAK

67 NOV 20 1958

105-8229-188

WFO 100-26536

On 10/13/58 INS advised that material concerning subject was contained in "Relating File 56292/636", Department of the Army. INS advised that under the "Third Agency Rule" this material could not be reviewed by this office at INS.

On 10/28/58 IC THOMAS J. McDONALD caused a search to be made in the Enlistment Service Army Record File concerning above file 56292/636. This check showed noted file number to be one assigned to G2 and on file at C.R.F., Fort Holabird, Baltimore, Maryland. RUC.

Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
CONFIDENTIAL

TO : Director, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 11/7/58

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

Attention:

☒ Domestic Intelligence Division

☐ Investigative Division

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1821/10-25
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-90

NEVER IS USED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

MAILED 5 REC-13
NOV 11 1958

105-8229-189
RECORDED

(address)

EAB:EG - APPROVED

(2)

11-21-58

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

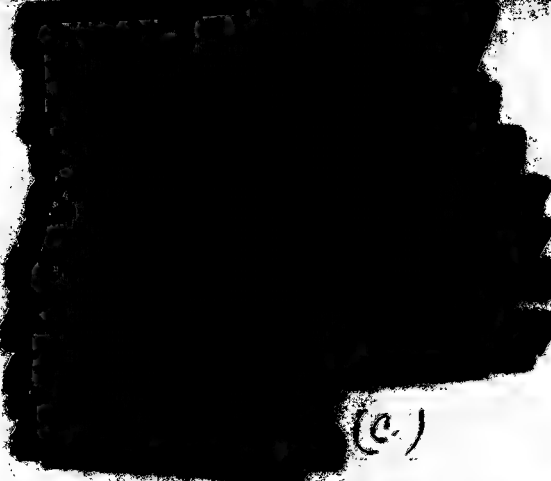
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229) DATE: 12/4/58

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was
RA; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

ReNYlet, dated 9/30/58.



b1

(c)



REC-23

105-8229-190

- 2 - Bureau (105-8229) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (100-25647) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (105-2139)
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]

EAB:paw

(6) 60 DEC 11

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1221/10-20-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-98~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WATSON

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

b7D
b7C
On 10/10/58, [REDACTED] furnished to SA LAWRENCE W. SPILLANE a record of all toll calls made from [REDACTED] which telephone is listed to [REDACTED]. A review of these toll calls from 7/22/58 to 10/20/58, indicated that none were made to the subject or to a Los Angeles telephone number. All of these toll calls are presently being identified in connection with the investigation of [REDACTED] and any information developed from them pertinent to the instant case will be reported by the NYO.

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 1/30/59

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA-1950;
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Re Chicago let to Bureau dated 9/23/58 and WFO
let to Bureau dated 11/4/58.

On view of the fact that there is no stop with
INS, Washington Field Office is requested to place a stop
with INS in Washington, D.C., concerning FRANCIS PARKER
YOCKEY, aka. The purpose of this stop is to enable an
interview of YOCKEY upon his return to the United States.
The Bureau authorized an interview of YOCKEY on February
16, 1953.

Copies of this letter are not being furnished to
other offices until subject's whereabouts has been estab-
lished except New York which currently has leads outstanding
in this matter. *do*

The following information is being set forth for
Washington Field to aid them in placing this stop with INS:

1. FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka Francis Downey, Franz,
Frank Healy, Francis Jockey, Francis Parker, Edward Max
Price, Ulick Varange, Frank Yockey, Francis P. Yokey.
2. Chicago is office of origin. (Bu file 105-8229).
3. There is no process outstanding regarding YOCKEY.
4. It is requested that upon notification of
subject's arrival in the United States that subject be
interviewed. Chicago previously requested the Bureau to
issue any necessary instructions regarding the contemplated
interview with YOCKEY.

- 10
- (2) - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - New York (105-3562) (Info) (RM)
 - 2 - Washington Field (100-26536) (RM)
 - 1 - Chicago

LOB:nec

(6)

REC-28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 FEB 2 1959

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1861/10-20
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 1.3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-20-90

67 FEB 12 1959

NA
INS. SEC.
1-2
10-20-90

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

By airtel dated September 24, 1954, the Bureau issued the following instructions:

If subject located, interview should be conducted by two experienced agents who are thoroughly familiar with prior investigation in this case. Interview should be aimed at developing pertinent information concerning subject's activities and contacts in Fascist movement both in the United States and abroad as well as details concerning YOCKEY's travel during recent years to include an exact description of travel documents held by subject. In 1953 an informant of the New York Office advised that subject was in possession of a false passport which he allegedly obtained from [REDACTED]. In addition, the State Department received information during July of 1953 indicating that subject who was then reported to be in Cairo, Egypt, was in possession of two American passports, one of which he was allegedly attempting to sell. Efforts should also be made to determine YOCKEY's future plans and whereabouts.

You should bear in mind the fact that subject may be mentally unbalanced and that he was honorably discharged from the U.S. Army in 1943 by reason of dementia praecox, paranoid type with delusions of persecution. This interview should be conducted in accordance with existing Bureau instructions governing interviews with security subjects.

5. A search of YOCKEY's belongings by Customs should be conducted as information learned from such a search would assist in an interview of the subject.

6. YOCKEY's description is as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	9/18/17 in Chicago (not verified)
Height	5'8"
Weight	133 to 175 lbs.
Build	Slender to Medium
Hair	Brown, black-graying at temples
Eyes	Brown
Nose	Straight
Complexion	Dark

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

CONFIDENTIAL

Ears	Large
Peculiarities	Sharp features, protruding lower jaw
Marital status	Separated
Education	Graduate - Notre Dame Law School
Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Police Department #	101903
FBI #	4499405
Fingerprint Classification	15 0 9 r 000 13 L 17 u 000 13
Social Security #	327-14-2517
Army Serial #	16084528
Religion	Born Catholic, but since disavowed himself from all religion

It is to be noted Chicago previously furnished a photograph of the subject to Washington Field as an enclosure to the summary report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD dated July 8, 1954 at Chicago.

8. If subject is located, it is requested that the Bureau and the office of origin be immediately advised for any additional instructions so that YOCKEY may be interviewed.

CONFIDENTIAL

- 3 -

CONFIDENTIAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 2/3/59	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 12/5/58 - 1/20/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.		REPORT MADE BY SA VINCENT J. WARGER	TYPED BY ajd
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

SYNOPSIS:

REFERENCES

NY letters to Bureau, dated 8/28 and 9/30 and 12/4/58.
Chicago letter to Bureau, dated 8/29/58.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted that [REDACTED] has been known to be in contact with the [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] correspondence received from California [REDACTED] is set out inasmuch as information indicates that the subject had been in California.

The subject has been known to use fictitious names as the name of (sender) in his correspondence.

APPROVED <i>JHK</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 8- Bureau (105-8229) (RM) 3- Chicago (100-25647) (RM) 2- Los Angeles (105-2139) (RM) 2- San Francisco (105-1769) (RM) 2- New York (105-3562)		105-8229-192 REC-133 EX - 133	
CLASS. & EXT. BY <i>SP1 gwl/lyl/ft 10-20-59</i>			
REASON - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2			
DATE OF REVIEW <i>10-20-59</i>			

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. 20 1959

CONFIDENTIAL

NY 105-3562

ADMINISTRATIVE CONT'D

b7c/
b7D [redacted] was only recently the subject of a NY investigation.

[redacted] Incidental to this case, [redacted] was interviewed by Bureau agents on 12/30/58.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

NY T-1

[redacted] 105-3562-111
[redacted] Western Union,
North Street, Middletown,
NY

NY T-2

MORRIS GROSSMAN,
superintendent, US
Post Office, Wall
Street Station, NY

Instant report
pg. 3

NY T-3

H. B. MONTAGUE,
inspector, US
Post Office, NY
1, NY

Instant report
pg. 3

Careful consideration has been given to each of the concealed, and a T symbol was utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

A
COVER PAGE

NY 105-3526

LEADS

LOS ANGELES

At Los Angeles, California

1. Will attempt to identify occupant of Room 328, 232 South Hill Street, Los Angeles 12, California, from which addressed correspondence was sent postmarked 1/10/59. Attempt to determine if identical with the subject.

2. Will determine if [redacted] is not the fact the subject. If not identical, interview re knowledge of the subject and subject's present whereabouts. The alleged use of [redacted] name and address by the subject should be resolved.

At Inglewood, California

Will attempt to determine if sender of letter from Box 301, Inglewood, California, is identical with the subject.

At Santa Barbara, California

Will attempt to determine if [redacted] is identical with the subject.

SAN FRANCISCO

At San Francisco, California

Will attempt to identify "WEISS", Box 1163, San Francisco, California. Will attempt to determine if WEISS is identical with the subject.

B

COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3526

LEADS CONT'D

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

- b1 (c) 1. [REDACTED]
2. Will contact NY sources re [REDACTED] allegation that YOCKEY was in NY.

b7C
b7D

C
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

COPY TO:

REPORT OF: SA VINCENT J. WARGER OFFICE: NEW YORK

DATE: 2/3/59

FILE NUMBER BUREAU FILE 105-8229; NEW YORK FILE 105-3562

TITLE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

CHARACTER:

REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT
OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

SYNOPSIS: *b7C*
b7D

[REDACTED] advised on 12/30/58, that
he recalled receiving letters from the
subject "about eighteen months ago". Letters
were sent from Los Angeles, California,
bearing name of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] informant
advised that [REDACTED] were in
receipt of mail bearing California return
address.

- P -

This document contains neither recommendation nor conclusions of any
kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency;
it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

AGENCY *State, CIA*
RFB *2-2-59*
DATE FORW. *2-12-59*
HOW FORW. *per*
BY *PRJ/amy*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *10-20-80* BY *SP122/ky*

NY 105-3562

DETAILS:

NY T-1 indicated on August 26, 1958, that no information could be obtained from the records of Western Union, Middletown, New York, regarding money orders unless the proper date on which the money orders were sent were known.

Inquiry at the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), NYC, on September 17, 1958, by SA WALTER ZINK determined that it was not possible to check on the subject's arrival date in the United States during 1958 without a specific date of arrival.

On October 30, 1958,

[redacted] furnished to SA [redacted] a record of all toll calls made from [redacted] which telephone is listed to [redacted]. A review of the toll calls from July 22, 1958 to October 20, 1958, indicated that none were made to the subject or to a Los Angeles telephone number [redacted].

During the course of another investigation, [redacted] advised SAs JAMES E. GORDON and MICHAEL R. CHERRINO on December 30, 1958, that he had no personal contact with FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY for sometime. He recalled that he had received letters from YOCKEY "about eighteen months ago". YOCKEY sent letters from Los Angeles, California, requesting money for a manuscript.

[redacted] wrote back saying that the amount was out of the question. An exchange of several letters resulted. [redacted] last letter was returned with a note on the back to the effect that YOCKEY was no longer at the address.

[redacted] addressed his letters to YOCKEY, [redacted] these letters did not [redacted]

NY 105-3562

contain the name of YOCKEY on the envelope, but were sent as set out.

b7C
1D
[redacted] was a little suspicious of this arrangement, because he felt that it took too long for his letters to be answered. He suspected that these letters were sent from Los Angeles to New York, where YOCKEY probably was staying. YOCKEY's letters to him, in [redacted] were sent from New York. [redacted] where they were mailed. [redacted] had no way to support this suspicion and agreed that it was supposition only on his part. The only basis for this supposition was the length of time it took for the letters to be mailed.

b7C
NY T-2 indicated on January 7 and 14, 1959, that [redacted] received correspondence from the following on the dates indicated:

b7C
[redacted] January 5, 1959.

Room 328, 232 South Hill Street, Los Angeles 12, California, on January 10, 1959.

Box 301, Inglewood, California, on January 10, 1959.

b7C
NY T-3 advised on January 14, 1959, that [redacted] had received correspondence from [redacted] San Francisco, California, on December 30, 1958.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 3, 1959

Re: Francis Parker Yockey, also
known as, [redacted]
Registration Act; Internal
Security Act of 1950; Passport
and Visa Matters

Reference is made to the report of Special
Agent Vincent J. Warger, dated and captioned as above,
New York.

Confidential informants NY T-1, NY T-2 and NY T-3,
in referenced report, have all furnished reliable information
in the past.

This is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of
Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be
distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

RECEIVED *State, CIA*
DATE *6-2-59*
HOW FORW *2-12-59*
BY *PRY / 10/59*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: March 5, 1959

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS
(OO Chicago)

Re Chicago letter to the Bureau dated January 30, 1959,
and report of SA VINCENT J. WARGER, dated February 3, 1959, at
New York.

Enclosed for the Los Angeles and the San Francisco
Offices is one (1) photostat of referenced Chicago letter, which
is being furnished for information. It is to be noted that
referenced report set forth leads to identify certain individuals
who may be identical with YOCKEY residing in the area covered
by either Los Angeles or San Francisco.

In the event YOCKEY is located by Los Angeles or
San Francisco, the enclosed photostat would be of assistance
in the interview of YOCKEY.

- ② - Bureau (Registered)
- 2 - Los Angeles (105-2139) (Enclosure, 1) (Registered)
- 1 - New York (105-3562) (Registered)
- 2 - San Francisco (105-1769) (Enclosure, 1) (Registered)
- 1 - Chicago

LOB:bpw
(8)

EX 105

REC-33

105-8229-193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-20-80 BY SP184/fv

2 MAR 9 1959

58 MAR 17 1959 206

J. A. R. O. N. E.
J. A. R. O. N. E.
J. A. R. O. N. E.

N. A. R. O. N. E.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office LOS ANGELES	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date MAR 11 1959	Investigative Period 2/24 - 3/5/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka		Report made by EWING G. LAYHEW	Typed elc
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

7-704-131
XXXX

REFERENCE

Report of SA VINCENT J. WARGER dated 2/3/59
at New York.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mr. R. GLENN SKIRVIN, Postmaster, Inglewood, California, furnished the information used in the documentation of the "American Nationalist" on 10/22/58 to SA WILLIAM J. MC CAULEY and requested identity concealed.

Approved: DNB Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 8 - Bureau (105-8229) (REGISTERED) 3 - Chicago (100-25647) (REGISTERED) 1 - Los Angeles (105-2139)	105-8229-194	REC-2
	MAR 16 1959	
	INT. SEC.	

66 MAR 24 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP-1

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

LA 105-2139

Re Los Angeles airtel to the Director dated 3/15/56 (Bufile 100-403320; Los Angeles file 100-53803), case entitled "One," the homosexual magazine published by One, Inc., 232 South Hill Street, Los Angeles 12, California, wherein it is noted that all members of the staff at One, Inc., were told to furnish no information to the FBI.

ReBulet to Los Angeles dated 3/22/56. Bureau files reflect a case entitled [REDACTED] in which Portland was origin and which reflected [REDACTED] was suspected in 1943 of having Nazi bund literature in his apartment at Corvallis, Oregon. The case was closed when no evidence of such literature was found. Investigation revealed [REDACTED] has made anti-Jewish and anti-New Deal statements.

When confronted with the fact that ALICE SPURLOCK and YOCKEY were brother and sister, [REDACTED] declared that he was not aware of any relationship between the unknown man and SPURLOCK. He is of the opinion that it appears he may have been set up for the contact with [REDACTED] by collusion between ALICE SPURLOCK and YOCKEY. He rebutted this in part by indicating that he was aware of a brother of SPURLOCK but that the sister had indicated that ill-feeling existed between the two. [REDACTED] stated that recently he had been in an argument and had made some anti-Semitic remarks and when initially contacted, [REDACTED] indicated that he believed the contact was in connection with remarks he made during the argument. He agreed that the circumstances relative to this matter were such that the facts certainly dictated the possibility that he was not completely cooperative. He insisted that the relationship between him and YOCKEY were as he had indicated and if YOCKEY ever contacted him in the future, he would notify the FBI.

Careful consideration has been given to the source concealed, and a T symbol was utilized in the report in that instance where the identity of the source must be concealed.

LA T-1 is Mr. DORAN K. SCOTT, Superintendent of Main Post Office, Post Office Department, Inglewood, California, who orally advised SA L. HOYT MC GUIRE.

- A -

COVER PAGE

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:

Report of:

SA EWING G. LAYHEW

Office: LOS ANGELES

Date:

MAR 11 1959

File Number:

LA 105-2139

Bufile 105-8229

Title:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character:

REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis:

Box 301, Inglewood, California, is the address of the "American Nationalist." H. M. ADAMS, Santa Barbara, California, is a Professor at the University of California at Santa Barbara. Room 328, 232 South Hill Street, Los Angeles, California, is the address of One, Inc.

One, Inc. has been in contact with [redacted] and had received mail and money for YOCKEY. [redacted] turned mail and money over to YOCKEY and he is unable to advise the name and address of YOCKEY.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

LA T-1 (2/25/59)

Post Office Box 301, Inglewood, California, is listed to FRANK L. BRITTON and the American Nationalist.

The following investigation was conducted by SA RILEY L. MILLARD:

The Santa Barbara City Directories for 1951 and 1956 list HENRY M. ADAMS at 1044 Las Canoas Lane, Santa Barbara, Assistant Professor, University of California, Santa Barbara College.

by Ryley RAB, State
CIA, S. ONI + Bureau
3-23-59
AKJ: 2w

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1/ged/jv

LA 105-2139

b7C
b7D
On February 24, 1959, [REDACTED] Registrar's Office, University of California at Santa Barbara, advised that the college presently has an Assistant Professor HENRY M. ADAMS who resides at 1044 Las Canoas Lane Santa Barbara, California.

The following investigation was conducted by SA EWING G. LAYHEN:

b7C
b7D
On February 24, 1959, [REDACTED] Broadway-Hill Building, 232 South Hill Street, advised that Room 328 is occupied by "One, Inc." After viewing a photograph of YOCKEY, [REDACTED] stated that he had never observed the individual in the building.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] 232 South Hill Street, advised on February 24, 1959, after observing a photograph of YOCKEY that to his knowledge he had never observed the individual in the building. *Adams NY*

b7C
b7D
On February 24, 1959, [REDACTED] after viewing a photograph of YOCKEY, he stated that he had not observed him in the neighborhood.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] was interviewed on February 27, 1959, and stated that he was not acquainted with a man by the name of YOCKEY. However, he stated that he knew [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D
After viewing a photograph of YOCKEY, [REDACTED] stated that he did not recognize the individual in the photograph as anyone he knew. When questioned as to whether or not he was acquainted with [REDACTED] related that he made a trip to [REDACTED] in 1950 and that he

LA 105-2139

stopped at [redacted] and talked with [redacted] relative to some books and books. He declared that prior to making the trip to [redacted] he met a man in a cafe in downtown Los Angeles. This man, according to [redacted] when he learned of [redacted] contemplated [redacted] desired to travel east with him. [redacted] stated that since he did not know the man, he refused to allow the man to accompany him on his trip. He asserted that he had seen the man several times prior to this at the cafe, the name and exact location of which he was unable to recall, and that he had engaged in conversation with the man. [redacted] contended that when he refused to permit the man to accompany him on the trip east, the man asked [redacted] to stop at [redacted] residence and pick up some books and money. [redacted] was not available when he was there at [redacted] [redacted] stated that he left his name and address with [redacted] and, subsequently, [redacted] corresponded with him relative to the matter. He stated that the man who requested him to contact [redacted] resembled the picture of YOCKEY and insisted that he could not recall the name of the man and had no information reflecting on his past or present whereabouts.

[redacted] declared that to the best of his recollection [redacted] sent him three letters and a telegram money order for \$20. The letters and money from the telegram [redacted] asserted were turned over to the unknown man. He contended that the unknown man would contact him telephonically approximately every 10 days or two weeks to inquire of mail, and [redacted] said that if there was mail for the unknown man, they had arranged a mutually agreed to meeting place or the unknown man would stop at the residence to pick up the mail. He stated that the last he heard from the man was when he gave him the \$20 from the telegram. He declared that he opened the mail but that it was in German and he was unable to read it; therefore, he had no idea what the subject matter of the letters were and merely assumed that it was relative to the books and money he had made inquiry of when on his trip to the east.

APPENDIX

"AMERICAN NATIONALIST"

A confidential informant advised on October 22, 1958, that the "American Nationalist" (AN), Post Office Box 301, Inglewood, California, is the name under which FRANK L. BRITTON, 11146 Hawthorne Boulevard, Hawthorne, California, publishes on an irregular basis anti-Semitic and anti-Negro leaflets, replete with lurid photographs which he mails locally and allegedly to addressees in the southern states. The AN is not a membership organization, conducts no meetings, and is solely operated by BRITTON for the purpose of selling his literature and seeking donations. BRITTON is not the sort to get along with others and he has never sought the association of others in his AN.

APPENDIX

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

LA 105-2139

Los Angeles, California

MAR 11 1959

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Confidential informant LA T-1 utilized in the report of Special Agent Ewing G. Laynew dated and captioned as above at Los Angeles has furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

*cc. by R/S to RAB, State,
CIA, G-2, C.I.I. & Bureau
3-23-59
H.R.S. Lw*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	DATE OF ORIGIN 3/31/59	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/21 - 3/18/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.	REPORT MADE BY SA THOMAS J. DOWLING	TYPED BY ajd
CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS		

SYNOPSIS:

REFERENCE

Report of SA VINCENT J. WARGER, dated 2/3/59, at NY.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

b7C, b7D
It is noted that [REDACTED] has been known to be in contact with [REDACTED] Correspondence from California addressed to [REDACTED] is set out inasmuch as information available indicates that the subject has been in California.

The subject has been known to use fictitious names as the name (sender) in his correspondence.

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 8-Bureau (105-8229) (RM) 3-Chicago (100-25647) (RM) 2-San Francisco (105-1769) (RM) 2-New York (105-3562)		105-8229-195	REC-46
CLASS & EXT. BY <i>SP1221/10-21-59</i>		12 APR 1 1959	
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2			
DATE OF REVIEW <i>10-21-90</i>			

53 APR 13 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

PROPERTY OF FBI.—This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

DETAILS:

b1
[REDACTED] (c)
[REDACTED] received
[REDACTED] b4

b1
[REDACTED] (c)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] received correspondence from
[REDACTED] on January 19, 1959. b4

b7C, b7D
[REDACTED] who was previously interviewed by this Bureau and has furnished information concerning the subject, was recontacted on February 16, 1959, by SAs THOMAS G. SPENCER and EDWARD J. DEVINS in connection with another matter. During the course of this interview, [REDACTED] was questioned as to any further information that might be in his possession concerning the subject. However, he indicated that he had previously supplied all the information that was in his possession.

b1
[REDACTED] (c) who knows of the subject, was contacted but was unable to furnish any information concerning the subject's present activities or his present location.

b7C, b7D
On March 16, 1959, [REDACTED] was contacted by SAs JOHN FRANCIS CURRAN and EDWARD A. BRANDT in connection with another matter, at which time he was also questioned concerning any knowledge he might have of the subject. He indicated, however, that the subject is unknown to him.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

b.4

[REDACTED] was contacted by SAs CURRIAN AND BRANDT on March 17, 1959, in connection with another matter, at which time, he was also questioned concerning his knowledge of the subject. [REDACTED] advised that he knows of the subject, but that he knows nothing of his present whereabouts or present activities.

- 3 * -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
March 31, 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: Francis Parker Yockey, also
known as

Reference is made to the report of Special
Agent Thomas J. Dowling, dated and captioned as above,
at New York.

b1 [REDACTED] (C)

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and
is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.

cc by 12/15 to
RAD, State, CIA
FICHI - [unclear]
4-9-59
H. R. [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 4/6/59	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 2/18/59-3/24/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;		REPORT MADE BY SA DAVID C. SPENCER	TYPED BY r&p
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

REFERENCE: Report of SA VINCENT J. WARGER, New York, 2/3/59.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

One copy of this report is being furnished to the New York City Office for information purposes since the information concerning the post office box check in the San Francisco area was obtained by the New York Office.

It is noted that the description of FRED C. WEISS gives his age as 65-70 years, whereas YOCKEY was reportedly born 9/18/17, which would make him considerably younger.

SOURCES

APPROVED <i>Bov</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 - Bureau (105-8229) (REG) 3 - Chicago (100-25647) (REG) 1 - New York City (105-3562) (INFO.) (REG) 3 - San Francisco (105-1769) (1 - 100-44746) 53 APR 21 1959		105-8229-196	REC-8 EX-133
		23 APR 10 1959	

RECEIVED
APR 21 1959
BY *PLT/any*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *10-21-80* BY *SP161/17*

SF 105-1769
DCS:rap

IDENTITY

DATE CONTACTED

SF T-1 is KAY BERDAN, Assistant
Postmaster's Office, Room 129,
Post Office Building, San
Francisco

2/18/59

SF T-2 is Mrs. KAY BIRCH,
Postmaster, Lagunitas,
California

3/13/59

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA DAVID C. SPENCER
Date: 4/6/59
File Number: San Francisco (105-1769)
Bureau (105-8229)
Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis: P. O. Box 1663, San Francisco, California, rented to FRED C. WEISS on 1/2/59, and he still has use of the box. He listed his business as "Publishing Aware Authority Number--The Aware News", home address, Box 2, Lagunitas, California. FRED C. WEISS has rented latter box in Lagunitas for approximately 15 years and requested that mail be forwarded to him at P. O. Box 1663, San Francisco, California. This mail is second, third and fourth class mail, usually addressed to "Aware Authority" and "Patient Assistance", latter apparently an organization which assists "sane persons who are railroaded into insane asylums".

-RUC-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DETAILS: AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/gh/kv

On February 18, 1959, San Francisco T-1 ascertained that FRED C. WEISS rented Post Office Box 1663 at the Main San Francisco Post Office on January 2, 1959, and still has the use of the box. He listed his business as "publishing Aware Authority Number--The Aware News". His home address was listed as Box 2, Lagunitas, Marin County, California.

On March 13, 1959, [REDACTED] Marin County Credit Bureau, made available the [REDACTED] concerning FRED C. WEISS. These records reflect [REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 105-1769

DCS:rap

On March 13, 1959, San Francisco T-2 advised that his recollection is that Post Office Box 2, Lagunitas, California, has been rented for approximately fifteen years by FRED C. WEISS. SF T-2 stated that he last saw WEISS approximately two years ago when he came to Lagunitas for the purpose of looking over some property which he owns in that area. SF T-2 described the property owned by WEISS as approximately the equivalent of two lots on which there is one run-down shack. He advised that there is no one residing on that property. SF T-2 further advised that WEISS had a considerable amount of mail which comes addressed to him and to "Aware Authority" and also "Patients Assistance" and that he has been requested by WEISS to forward this mail to him in care of Post Office Box 1663, San Francisco, California. SF T-2 informed that from time to time, WEISS sends him \$1.00 or \$2.00 which is to be used for stamps for the forwarding of his mail. SF T-2 informed that it is his understanding that WEISS issues a publication entitled, "Aware News". According to SF T-2 the majority of the mail which passes through the Post Office for WEISS is termed "junk mail" which they refer to as second, third and fourth class mail. SF T-2 supplied the following physical description of WEISS:

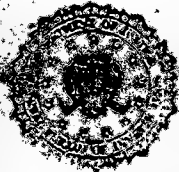
Name:	FRED C. WEISS
Height:	5' 8" to 5' 9"
Weight:	150 to 160 lbs.
Hair:	Gray
Age:	65 to 70

SF T-2 made available a postal card type advertisement published by FRED C. WEISS, "Aware Authority", Post Office Box 1663, San Francisco. This advertisement deals with "the railroading of sane persons" and points out that many times individuals who are allegedly sane are railroaded into insane asylums and thereafter have no possibility of returning to a normal way of life. SF T-2 also made

SF 105-1769
DGS:rap

available a small return address sticker which bears the return address "Patients Assistance (non-profit organization), Write: WEISS, Box 1663, San Francisco, California." The return address sticker and aforementioned postcard are being retained in the San Francisco file.

There is no record in the San Francisco Office indices on "Aware Authority" or "Aware News".



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

To: *Mr. Tolson, Mr. Clegg, Mr. Glavin, Mr. Ladd, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Rosen, Mr. Tracy, Mr. Harbo, Mr. Mohr, Mr. Winterrowd, Mr. Holloman, Mr. Pennington, Mr. Quinn, Mr. Nease, Mr. Gurnea, Mr. Belmont, Mr. Casper, Mr. Callahan, Mr. Conrad, Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Evans, Mr. Gale, Mr. Rosen, Mr. Sullivan, Mr. Tavel, Mr. Trotter, Mr. Tele. Room, Mr. Holmes, Miss Gandy*
File No. *100-361154*

San Francisco, California

April 6, 1959

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT of 1950; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent David C. Spencer, San Francisco, dated and captioned as above.

San Francisco T-1 and T-2 have both furnished reliable information in the past.

This is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

AGENCY *RMB, State, CIA*
DATE FORW. *4-21-59*
HOW FORW. *4/2*
BY *ABT/100-1*

Office Memorandum

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 4/10/59

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Re report of SA EWING G. LAYHEW dated
3/11/59 at Los Angeles.

Enclosed for the San Francisco Office
one copy of referenced report. This report contains
information that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] may have been in contact with the subject
in this case without knowing it. [REDACTED] admits
being acquainted with [REDACTED]

A copy of this letter is being sent to
Los Angeles for information purposes, and a copy is
being furnished New York, which has outstanding
investigation in this matter.

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (105-2139) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - New York (105-3882) (Info) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (105-1769) (Encl.-1) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gml/v 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

50 APR 17 1959

REC-15

105-8229-197

23 APR 13 1959

EX-135

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 5/11/59

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: CG

A review of this file by the Chicago Office discloses that this Bureau has been attempting to locate YOCKEY for several years for the purpose of interviewing YOCKEY without success.

The purpose of this letter is to ascertain whether YOCKEY has returned to the United States or not. It is to be noted that in December of 1957, a source

b7D

indicated that YOCKEY had returned to the United States. Subsequent investigation disclosed YOCKEY may be in the Los Angeles or San Francisco area.

LEADS

All offices receiving copies of this letter are requested to intensify their investigation, aggressively and continuously develop and cover all leads that will ultimately lead to the locating of YOCKEY. All offices are also requested to review their files for possible leads in this case.

Los Angeles and San Francisco are specifically requested to contact all logical informants in the "hate" field, including

b7D

the local Police Department, any local labor unions, clubs and respective areas, the Bar Association, and Veterans Administration hospitals. (Having been in military service, YOCKEY may seek hospitalization.)

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (105-2139) (RM)
- 2 - New York (105-3562) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (105-1769) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/88/fk 10-21-
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

105-8229-105
12 MAY 18 1959
S.B. Dwyer

LOB:amh
(9)

JUN 1 1959

CONFIDENTIAL

CG 100-25647

b1

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

[REDACTED] (c)

P.

- 2 - CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REFERENCES

-P-

SOURCES

C-17 SF
Chicago, NY, etc. Womans
Poc 3 last line subject should
be Simlock. 6-1-59
ART [unclear]

60 JUN 4 1959

CLASS. & EXT.
REASON - 1.2.1
DATE OF REVIEW

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

MAY 25 1959

SECRET CONTROL

STAT. SECT

PROPERTY OF FBI.—This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which it

CONFIDENTIAL

WCS/gj
SF 14-1769

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1 (c)

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed, and "T" symbols were used only where necessary to protect the identities of the informants.

LEADS

NEW YORK OFFICE

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Will check to determine the holder of P. O. Box 1401, Grand Central Station, New York City, under the name of "Aware, Inc." and to determine whether this individual is identical with YOCKEY.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

being investigated under the title

the report of SA ZINER, dated 5/7/59 at San Francisco, reflects

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: SA DAVID C. SPENCER

Office: San Francisco

Date: 5/15/59

File Number: SF 105-1769; Bureau 105-8229

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis: P. O. Box 180, San Francisco, assigned to "Liberty and Property, Inc.," W. A. CARTO, and was rented in July, 1954. This organization publishes "Right," described as "a new monthly bulletin of, by and for the American patriotic movement."

[REDACTED] Mrs. ALICE SPURLOCK resides at Milburn Road, Rural Route 1, Gilroy, California, and works as an x-ray technician at the Wheeler Hospital, Gilroy.

-P-

DETAILS: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/82/fr 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

b1 [REDACTED] advised [REDACTED] (C)
SA ZAVEN JARDINE in connection with another investigation that Post Office Box 180 is assigned to "Liberty and Property, Inc.," W. A. CARTO, and was rented in July, 1954. It was subsequently determined that he still holds this Post Office Box.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DCS/gj
SF 105-1769

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1 [REDACTED] (c)
SA ZAVEN JARDARIAN progress report No. 5 on the letterhead of "Liberty and Property," Post Office Box 180, San Francisco 1, California. This report is dated October 14, 1955 and is addressed to all enrollees and good friends of Liberty and Property. The report, in part, states "We are proud to announce this marks the beginning of publication of 'Right,' a new monthly bulletin of, by and for the American patriotic movement." [REDACTED] advised that the office of "Right" is located at 418 Ellis Street, San Francisco, California, and that the editor is CHARLES W. THOMAS. This is a news letter published once a month and costs \$3.00 per year, according to information put out by BRUCE HOLMAN, Secretary.

b1 [REDACTED] (c)
JARDARIAN a letter dated September 25, 1956 which showed the mailing address of "Right" as being changed from 418 Ellis Street, San Francisco, to Post Office Box 180, San Francisco, California.

The following investigation was conducted by
SA ORVILLE N. MOJMAN:

AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA

b7C
b7D
On April 13, 1959, [REDACTED] Civilian Personnel, ARMY Language School, [REDACTED] furnished their record which reflected that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DCS/gj
SF 105-1769

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The following investigation was conducted by
SA RALPH M. LINDSEY:

b1 AT LAGUNITAS, CALIFORNIA

(c) [REDACTED] no
information has come to the attention of [REDACTED] which would indicate that
[REDACTED] has received any correspondence from the captioned
Subject.

b1 [REDACTED] it has come to his attention
that Mr. [REDACTED] under the name of [REDACTED] Inc., " has Post
Office Box 1401, Grand Central Station, New York, New York.

The following investigation was conducted by
SA JOHN M. PAGE:

AT GILROY, CALIFORNIA

The current Gilroy, California, telephone directory
lists Mrs. ALICE SPURLOCK, Whitehurst Road, telephone Vinewood
2-5106. It is noted that this address is not in the city limits
of Gilroy, but is located several miles out of town and runs
off the Hecker Pass Highway en route to Watsonville.

b7D On April 29, 1959, [REDACTED] Credit
Bureau of Gilroy, Monterey County, [REDACTED] made available
information [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED] advised that BURTON CLARK owns Clark Canyon
Ranch, located on Whitehurst Road, and is the proprietor of
Clark's Jewelry Company. [REDACTED] also voluntarily contacted the
Wheeler Hospital on April 29, 1959 and verified the current
employment of the Subject, as well as her present residence address.

SPURLOCK
HJ.

DCS/gj
SF 105-1769

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(c)
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is located on Rural Route 1 out of Gilroy.
[REDACTED] SPURLOCK receives most of her personal
mail at the hospital and very little, if any of her mail is
directed to the rural address.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (105-8229) **CONFIDENTIAL**

DATE: 5/23/59

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

Attention:

☒ Domestic Intelligence Division

☐ Investigative Division

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP7 GJK/pk-218
REASON - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

MAIL ROOM

APPROVED

Date 6-1-59

1959

TJD:EG

(2)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAT. INTELLIGENCE

REC-20 105-8229-200
NOT RECORDED
14 MAY 25 1959

CONFIDENTIAL

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 5/15/59

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

Attention:

☒ Domestic Intelligence Division

☐ Investigative Division

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

G.D. Kraline

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

EX 109 REC-28

105-8229-201

MAILED 31
JUN 1 1959
COMM-FBI

APPROVED

Date 6-1-59

NOT RECORDED

8 MAY 25 1959

MAIL ROOM

REGISTERED
DCS/BJ
(2)

cc: SF
by info for app of active
5-29-59 AR 114

CONFIDENTIAL

(name)

(address)

(name)

(address)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 RAL/ft 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

CONFIDENTIAL

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 6/11/59

FROM: SAC SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA of 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Re Chicago letter to Director 5/15/59, wherein all interested offices were requested to review their files for possible leads in this case.

San Francisco files fail to reflect that all relatives of the Subject have been recently interviewed regarding the Subject's whereabouts, and it is suggested that they be located and interviewed. San Francisco is not in possession of the results of all investigation in this case, and in the event any of the following relatives have been recently interviewed, this suggestion may be disregarded.

RE: ALICE SPURLOCK

As noted in the San Francisco report of SA JOHN A. KELLEHER dated 5/4/59, SPURLOCK on 3/30/55 refused to answer any questions regarding EDWARD MAX PRICE. Investigation indicated that PRICE is an alias of YOCKEY, and that SPURLOCK witnessed a passport application for her brother under the name PRICE at Salinas, California, in May 1954.

The 5/11/59 Los Angeles report of SA EWING G. LAYHEW, Page A, paragraph 3, reflects that [redacted] advised on 2/27/59 that SPURLOCK had indicated that ill feeling existed between SPURLOCK and her brother.

- ② - Bureau (REG.)
- 1 - WFO (105-26536) (Info) (REG.)
- 1 - Boston (Info) (REG.)
- 1 - Seattle (Info) (REG.)
- 1 - New York (105-3562) (REG.)
- 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (REG.)
- 2 - San Francisco

DCS/lp
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

62 JUN 29 1959

CLASS. & EXT. BY SPT/gu/f/10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

CONFIDENTIAL

REC-32
EX 109

105-8229-202

JUN 22 1959

NAT. INT. SEC.

Ltr. to Bureau (105-8229)
FROM SAC, SF (105-1769)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Inasmuch as SPURLOCK's sentiments toward YOCKEY may have changed in recent years, it is believed desirable that she be reinterviewed. Chicago's observations in this regard are solicited.

RE: WILLIAM O. COYNE

WILLIAM O. COYNE, a U.S. Navy Lt. Commander in 1955, is the husband of VINETTE COYNE, a sister of YOCKEY. The blank memo set forth as an enclosure to Chicago letter to the Director dated 4/27/55 reflects that WILLIAM COYNE lied to SAs in 1955 regarding his knowledge of "EDWARD MAX PRICE."

As noted in San Francisco letter to the Bureau dated 9/15/55, COYNE and his wife had reportedly moved to Boston, Massachusetts.

In the event MR. and MRS. COYNE have not recently been interviewed regarding YOCKEY, it is believed desirable that in view of COYNE's former financial transactions with "PRICE," consideration be given to locating the COYNEs through the Navy Department, Washington, D.C., and setting forth a lead for them to be reinterviewed.

The desirability of this action is being left to the discretion of Chicago.

RE: [REDACTED] b7C, b7D

In the event [REDACTED] has not been recently interviewed regarding YOCKEY's whereabouts, it is recommended that consideration be given to setting forth a lead for her reinterview. If she has never been located and interviewed, the possibility exists that one of the following persons could now furnish information regarding her whereabouts:

[REDACTED] (as noted on Page 6 of the 11/26/54 Chicago report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD);

[REDACTED] (as noted on Page 1 of the 12/31/54 New York report of SA EDWARD A. BRANDT and on Page 5 of the 7/8/54 Chicago report of SA BOGSTAD).

The desirability of setting out a lead for a current interview of [REDACTED] is being left to the discretion of Chicago.

Information copies of this letter are being furnished WFO, New York, Boston and Seattle for assistance in the event leads are subsequently set forth for these offices.

Investigation at San Francisco is continuing.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, (105-8229)

DATE: June 26, 1959

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (105-20471)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY
ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-81 BY SP182/H

Re San Francisco letter to the Bureau dated
6/11/59.

Chicago has no objection to ALICE SPARLOCK being interviewed regarding YOCKEY's whereabouts if there is no information in San Francisco files that would preclude such interview.

b7C
per Navy

[REDACTED]

It is felt that in view of the above no further contact with COYNE should be had at this time.

b7C
b7D

On 10/24/57, [REDACTED] was interviewed by Bureau Agents. [REDACTED] advised she was formerly known as [REDACTED] and that previous to her marriage, she was YOCKEY's girl friend. [REDACTED] had no information regarding YOCKEY's whereabouts. Unless New York has information to the contrary, it is doubtful [REDACTED] would have any information regarding YOCKEY's whereabouts. Any interview with [REDACTED] is being left to the discretion of the New York Office.

- REC-13 105-8229-203
EX-132 C.D.
- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - Boston (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - New York (105-3562) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - San Francisco (105-1769) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Seattle (105-349) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Washington Field Office (105-26536) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Chicago
- 25 JUN 29 1959

LOB:jrmc
(8)

JUL 2 1959

NAT. INT. SEC.

SIX

(CG 100-25647)

Information copies of this letter are being furnished to interested offices which received a copy of references letter.

Chicago will continue to follow this case.

P.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 6/30/59

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
 REGISTRATION ACT;
 ISA - 1950;
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 (OO: CHICAGO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-21-88 BY SP1/gar/v

Re Chicago letter to Bureau, 5/15/59; and
 mylet to Bureau, 6/11/59.

b7C
b7D On June 19, 1959, SE RAYMOND A. LANGLOIS was
 advised by [REDACTED] Bureau of Identification, San Francisco,
 Calif. Police Department, that there was no record in the
 San Francisco Police Department files of any kind
 concerning the above-captioned individual under his true name
 or aliases. This also included a check in connection with
 San Francisco Police Department subversive files.

SE LANGLOIS, on the same date, ascertained that
 there was no record on YOCKEY in the Retail Credit Association
 of San Francisco.

b7C
b7D On June 18, 1959, [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] California State Bar Association, 703 Market Street,
 checked the files of the California Bar Association
 and advised that there was no record regarding YOCKEY
 or any of his aliases. She furnished this information to
 SA FREDERICK ARMSTRONG

b7C
b7D On June 23, 1959, [REDACTED]
 National Cash Register Co., 777 Mission Street, San Francisco,
 California, former president of the Notre Dame Club of
 Northern California, and frequent contact of Notre Dame
 graduates coming to San Francisco, advised SA ARMSTRONG that

- 2 - Bureau (REGIS.MAIL)
 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (REGIS.MAIL)
 1 - Los Angeles (105-2139) (REGIS.MAIL) (Info.)
 1 - New York (105-3562) (REGIS.MAIL) (Info.)
 1 - San Francisco
 DCS(#12):vcm
 (7)

53 JUL 15 1959

REC-70

F-81
 105-8229-204

JUL 6 1959

NAT. INT. SEC.

SF 105-1769
DCS/vcm

he had never heard of YOCKEY under his true name or aliases.

On the same date, [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] advised SA ARMSTRONG that he received a degree with the class of 1940 and the class of 1941 at Notre Dame University and that he had no recollection of a person by the name of YOCKEY at Notre Dame or since that time.

b7C
b7D On June 24, 1959, [REDACTED] telephonically advised SA ARMSTRONG that he had examined his Notre Dame Yearbook for 1941, which yearbook is known as "The Dome." He located the name of FRANCIS P. YOCKEY, Ludington, Michigan, LL. There was no further information contained in the publication.

On June 22, 1959, [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED] advised SA DAVID C. SPENCER that his office had no information to furnish regarding YOCKEY under his true name or aliases. He was in receipt of a recent communication from [REDACTED]

indicating that the Los Angeles Office of the FBI had contacted [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] in regard to any information they might be able to furnish regarding YOCKEY.

On June 23, 1959, Mrs. JUNE DOTE, Secretary to the Chief Administration Division, Veterans Administration, Room 308, 49 - 4th Street, San Francisco, California, caused a complete search to be made of YOCKEY, under his true name and aliases, with negative results. She stated that if YOCKEY is receiving or has applied for Veterans Administration benefits in this area they would have a record of him.

A review of former German-American Bund activities in

SF 105-1769
DCS/vcm

the San Francisco Office, prior to and during World War II, has failed so far to disclose any sources or informants who are still presently available to this office. However, this review is continuing and in the event any such sources are located they will be contacted in an attempt to locate YOCKEY.

The information set forth above has been incorporated into a letter rather than a report because of the negative aspects of the information.

P.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE JUL 28 1959	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/11-7/22/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.		REPORT MADE BY EWING G. LAYHEW	TYPED BY rjn
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

SYNOPSIS:

REFERENCE

Chicago letter to Director dated May 15, 1959.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE

b7C,
b7D [redacted] who had been interviewed previously in this matter, when contacted furnished substantially the same information concerning his contact with YOCKEY.

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP184/p

APPROVED 	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 8 - Bureau (105-8229) (REGISTERED) 3 - Chicago (100-25647) (REGISTERED) 1 - Los Angeles (105-2139)		105-8229-205	REC-77
		18 AUG 3 1959	
AGENCY <u>RAC, State, CIA, FBI</u>		STAT/SECT.	
RECEIVED <u>11-1-59</u>			
HOW FORW. <u>RUC</u>			
BY <u>ARJ:2</u>			

LA 105-2139

INFORMANTS

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Location</u>
LA T-1 Los Angeles Police Department Anti-Subversive Detail	SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS 7/7/59
LA T-2 Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office Anti-Subversive Detail	SE LLOYD H. DUDLEY 7/7/59

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA EWING G. LAYHEW

Office: LOS ANGELES

Date:

JUL 28 1959

File Number: LA 105-2139; Bufile 105-8229

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis:

b7D The Bar Association, Veterans Administration, [REDACTED] Municipal and County agencies maintaining anti-subversive information, and records of the Notre Dame Alumni Association were negative concerning the subject.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

b7C
b7D On June 11, 1959, [REDACTED] Los Angeles Bar Association, 510 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California, after reviewing their records stated that there is no information in their files identifiable with FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY under his true name and/or aliases.

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] State Bar of California, 458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California, on June 11, 1959, reported that their files contain no record on YOCKEY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 gsh/fv

LA 105-2139

At the Veterans Administration, Regional Office, Medical Treatment and Admissions to Hospital Sections, 1031 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California, Mr. CHARLES FILLMORE on June 22, 1959, stated after reviewing the records locally and at the Central Records Section for the Los Angeles area that there was no record for a FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, who had Army Serial Number 16084528.

On June 18, 1959, [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED] stated that their files indicated YOCKEY was known to [REDACTED]. He advised that their records contain no information relative to YOCKEY's current whereabouts.

On June 22, 1959, [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED] stated after reviewing their records that YOCKEY was associated with the German-American Bund in 1939. She advised that this association was in Miami, Florida, and YOCKEY at that time was listed as a student. She advised that there is no current information relative to YOCKEY and that the last information they had was a newspaper clipping which contained an article by DREW PEARSON dated March 31, 1954, which article indicated that the whereabouts of YOCKEY was unknown.

The German-American Bund has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The records of LA T-1, a municipal agency, which maintains information concerning some phases of un-American activity in the Los Angeles area, were caused to be searched on July 7, 1959; and were found to contain no information identifiable with YOCKEY.

The records of LA T-2, a county agency, which maintains information concerning some phases of anti-American activities in the Los Angeles area, were caused to be searched on July 7, 1959, and were found to contain no information identifiable with YOCKEY.

On June 25, 1959, [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] was recontacted, at which time he stated that he had no current information concerning

LA 105-2139

b7C
b7D
YOCKEY. He did recall that the individual that he received mail for was the author of a book entitled, "Imperium". [REDACTED] declared that he was unable to furnish any further information which would be of assistance in determining YOCKEY's present location.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] prominent member of the Notre Dame Alumni Association of Los Angeles, furnished the following information to SA THEODORE J. A'HEARN on July 15, 1959:

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] stated that he had no knowledge of YOCKEY under his true name or any of his known aliases. He advised that in the event information relative to YOCKEY came to his attention he would immediately contact the FBI.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 7/30/59	INVESTIGATIVE 5/18 - 7/18/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka		REPORT MADE BY THOMAS J. DOWLING	TYPED BY pam
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

SYNOPSIS:

REFERENCES

Chicago letter to the Director,
dated 5/15/59.

Report of SA DAVID C. SPENCER,
dated 5/15/59, at San Francisco.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted that [REDACTED]
has been known to be in contact with the
subject. [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

Correspondence from California,
addressed to [REDACTED] is set forth inasmuch
as information available indicates that
the subject has been in California.

The subject has been known to use fictitious
names as the names (sender) in his correspondence.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

APPROVED

COPIES MADE

8-Bureau (105-8229) (RM)
3-Chicago (100-25647) (RM)
2-Los Angeles (105-2139) (RM)
2-Miami (RM)
1-San Francisco (105-176) (INFO) (RM)
2-New York (105-3562)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

105-8229-206

REC-9

EX 10

AUG 3 1959

CLASS. & EXT. BY

REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW

50 AUG 20 1999

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONT'D)

b1 [REDACTED] (c)

Referenced report of SA DAVID C. SPENCER, dated 5/15/59, at San Francisco, set forth a lead for the NYO to identify the holder of Post Office Box 1401, Grand Central Station, NYC, under the name of "Aware Inc." and to determine whether this individual is identical with YOCKEY.

The files of the NYO reflect that Aware Inc. is the subject of New York file 100-117759. It is an organization which is self-described as being "an organization to combat the Communist conspiracy in entertainment - communications." There is no indication that the subject is in any way connected with this organization.

INFORMANTS

IDENTITY OF SOURCE

FILE NUMBER WHERE LOCATED

NY T-1
MORRIS GROSSMAN,
Superintendent,
USPO, Wall Street
Station, New York

Instant report, page 1

NY T-2
JAMES J. GARLAND,
Assistant Postmaster,
Middletown, New York

Instant report, page 1

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

- A -
Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

LEADS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOS ANGELES

At Inglewood, California

Will attempt to identify the holder of Post Office Box 301 at Inglewood, California.

Will attempt to determine if the holder of this box is identical with the subject.

MIAMI

At Palm Beach, Florida

Will identify the holder of Post Office Box 2301, Palm Beach, Florida.

Will attempt to ascertain if this individual is identical with the subject.

For the information of the Miami Office, the following is being set forth:

1. FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka Francis Downey, Franz, Frank Healy, Francis Jockey, Francis Parker, Edward Max Price, Ulick Varange, Frank Yockey, Francis P. Yokey.

2. Chicago is office of origin (Bufile 105-8229).

3. There is no process outstanding regarding YOCKEY.

4. It is requested that upon notification of subject's arrival in the United States, that subject be interviewed. Chicago previously requested the Bureau to issue any necessary instructions regarding the contemplated interview with YOCKEY.

- B -
Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEADS (CONT'D)

MIAMI (CONT'D)

By airtel dated 9/24/54, the Bureau issued the following instructions:

If subject located, interview should be conducted by two experienced agents who are thoroughly familiar with prior investigation in this case. Interview should be aimed at developing pertinent information concerning subject's activities and contacts in Fascist movement both in the United States and abroad as well as details concerning YOCKEY's travel during recent years to include an exact description of travel documents held by subject. In 1953 an informant of the New York Office advised that subject was in possession of a false passport which he allegedly obtained from [REDACTED]

b4c1
b7D In addition, the State Department received information during July of 1953 indicating that subject who was then reported to be in Cairo, Egypt, was in possession of two American passports, one of which he was allegedly attempting to sell. Efforts should also be made to determine YOCKEY's future plans and whereabouts.

You should bear in mind the fact that subject may be mentally unbalanced and that he was honorably discharged from the U.S. Army in 1943 by reason of dementia praecox, paranoid type with delusions of persecution. This interview should be conducted in accordance with existing Bureau instructions governing interviews with security subjects.

5. A search of YOCKEY's belongings by Customs should be conducted as information learned from such a search would assist in an interview of the subject.

6. YOCKEY's description is as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	9/18/17 in Chicago (not verified)
Height	5'8"
Weight	133 to 175 lbs.

- C -
Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 105-3562

LEADS (CONT'D)

MIAMI (CONT'D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Build
Hair

Slender to Medium
Brown, black-graying at
temples

Eyes
Nose
Complexion
Ears
Peculiarities

Brown
Straight
Dark
Large
Sharp features, protruding
lower jaw

Marital Status
Education

Separated
Graduate - Notre Dame
Law School

Washington, D. C.
Metropolitan Police
Department Number
FBI Number
Fingerprint
Classification

101903
4499405

15 0 9 R 000 13
L 17 U 000 13

Social Security #
Army Serial #
Religion

327-14-2517
16084528
Born Catholic, but since
disavowed himself from
all religion

CHICAGO

At Chicago, Illinois

Will identify the holder of Post Office Box 1785
and ascertain whether or not this individual is identical
with the subject.

- D -
Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA THOMAS J. DOWLING Office: NEW YORK

Date: 7/30/59

File Number: New York 105-3562 Bufile 105-8229

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis: Information concerning certain contacts
of known friends of subject made available
by informants set forth.

- RUC -

Details: NY T-1, on June 27, 1959, indicated that [REDACTED]

b7C/
b7D

[REDACTED] received a letter on June 22, 1959, ^{NFC RF}
from someone holding Post Office Box 301
at Inglewood, California.

NY T-2, on June 20, 1959, and July 8, 1959,
advised that [REDACTED]

b7C/
b7D

[REDACTED] received
correspondence from the holder of Post Office
Box 2301, Palm Beach, Florida, postmarked
at Palm Beach, Florida on June 15, 1959,
and June 28, 1959.

NY T-2, on July 8, 1959, also advised that
[REDACTED] received correspondence on
July 2, 1959, from the holder of Post Office
Box 1785 at Chicago, Illinois.

b7C/
b7D

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to
your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

-1*-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/SPH/82

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

July 30, 1959

Re: Francis Parker Yockey

Reference is made to the report of
Special Agent Thomas J. Dowling, at New York, dated and
captioned as above.

New York T-1 and New York T-2 mentioned in
referenced report have furnished reliable information in the
past.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
any kind. It is the property of the
FBI, and is a loan to your agency;
it and/or its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

b1 [REDACTED] (C) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 7/17/59

FROM : SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
WB

Attention:

☒ Domestic Intelligence Division

☐ Investigative Division

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

J. D. [Signature]

b1 [REDACTED]

b1 [REDACTED]

b1 [REDACTED]

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 [Signature] 10-21-8
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 30-10-21-90

MAILED 19
JUL 31 1959
COMM-FBI

REC-77

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

105-8229-207
NOT RECORDED
15 JUL 22 1959

b1 [REDACTED]
57 AUG 10 1959

REGISTERED
DCS:mhb
(2)

MAIL ROOM

APPROVED [Signature]
Date 31-8-59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: August 12, 1959

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: CHICAGO

Enclosed are five copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above and ten photographs of YOCKEY.

Chicago has been attempting to ascertain the present whereabouts of YOCKEY. Because of his known anti-semitic views, YOCKEY is a logical suspect in investigation to determine the identity of the persons responsible for synagogue bombings in the south and other sections of the United States. He is a logical suspect as the possible author of anti-semitic material written by an unknown person using the pen name "The Patriot" (Bufile 105-74075). In 1953, YOCKEY was reported to be in possession of a false United States passport. He is reported to have attempted to sell an American passport in Cairo, Egypt, in 1953. It is also desired that YOCKEY be interviewed regarding his knowledge of a Fascist movement in the United States and Europe.

In the past, YOCKEY has indicated a desire to reside in Germany. He was reported to be living in Heidelberg, Germany, in 1954, and in Munich, Germany, in 1955. Since that time efforts to ascertain his whereabouts have been unsuccessful.

LEADSREQUEST OF THE BUREAU

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gph/fk/10-21-8
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2-3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

(2) - Bureau (Encls. 15)(RM)
1 - Chicago

LOB:hjz/plf

(3)

ENCLOSURE

62 SEP 2 1959

REC-90

105-8229-208

3 AUG 17 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CG 100-25647

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will continue efforts to locate present whereabouts
of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

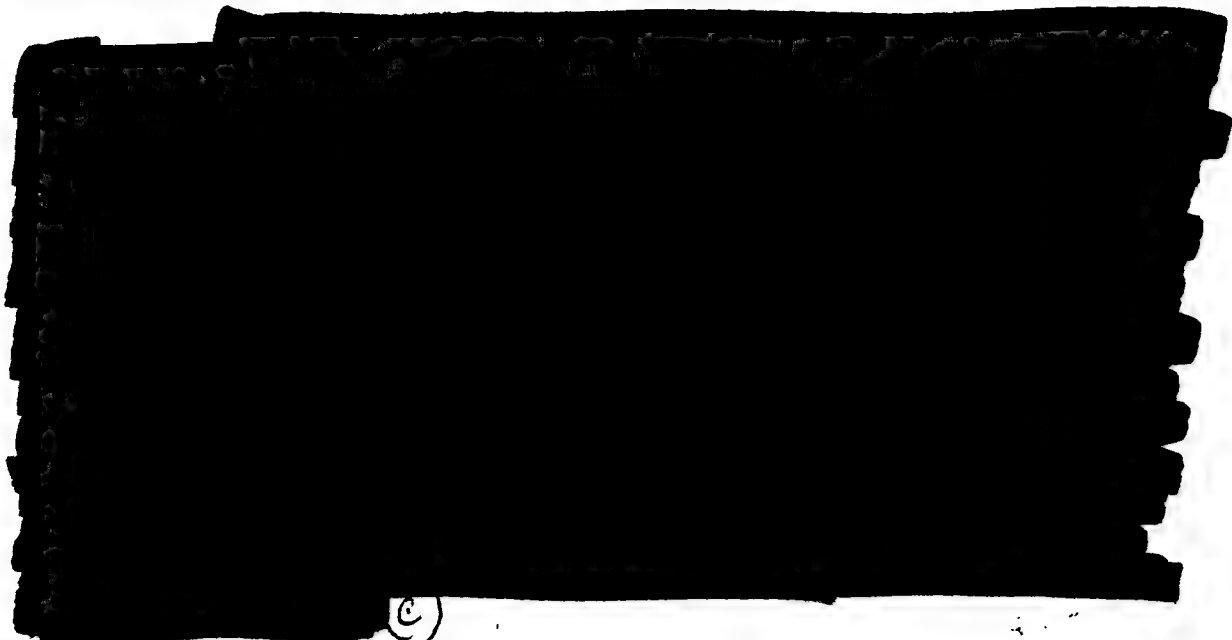
In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-25647

Chicago, Illinois
August 12, 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gaff/p218
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2/3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY,
Also known as, Francis Downey,
Franz, Frank Healy, Francis Jockey,
Francis Parker, Edward Max Price,
Ulick Varange, Frank Yockey, Francis
P. Yokey
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY
ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS



Yockey's description is as follows:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of Birth	September 18, 1917
Place of Birth	Chicago (not verified)
Height	5'8"
Weight	133 to 175 pounds
Build	Slender to medium
Hair	Brown, black - graying at temples

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-25647-208

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

Eyes	Brown
Nose	Straight
Ears	Large
Peculiarities	Sharp features, protruding lower jaw
Marital Status	Separated
Education	Graduate, Notre Dame Law School
Washington D. C. Metropolitan Police Department Number	101903
FBI Number	4499405
Fingerprint Classification	15 0 9 r 000 13 L 17 u 000 13
Social Security Number	327-14-2517
Army Serial Number	16084528
Religion	Born Catholic but since devowed himself from all religion

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURES TO DIRECTOR, FBI, AND CHIEF, CHICAGO

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-100000)

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA; PARKER HOCKEY, AKA;

INTERNAL SECURITY - R; C. I. O. 100-100000

DATE: 7/18/68

1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Reporting Office CHICAGO	Office of Origin SAN FRANCISCO	Date 8/28/59	Investigative Period 8/24/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka		Report made by DAVID C. SPENCER	Typed By rk
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT of 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Synopsis:

REFERENCE:

Report of SA DAVID C. SPENCER, 5/15/59, at San Francisco.
Chicago letters to Bureau dated 5/15/59 and 6/26/59.
San Francisco letters to Bureau dated 6/11/59 and 6/30/59.
Report of SA THOMAS J. DOWLING, 7/30/59, at New York.

P

CLASS. & EXT. BY **SP1/201/10318**
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.20.2
DATE OF REVIEW **10-21-90**

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Re San Francisco letter to Bureau dated 6/30/59,
page three, indicated that no sources or informants who
furnished information regarding former German-American
Bund activities prior to and during World War II, were
available to this Office. Further review has confirmed
the fact that there are no such sources available.

Approved Apr	Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made	⑧ - Bureau (105-8229) (REGISTERED)	105-8229-209	REC-33
	3 - Chicago (100-25647) (REGISTERED)	5 SEP 4 1959	
	3 - San Francisco (105-1769)		

AGENCY **CHICAGO**
REQ. FROM **6-2-59**
DATE **9-2-59**
HOW FORW. **h**
BY **h**

CONFIDENTIAL
INT. SEC.

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED]

It appears that RICHARD ALLEN, mentioned in this report, is probably identical with FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. However, since there has not been a positive identification of this individual as YOCKEY, his name is not being included in the title

Careful consideration has been given to the source concealed and T symbol utilized only in those instances where identity of source must be concealed.

INFORMANT

Identity of Source

SF T-1 is WILLIAM FRAZETTI,
Asst. Postmaster, Gilroy, Calif.

File Number where Located
105-1769-1A(8)(10)

LEADS

SAN FRANCISCO

At San Francisco, California

Will report any subsequent information of value received from SF T-1

At Monterey, California

Will, at the Gilded Cage Bar, exhibit photographs of YOCKEY to owners and others who may have been there in 1955, to determine if a former piano player named RICHARD ALLEN is identical with YOCKEY.

A
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA DAVID C. SPENCER Office: San Francisco
Date: August 28, 1959
File Number: SF 105-1769 Bureau 105-8229
Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis:

b7c
b7D

[REDACTED] on 7/10/59, advised that about 1954 [REDACTED] became acquainted with a piano player employed by the Gilded Cage Bar, Monterey, California, first name EDWARD. [REDACTED] stated 1947 photograph of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY a very good likeness of EDWARD; that [REDACTED] and EDWARD were married at Gilroy, California; that EDWARD, after three months, left for Europe without [REDACTED] that the latter secured an annulment of their marriage. [REDACTED] recalled that after drinking on one occasion, EDWARD admitted to [REDACTED] that Mrs. COYNE was his sister. On 8/14/59, [REDACTED] upon interview, denied knowing YOCKEY, and stated that she had not married anyone named EDWARD. She advised she did not know anything about YOCKEY and if she did, she would probably not furnish any information. On 8/17/59, Mrs. ALICE SPURLOCK, Gilroy, California, stated she knew nothing about her brother, FRANCIS YOCKEY, had not heard from him for many years and would not furnish any information regarding him if she possessed such data. On 7/13/59, [REDACTED] advised that the individual married to [REDACTED] used the name RICHARD ALLEN. On 8/20/59, [REDACTED] admitted a close association in the Salinas and Monterey area with a man she identified as RICHARD ALLEN, whom she described as a brother of ALICE SPURLOCK and Mrs. COYNE. She indicated the photographs of YOCKEY

b7c
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1/SEA/11

b7C,
b7D

were photographs of ALLEN. [REDACTED] claimed he left her on 10/1/55, and that she later received a short letter from him mailed while he was en route to the East Coast, and that this is the last she heard from or about him. She described ALLEN as highly nervous and mentally ill, possibly possessing suicidal tendencies. Recalled he believed in supremacy of "Western man" and was anti-Semitic.

P

DETAILS: AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

b7C,
b7D

On June 19, 1959, IC RAYMOND A. LANGLOIS was advised by [REDACTED] Bureau of Identification, San Francisco, California, Police Department, that there was no record in the San Francisco Police Department files of any kind concerning FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, under his true name or aliases. This also included a check in connection with San Francisco Police Department subversive files.

IC LANGLOIS, on the same date, ascertained that there was no record on YOCKEY in the Retail Credit Association of San Francisco.

b7C,
b7D

On June 18, 1959, [REDACTED] California State Bar Association, 703 Market Street, checked the files of the California Bar Association and advised there was no record regarding YOCKEY or any of his aliases. She furnished this information to SA FREDERICK ARMSTRONG.

b7C,
b7D

On June 23, 1959, [REDACTED] frequent contact of Notre Dame graduates coming to San Francisco, advised

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

SA ARMSTRONG that he had never heard of YOCKEY under his true name or aliases.

On the same date, [REDACTED]

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] advised SA ARMSTRONG that he received a degree with the class of 1940 and the class of 1941 at Notre Dame University, and that he had no recollection of a person by the name of YOCKEY at Notre Dame or since that time.

b7C,
b7D On June 24, 1959, [REDACTED] telephonically advised SA ARMSTRONG that he had examined his Notre Dame Yearbook for 1941, which yearbook is known as "The Dome." He located the name of FRANCIS P. YOCKEY, Ludington, Michigan, LL.B. There was no further information contained in the publication.

On June 22, 1959, [REDACTED] 12/2/59

b7D [REDACTED] advised SA DAVID C. SPENCER that his office had no information to furnish regarding YOCKEY under his true name or aliases. He was in receipt of a recent communication from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] indicating that the Los Angeles Office of the FBI had contacted [REDACTED] in regard to any information they might be able to furnish regarding YOCKEY.

On June 23, 1959, Mrs. JUNE DOTE, Secretary to the Chief Administration Division, Veterans Administration, Room 308, 49 Fourth Street, San Francisco, California, caused a complete search to be made of YOCKEY, under his true name and aliases, with negative results. She stated that if YOCKEY is receiving or has applied for Veterans Administration benefits in this area, they would have a record of him.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORT

Date: 7/10/59

b7C
b7D [redacted] when contacted concerning the whereabouts of [redacted] stated "You must be checking on the German fellow that [redacted] married." [redacted] stated that she was formerly [redacted] and first became acquainted with [redacted] through [redacted]

[redacted] then met ARNOLD, an Englishman, and a Fabian Socialist, who stated that because of his political beliefs he did not believe in marriage. [redacted] had one son. [redacted]

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that [redacted] in about 1954, became acquainted with a piano player who was playing in a cocktail lounge in Monterey called the Gilded Cage. [redacted] at this time was about 42 years of age and became madly infatuated with this person who was a foreigner, either French or German. [redacted] stated that this man had the first name, EDWARD and she was not sure of the last name but thought it might have been PARKER. The photograph of YOCKEY taken in 1945 and his photograph taken in 1947 along with the photograph of EDWARD MAX PRICE taken in 1954, were exhibited to [redacted]. She stated that the photograph taken in 1947 was a very good likeness of the man that [redacted] married. The photograph taken in 1945 also greatly resembled him. She stated that the photograph of PRICE did not appear to be a very good likeness because she never knew him to wear glasses and he was more of a man given to wearing ascot ties and sport coats.

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that [redacted] and EDWARD were married at Gilroy, California after a courtship of two or three months. They continued their marital relationship for approximately three months at which time EDWARD stated that he was going to Europe and that [redacted] was not to accompany him. [redacted] then became very

Interview with [redacted] b7C, b7D File # 105-1769
on 7/7/59 at Carmel Valley, California Dictation Date: 7/8/59
by Special Agent ORVILLE N. MOLEN/jea

SF 105-1769

CM/jea

WILLIAM Dougherty COYNE

B-AN 3-25-1915

b7C
b7D
hysterical but her insistence that she accompany her husband did her no good. About the time that they separated a French girl appeared on the scene who was considerably younger than [REDACTED] and about the same age as EDWARD. After EDWARD left her, [REDACTED] secured an annulment allegedly in Monterey County.

[REDACTED] stated that during the period [REDACTED] and EDWARD were living together, [REDACTED] residence at [REDACTED] EDWARD was to use [REDACTED] for the purpose of giving piano lessons. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that she met Lieutenant Commander WILLIAM B. COYNE and Mrs. VIVETTE COYNE who was a sister of EDWARD. They were residing at 1136 Surf Avenue, Pacific Grove, California. Lieutenant Commander COYNE was a Security Officer at the Naval Post Graduate School in Monterey, California. Bogus COYNE

In the Carmel-Monterey area at about this time was [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] stated that both she and [REDACTED] were very concerned about the close relationship of COYNE and [REDACTED] husband, EDWARD. COYNE was supposed to have access to secret information at the Naval Post Graduate School and his brother-in-law EDWARD appeared to be an individual surrounded by intrigue and they felt that he might possibly through his relationship with Commander COYNE obtain information that he was not supposed to have. [REDACTED] referred to Commander COYNE as "Bogus COYNE". [REDACTED] also indicated that he intended to contact the FBI concerning EDWARD and Commander COYNE. [REDACTED] stated that she is astounded that he never took this action since he indicated to her that he would.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] informed her that she secured her annulment on the basis that EDWARD had married her under a false name. [REDACTED] stated that she has difficulty recalling

SF 105-1769
ON:/jea

EDWARD's last name because the group of people with which he was identified always referred to each other by their first name.

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that during EDWARD's marriage to [redacted] there were frequent spats and during these periods EDWARD would live at the residence of COYNE.

[redacted] then asked for another look at the picture of EDWARD PRICE and then stated that the more she looked at the photograph of PRICE the more it appeared to be that of EDWARD who was married to [redacted]. She stated however, that the 1947 photograph of the Subject was a much better likeness of EDWARD.

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that [redacted] will return to his residence after he attends [redacted]

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that the only unusual thing in the conduct of Commander COYNE was during [redacted]

[redacted] stated that she considered this very unusual.

b7C
b7D [redacted] also recalled that when EDWARD first met [redacted] and introduced [redacted] to Mrs. COYNE, he did not indicate to [redacted] that Mrs. COYNE was his sister. [redacted] kept on claiming that they must be related because they so closely resembled each other and each time EDWARD denied it.

SF 105-1769
OML/jea

Finally, one day after EDWARD had been drinking, [REDACTED] asked him the same question and he then admitted that Mrs. COYNE was his sister. [REDACTED] related this to [REDACTED] and stated that EDWARD had told her that she must never reveal the relationship of EDWARD to Mrs. COYNE to anyone.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] stated that at the time EDWARD separated from [REDACTED] he had obtained \$3000 that [REDACTED] received as profit from the sale of her residence [REDACTED]. For this reason, and since he took all her readily available assets, [REDACTED] could not follow him to Europe as she intended to do. [REDACTED] stated that she believes that [REDACTED] has been corresponding with EDWARD while he has been in Europe and very well might know the present whereabouts of EDWARD.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] went to Florida in around 1955 or 1956 to live with her parents in either Fort Lauderdale or Tampa, Florida. [REDACTED] stated that she does not know the name of the parents of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] visited in Carmel Valley shortly before Christmas, 1958 enroute from Florida to the San Francisco Bay Area. [REDACTED] stated, however, that she had a disagreement with [REDACTED] prior to the time [REDACTED] left Carmel in 1955 or 1956 and [REDACTED] did not contact her in 1958. [REDACTED] was supposed to have worked for a Probation Office in Tampa, Florida during the time she resided in Florida. [REDACTED] is now supposed to be working for the State of California in some branch of the Welfare Department in the San Francisco area.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was a friend of [REDACTED] and might have information as to the residence of [REDACTED] at the present time. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] might also have information as to the present residence of [REDACTED].

SF 105-1769
ONM. s/rk

The records of the Credit Bureau of the Monterey Peninsula, Monterey, California, on July 7, 1959, reflected

[REDACTED]

b7C

The Credit Bureau records contained no forwarding address for [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] at the In and Outdoor Shop, Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley, California, advised that she talked with [REDACTED] shortly before Christmas 1958, when [REDACTED] was visiting en route from Florida to the San Francisco Bay Area. [REDACTED] stated that she had been in Florida during the past two years and had worked in a probation office in Florida, possibly Tampa, Florida.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] stated that she did not have any information as to the present whereabouts of [REDACTED] but believes she is residing in the San Francisco Bay Area. [REDACTED] stated that she did not have information as to anyone who might be still residing in the Carmel area, who would have an address for [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SF 105-1769
ON:/jea

BESSIE ALLEN, Registrar, Engineering School, Naval Post Graduate School, Monterey, California, on July 6, 1959, advised that WILLIAM DOUGHERTY COYNE is presently a commander in the U.S. Navy. He has serial number 151197 and is a Reserve Line Officer. He was born March 25, 1915 and he is listed in the Register of Commissioned Officers in the United States Navy issued January 1, 1959 by the U.S. Navy on page 72. Miss ALLEN advised that the Bureau of Naval Personnel in Washington, D.C. would know Commander COYNE's present duty station.

On July 8, 1959, the records of the Monterey County Clerk of Court and Records Office, Salinas, California, were searched for a record of the marriage license and annulment of Subject under the name YOCKEY and PRICE and [REDACTED] with negative results.

b7c

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORT**

Date: 7/10/59

advised that he

He advised that early in 1959, he received a letter from [REDACTED] stated that he was contacting a number of military men to ascertain their opinion as to the correctness of the sentences received by Admirals DOENER (Phonetic) and ROEDEL (phonetic). In his letter [REDACTED] stated that it appeared from the replies he received that many people felt that their sentences were unjust.

[redacted] stated that he discussed with his superiors at the Army Language School the advisability of replying to [redacted] and they stated it was a personal matter and he could use his own judgment. [redacted] stated that he did write [redacted] and gave his opinion that since these officers were carrying out their duties as Naval Officers that they should not have received sentences for performing their duty. [redacted] stated that [redacted] told him in his letter that he received [redacted] name from the Lithuanian Information Center in New York City through [redacted]. [redacted] stated that he met [redacted] in Reotlinge, Germany in about 1952 when [redacted] was in Germany on a secret mission for the U.S. Government.

██████████ stated that he received one other letter from ██████████ in which ██████████ asked for his photograph. ██████████ stated that he did not reply to this letter.

██████████ stated that he has never met ██████████ and when the photographs of YOCKEY and PRICE were exhibited to him, ██████████ stated that he did not know YOCKEY or PRICE and had no information to offer concerning them.

Interview with [REDACTED] b7C, b7D File # 105-1769
on 7/7/59 at Monterey, California Dictation Date: 7/8/59
by Special Agent ORVILLE N. MOLTEN/jee

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORT

Date: 7/10/59

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

on July 7, 1959, advised that the photographs of YOUNG and PRICE were not familiar to her. She stated further that she was not acquainted with anyone by the name of [REDACTED]. She stated that she has a very poor command of the English language and that she would prefer that her husband be interviewed concerning this matter.

Interview with [REDACTED] b7C, b7D File # 105-1769
on 7/7/59 at Monterey, California Dictation Date: 7/8/59
by Special Agent ORVILLE N. MOLMEN/jea

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

b7C
b7D
On July 13, 1959, [REDACTED] advised SA JOHN A. KELLEHER that she now recalled that the individual married to [REDACTED] used the name RICHARD ALLEN.

The records of the Monterey County Clerk of Court, Recorder's Office, and Assessor's Office, during the pertinent period, were examined under the name RICHARD ALLEN, on July 16, 1959, by SA ORVILLE N. MOLMEN, with negative results.

b7C
There is no record in the San Francisco Office indices on [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D
On July 20, 1959, [REDACTED] telephonically advised SA WAYNE K. WELCH that she had heard from a mutual friend that [REDACTED] is now living in Berkeley, California, and working in San Francisco, for some welfare agency.

On July 20, 1959, [REDACTED] advised SA WAYNE K. WELCH that [REDACTED] was working for [REDACTED] and living [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D
SA WELCH determined from the Pacific Telephone Company information operator that there was no record of any telephone number or address on [REDACTED]. SA WELCH contacted the information operator on July 20, 1959.

b7C
In response to an inquiry dated July 21, 1959, the California State Department of Motor Vehicles, Sacramento, California, advised that they located an operator's license number Y 1307876, issued to [REDACTED]

b7C
On July 21, 1959, [REDACTED] advised SA DAVID C. SPENCER that she could locate no record on [REDACTED]

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

On August 6, 1959, [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] advised that
[REDACTED] is a welfare worker and works [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D On August 14, 1959, [REDACTED] was
located [REDACTED] and interviewed by SA's
WAYNE K. WELCH and DAVID C. SPENCER.

[REDACTED] stated that she recalled being
interviewed by SA KELLEHER in the Carmel area in about
1955. She stated that the only person she was married
to while living in the Carmel area was [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b7C
b7D She stated that she met ALICE SPURLOCK
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and
she also knows her sister, Mrs. COYNE, and the latter's
husband, Lt. Commander COYNE. She denied, emphatically,
that she knew any other relatives of these people. She
stated that she knows there are other brothers, but knows
nothing whatsoever about them.

b7C
b7D She added to this that even if she did know
them, she did not really want to tell anything about
them. [REDACTED] stated, further, that she had with-
held certain facts concerning her knowledge of ALICE
SPURLOCK, and that she did not intend to furnish any
information. In view of this, the interview was
terminated.

On August 17, 1959, SAs WELCH and SPENCER
interviewed Mrs. ALICE SPURLOCK, Whitehurst Road,
Rural Route 1, Gilroy, California. She was advised that
information was desired regarding the whereabouts of
her brother, FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. Mrs. SPURLOCK
stated that she had not received any information concerning

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

him for several years, but that in the event she did possess data regarding his whereabouts, or activity, she would decline to furnish it to the interviewing Agents.

She stated that she did not wish to be contacted at any time in the future regarding her brother, and that she would continue to decline to furnish any information regarding him.

On August 20, 1959, [REDACTED] was reinterviewed by SA's SPENCER and THOMAS D. MC GOLDRICK, JR., as she had agreed to look at some photographs of YOCKEY. At this time, [REDACTED] appeared to be quite talkative and furnished what she described as a "brochure" on herself, which contained the following information: [REDACTED]

[illegible]

b7C
b7D

67C1
67D

b7C,
b7D

15

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that, in her opinion, this man realized that he was doing his sisters no good, that he was the "bad apple in the barrel," that he had evidently matured and realizing this, he left with the intention of never bothering them again. She felt that while in Monterey he realized that he could do nothing but harm to his relatives.

[redacted] continued that she knows that he never got in touch with Mrs. VANETTE COYNE. He said he could no longer ask for any money or help from his sisters. According to [redacted] he further realized that he was through in this country. She recalled that he knew he was wanted for interview, and that he behaved as a person who was wanted for interview might behave. She described him, further, as a child genius who was spoiled by his family. Years ago his father lost all his money during the market crash and following this the father turned to drinking.

b7C
b7D At this point, [redacted] stated that the man she was talking about, she knew as RICHARD ALLEN. At the time his father lost his money, RICHARD was about fourteen years of age and this made a definite impression upon him. He was a child genius and would have developed, according to [redacted] into a concert pianist, but about the same time his father lost his money RICHARD had an accident which injured his hand, cutting the tendons and definitely spoiling his chances of ever becoming a concert pianist.

In regard to the note that she received from him after his departure, the only thing contained in the note was that if she needed anything, she was to look up ALICE SPURLOCK. To the best of [redacted] recollection, this note was mailed somewhere on the way east. She did not know what his destination was, but felt that he was heading east and intended to depart from the United States.

b7C
b7D Subsequently, [redacted] contacted both ALICE SPURLOCK and the COYNES, the latter in connection with [redacted]

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] stated that she did not know where RICHARD ALLEN lived, but believed that he had a room in Salinas, California. She recalled that RICHARD ALLEN applied for a passport and used, possibly, her name and his sisters' as witnesses.

b7C
b7D
She stated that she first met RICHARD ALLEN at a party and indicated that during her time in the Monterey area, she attended many parties and met many people. [REDACTED] continued that she personally thinks ALLEN is no longer in the United States. She pointed out that there will always be a woman to take care of him. She recalled that before she met him, some woman, whose name she did not remember, had given him a "bad time."

She denied that they were married and stated that ALLEN was not married to anyone in their group. She stated that he did not carry on any conversations indicating political activity on his part. She did recall that he believes in the "supremacy of the Western man," and is anti-Semitic. She stated in her opinion he is the type of individual who might commit suicide. To her knowledge, he did not belong to any organizations or groups in the Monterey Peninsula area. She added that the groups there did not have organizations, but most of the individuals are "bums," and live like they do in Tahiti.

She recalled that ALLEN did not do much drinking. She again stated that in her opinion neither ALICE SPURLOCK nor the COYNES know anything about ALLEN's whereabouts.

At the time she first met him, he was having a nervous break-down and, according to her, he thereafter gained twenty-five pounds. She also stated that he reminded her of the poet BYRON. She stated that while he was thirty-four years of age, he had the brain of an older man. He did not want to go out with other people so they did not associate with others. She recalled that he had the faculty of making people real mad but did not recall any specific reason.

SF 105-1769
DCS:rk

She stated that he is highly emotional and nervous, possibly mentally ill, and would certainly be no asset to any organization.

b7C
b7D
Upon looking at the photographs of YOCKEY, [REDACTED] did not specifically identify them as ARNOLD, but indicated that they appeared to resemble RICHARD ALLEN, described above.

SF T-1 advised on June 12, 1959, that Mrs. ALICE SPURLOCK, Gilroy, California, is in touch with an individual by the name of COYNES, 9202 Cedar Lane, Bethesda 4, Maryland.

On August 6, 1959, SF T-1 indicated that Mrs. SPURLOCK was in touch with [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

In Reply, Please
File No.

August 28, 1959

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Source mentioned in the report of Special Agent David C. Spencer, dated and captioned as above at San Francisco, has furnished reliable information in the past.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: September 15, 1959

FROM : SAC LOS ANGELES (105-2139)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS J. [redacted] aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY
ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO:Chicago

Re New York report of SA THOMAS J. DOWLING
dated July 30, 1959.

Leads set out for Los Angeles at Inglewood,
California in referenced report were previously covered
by Los Angeles in the report of SA EWING G. LAYHEW dated
March 11, 1959 at Los Angeles.

-RUC-

(4-Bureau (105-8229)
2-Chicago (105-25647)
1-Los Angeles

EES:els
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 GML/v

REC-36 105-8229-210

4 SEP 21 1959

NAT. INT. SEC.

53 SEP 28 1959

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 9/24/59

FROM : SAC, MIAMI

5-1972)

SUBJECT:

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.
RA; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT
OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA
MATTERS
00 - Chicago

Rerep SA THOMAS J. DOWLING, NY, 7/30/59.

The following investigation was conducted by
SA ROBERT W. WISEMAN at Palm Beach, Fla., on 9/10/59:

MIAMI, FLA.

W. S. MAC PHERSON, Superintendent, U. S. Post
Office, Station A (protect) advised that Post Office Box
2301 has been held for a number of years under the name
of MARAH, Incorporated, which for some time has been the
business identity of DON BELL.

For information, DON BELL publishes a news pamphlet
captioned, "Don Bell Reports," the successor to the similar
pamphlet originally put out by UPTON CLOSE, captioned, "Closer-
Up". DON BELL, GEORGE DEATHERIDGE and UPTON CLOSE were
formerly associated together and the publications put out
by them have been very strongly anti-Semitic. All were
associated together a few years ago in an attempted formation
of the "American First Committee of the Palm Beaches."
UPTON CLOSE has departed this area and now believed residing
in Mexico. GEORGE DEATHERIDGE now resides within the
Jacksonville Division. BELL now sole operator of the publishing
business.

It is not believed BELL is identical with subject;
however, Chicago is requested to furnish photograph for
exhibit to W. S. MAC PHERSON, who has frequent contacts
with BELL.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago (100-25647) (RM)
1 - Miami

RWW:dlp
(5)

52 OCT 5 1959

REC-7 105-8229-211
EX 105
SEP 28 1959
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/40

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Reporting Office SAN FRANCISCO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Investigative Period 9/10/59 - 10/12/59
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka		Typed By: CM
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

REFERENCE:

Report of SA DAVID C. SPENCER, 8/28/59, at
San Francisco.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

Approved: <i>ART</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made: (8) Bureau (105-8229) (REG) 3 - Chicago (100-25647) (REG) 1 - San Francisco (105-1769)		105-8229-212 REC-38 20 OCT 27 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

60 NOV 1 1959

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP/2d/10-21-80*
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW *10-21-90*

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA DAVID C. SPENCER Office: San Francisco
Date: 10/22/59

Field Office File #: San Francisco 105-1769 Bureau File #: 105-8229

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis:

[REDACTED] Gilded Cage Bar, Monterey,
California, from October, 1954 to July, 1956, and [REDACTED]

Gilded Cage Bar early in 1954, unable to positively identify
photograph of YOCKEY nor could they recall the name of RICHARD
ALLEN.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA:

The following investigation was conducted by SA ORVILLE
N. MOLMEN, who interviewed the following individuals on
September 10, 1959:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] never employed a piano player named RICHARD
ALLEN. She stated the photograph of YOCKEY, October, 1951,
is rather familiar, but she cannot state that this individual
was a customer of the Gilded Cage. She advised that the name
[REDACTED] is not familiar to her.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

AGENCY RAB; State; OIA
REQ. BY Army; ONI; B-1
DATE FOR 11/3
HOW FOR RLS
BY [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

10-21-80

SP1/22/jr

SF 105-1769
DCS: cmr

b7c,
b7D

[REDACTED] stated that the 1951 picture of YOCKEY looks somewhat familiar, but she cannot state that this individual was a customer at the Gilded Cage. [REDACTED] stated that many customers would play the piano at the Gilded Cage when the featured entertainer was not playing. They advised that she obtained her talent from booking agents, but felt certain that anyone with the name ALLEN had not played at her bar.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 10/30/59

FROM : LEGAT, BONN (100-254)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Reference Chicago letter to Bureau dated 8/12/59 forwarded with Buform O-7 dated 8/26/59.

b1

b1

P.

5 - Bureau
(3-Chicago: 100-25647)
1 - Bonn
(6) GAV:tlc

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP182a / fu 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.201,3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

REC-37

105-8229-213

12 NOV 6 1959

AGENCY Chicago
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 11/12/59
HOW FORW. ef
BY ABJ:as

32
58 NOV 12 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAT. INT. SEC.

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM : LEGAT, BONN (100-254)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: CHICAGO

Remylet 10-30-59.

[REDACTED]

P.

5 - Bureau
(3 - Chicago: 100-25647)
1 - Bonn
(6) GAV:gavn

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/SP4/SL 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2. 4. 2 3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

29
FILED
FEB 10 1960
HOW FORM.
BY agj: wlp

EX - 124

REC -

105-8229-214

13 JAN 11 1960

58 JAN 15 1960

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 2/17/60

FROM : LEGAT, BONN (100-254)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: CHICAGO

Re Bonn letter to Bureau 10/30/59.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.P
5 - Bureau (Enc-6)
(3 - Chicago: 100-25647)
1 --Bonn
HDC:IM
(6)CLASS. & EXT. BY SP18SL/fv 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

CLOSURE

REC-76

105-8229-215-

6 FEB 23 1960

2 cc's let and
encl Chicago
3/1/60 for info
(LQ)/mm

64 MAR 2 1960

CONFIDENTIAL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

February 17, 1960

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY,
also known as

Handwritten: b1 (c)

[REDACTED]

Handwritten: b1 (c)

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP18sk 1/4 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2-1.3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your
agency; it and its contents are
not to be distributed outside your
agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

105-8129 - 215
ENCLOSURE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 3/22/60

FROM : LEGAT, BONN (100-254)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Reference Bonn letter to Bureau dated 2/17/60.

b1

RUC

5 - Bureau

(3 - Chicago: 100-25647)

1 - Bonn

(6) HDG:tlc

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CC: Chicago (3cc)
by Hw 4-1-60
TB:awf

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/SP/f 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2. 4.2 1.3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

105 REC-44

105-8229-216

3 MAR 28 1960

53 APR 1 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A.R. [signature]
NAT. [signature]

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DATE: May 20, 1960

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

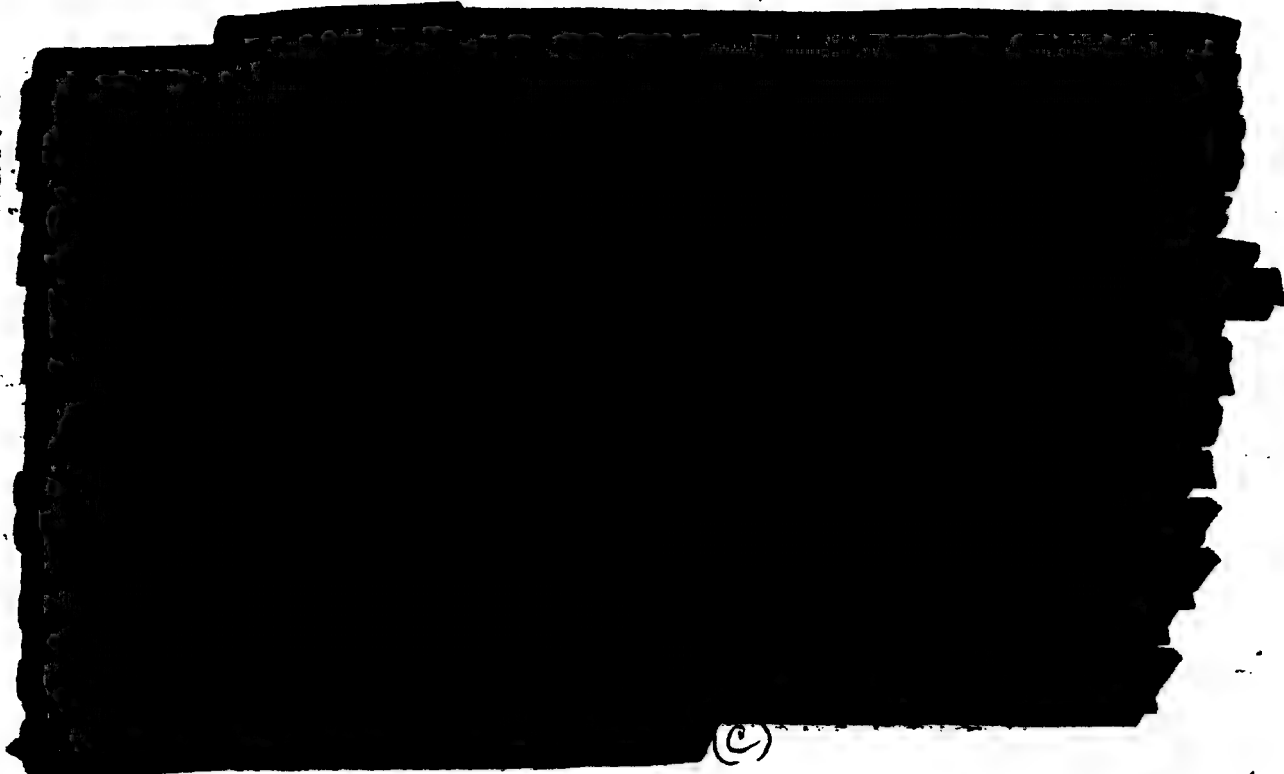
SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

OO: CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1821/10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.402 2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

Re report of SA JOHN W. TOEDT dated and captioned
as above at Chicago.



Extensive investigation has been conducted with negative results in the above areas in an effort to locate the subject. In addition, widespread investigation has been conducted in numerous other localities in this country to locate individuals reportedly possibly identical with the

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

JWT:plf
(3)

REC-105-8229-217

EX-107

MAY 23 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C 647

subject, however, none of those individuals have been definitely established as identical with the subject. YOCKEY last was reported as possibly in the area of Los Angeles, California, in 1958 but investigation in that area has not substantiated this.

Stops against the subject have been placed and currently are in effect with the Immigration and Naturalization Service and Passport Division of the State Department and have been non-productive.

Inasmuch as no positive information concerning the subject's whereabouts has been obtained since approximately 1955, plus the fact that current leads appear to have been exhausted, it would appear that the only logical investigation at this point would be recontact with all persons previously interviewed who had knowledge of or could reasonably be expected to have some future contact with or knowledge of the subject. However, such recontact of those most likely to be productive of pertinent information has been accomplished on several occasions in the past negatively. After a thorough review of this case, it is questionable in the opinion of this office whether or not same would in any way be productive and further, whether or not expenditure of such additional investigative effort would be warranted.

Prior to requesting any additional investigation, the Bureau is requested to advise whether or not it is desired that this investigation be continued.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Chicago (100-25647)

June 3, 1960

Director,

100-2291-577

REC-13

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Re Chicago let 5-20-60, a copy of which is enclosed for Legat, Bonn. It does not appear further investigation in this matter is warranted and none should be conducted. Chicago need submit no further communications in this matter; however, the status of Chicago report 5-20-60 should be changed to closed. This has been done on the copies in the Bureau's possession.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

1 - Bonn (Enclosure)

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/SPH/fj 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 1,3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

NOTE: Extensive investigation has been conducted with negative results in an effort to locate subject. In addition, widespread investigation has been conducted in numerous other localities in this country to locate individual reportedly possibly identical with the subject; however, none of those individuals has been definitely established as identical with subject. Yockey last was reported as possibly in area of Los Angeles, California, in 1958 but investigation in that area has not substantiated this. Stops against subject have been placed and currently are in effect with INS and Passport Division of State Department and have been nonproductive.

Tele. Room _____
Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

MAILED 304
JUN - 3 1960
COMM-FBI

51 JUN 29 1960

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: CONTINUED (PAGE 2)

RECEIVED

Curtain

Letter to Chicago
Re: FRANCIS PARKER NO. 1
105-8229

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE CONTINUED:



61

(c)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Reporting Office CHICAGO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Investigative Period 2/17 - 4/22/60	
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.		Typed By: plf	
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

REFERENCES: Report of SA THOMAS J. DOWLING dated 4/30/59 at New York.
 Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 9/15/59.
 Miami letter to Bureau dated 9/24/59.
 Reports of SA DAVID C. SPENCER dated 8/28/59 and 10/22/59 at San Francisco.
 Miami letter to Chicago dated 11/12/59.
 Letters from Legat, Bonn, to Bureau dated 10/30/59, 12/31/59, 2/17/60, and 3/22/60.

- 2 -

LEAD ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1821/10-21-8
CHICAGO WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 3
 DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Will await decision of the Bureau relative to further investigation in this case as requested in separate communication.

Approved <i>J.M. [Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: (8) - Bureau (105-8229) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-25647)		105-8229-218	REC-41
		17 MAY 23 1960	EX-107
AGENCY <u>State CIA</u> REQ. RECD <u>6-1-60</u> DATE FORW. <u>6-5-60</u> HOW FORW. <u>R/S</u> BY <u>ART/ [Signature]</u>			

50 JUN 8 1960

COVER PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

STAFF SECT.

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither the report nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

CG 100-25647

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

Bureau letter to Chicago dated April 22, 1954, requested that eight copies of each report be designated for the Bureau.

b7C [REDACTED] is currently carried as a potential bombing suspect of the Chicago Division and is not identical with the subject.

Information attributed to CG T-4 is contained in letters to the Bureau from the Legat at Bonn dated October 30, 1959, December 31, 1959, February 17, 1960, with accompanying letterhead memorandum, and letter dated March 22, 1960, all captioned as above and forwarded to this office by the Bureau via routing slip.

INFORMANTS

Source

Location

CG T-1
W. S. MAC PHERSON
Superintendent
United States Post Office,
Station A., Palm Beach,
Florida
(Requested)

100-25647-256

CG T-2

100-25647-258

b7D [REDACTED]
(Deemed advisable)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Source

Location

CG T-3

Instant report

PAUL BLAKE

Postal Inspector

New Post Office,

Chicago, Illinois

(Requested)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG T-4

Instant report

b1D
[REDACTED]
(Requested)

b1
(c)
[REDACTED]

- C* -
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: SA JOHN W. TOEDT
Date: May 20, 1960

Office: CHICAGO

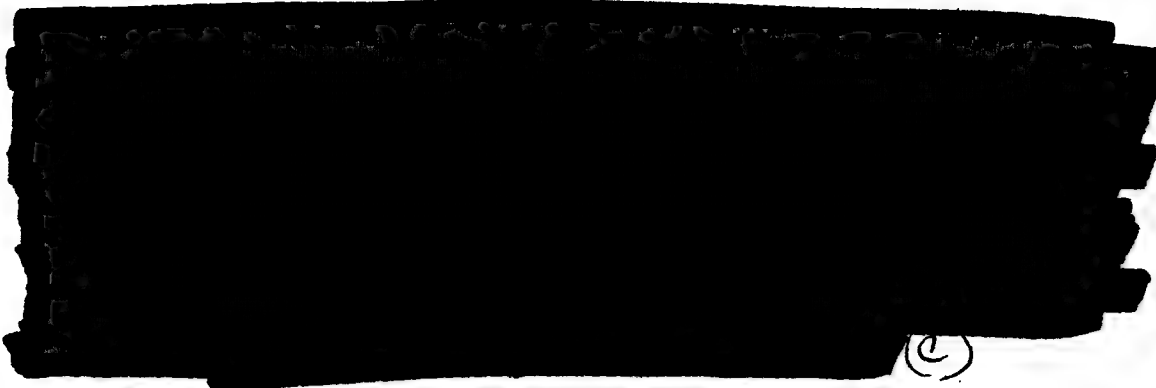
Field Office File #: 100-25647

Bureau File #: 105-8229

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Aka.

Character: REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
Synopsis: PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

b1



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gsk/jk 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 1-3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-2000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

b7D No record for the subject was contained in the files of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Incorporated, when searched by [REDACTED] on April 14, 1960, at the request of Investigative Clerk HARRY WILLIAM CROON.

b7C
b7D No record for the subject was contained in the files of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, when searched on April 13, 1960, by [REDACTED] at the request of Investigative Clerk CROON.

P. O. Box 2301, United States Post Office, Station A, Palm Beach, Florida, has been held for a number of years under the name of Marah, Incorporated, which is the business identity of DON BELL. BELL is sole owner of a publishing business which publishes an anti-Semitic news pamphlet captioned "DON BELL Reports".

Flow
On November 9, 1959, source viewed a photograph of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY and stated that YOCKEY is not identical with DON BELL and is unknown to him as an associate of BELL.

(CG T-1, 9/10/59, 11/9/59)

b7D [REDACTED] recently received correspondence from an individual on the United States West Coast in which that individual intimated he is in touch with YOCKEY. According to the source, [REDACTED] recognizes the style of writing in that correspondence as having been written by YOCKEY himself. The source had no further information.

(CG T-2, 9/29/59)

P. O. Box 1785, Chicago, Illinois, is held in the name of the Real Political Institute, MAYNARD O. NELSEN, sole owner, and has been so held since October 16, 1954. The purpose of the Real Political Institute is stated to be political-promotional.

(CG T-3, 4/4/60)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7D

On April 22, 1960

[REDACTED] viewed a photograph of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY and stated that NELSEN and YOCKEY are not identical.

(CG T-4, 4/22/60)

[REDACTED]

b1

(c)

b1

[REDACTED]

(c)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
May 20, 1960

In Reply, Please
Refer to File No.
100-25647

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY,
Also known as.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent
John W. Toedt dated and captioned as above.

Confidential informant CG T-1 utilized in referenced
report is a source who holds a responsible position.

Confidential informant CG T-2 utilized in referenced
report has furnished reliable information in the past.

Confidential informant CG T-3 utilized in referenced
report is a source who holds a responsible position.

Confidential informant CG T-4 utilized in referenced
report has furnished reliable information in the past.

b1 [REDACTED] (C)

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau
of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be
distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

4
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

Date: 6/7/60

PLAIN TEXT

Transmit the following in

(Type in plain text or code)

ALL INFO

HEREIN IS

WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.; CLASS. & EXT. BY SP124/fc b218
 REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950; REASON - 1.1. 2.1. 2.2. 3
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90
 OO: CHICAGO

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY was apprehended on a violation of the Selective Service Act on June 6, 1960. He came to the attention of this office as a result of a call from American Airlines when his bag was left at the airline without identification. American Airlines opened the bag to determine if there would be any data contained therein which would identify the owner of the baggage. They noted that the baggage contained passports and other documents, and they called this office. Examination of the documents by Agents of this Office reflected that there were four passports contained therein, which bore the photograph of Subject YOCKEY. One was an American passport; one was a Canadian passport; one was a British passport, and one was a German passport. Details of this information have been furnished to the Bureau under the caption, "UNSUB; aka. Richard Hatch; ITSP; SSA, 1948; REGISTRATION ACT; ISA, 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS; RACIAL MATTER."

Upon interview HATCH declined to identify himself or to give any explanation as to the possession of these passports. In view of the similarity of the name on the German passport of FRANZ YORK, it was thought that he might be identical with Subject YOCKEY. Agents, who interviewed HATCH, have positively identified him as being identical with the photograph of Subject YOCKEY.

At the time of his apprehension, HATCH had in his possession \$2,276.90. The following is a list of Federal Reserve Notes contained in his possession:

- 3 - Bureau (AM-REG.)
- 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (AM-REG.)
- 2 - New York (105-3562) (AM-REG.)
- 3 - WFO (1 - 87-6357) (AM-REG.)
- 2 - San Francisco

REC-52

105-8229-219

EX 105

14 JUN 8 1960

(12)

1 - 105-1769; 1 - 87-13771

GF/mhb approved:

51 JUN 29 1960

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

05-1769

<u>DEI</u>	<u>SERIAL NUMBER</u>	<u>SERIES NUMBER</u>
100	L02332593A	1950
100	C01806494A	1950A
100	B00329996*	1950A
100	C00348755A	1950
100	J00525775A	1950
100	G04661638A	1950A
100	J00646365A	1934
100	K00899452A	1950
100	K01521120A	1950A
100	F01630132A	1950
100	F01803101A	1950
50	C03958050A	1950A
50	D07471793A	1950A
50	C03039735A	1950A
50	E07644737A	1950B
50	C03349347A	1950A
50	C03637918A	1950A
50	E048334284A	1950
50	L06303590A	1934A
50	E06209486A	1950A
50	B13855412A	1950A
20	F05029009A	1950
20	D41318221A	1950
20	E69706251A	1950A
20	H25819750A	1950
20	F83569573A	1950B
20	F79128033A	1950B
20	B87886490B	1950B
20	C45572290A	1934
20	L62845151B	1950B
20	E69643477A	1950A
20	B06458183*	1950B
20	C30120713A	1950A
20	E10838836B	1950A
20	F83611116A	1950B
20	G48960922B	1950B
20	B37946007B	1950A
20	L64270059B	1950B
20	D60978192A	1950A
20	C23329294A	1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105 1769

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DENOM AT1

SERIAL NUMBER

SERIES NUMBER

20	C18552829A	1950
20	E50291891B	1950B
20	E45291487B	1950B
20	E46801759B	1950B
20	B71284246A	1950
20	C02642532A	1950
20	B89576774B	1950B
20	F74467826A	1950B
20	G49694107B	1950
20	C24826301A	1950
20	K21768139A	1950A
20	G76619725A	1950A
20	C29951899A	1950B
20	F87360146A	1950
10	C13756141A	1950A
5	J37266427A	
(Silver Certificate)		
1	Z90862050I	1935F

TOTAL \$2276.00

b1 [REDACTED] (C)
As far as can be determined, HATCH has no visible means of support, in that he does not state any given employment, and refused to give any explanation as to the source of this money.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

TO : MR. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 9, 1960

FROM : MR. E

Mr. Parsons
cc Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Rosen

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

SAC Auerbach, San Francisco, advised at 1:10 PM, June 9, 1960, that in connection with the arraignment of subject on passport violation charges, there had been a great deal of press interest and the press had indicated that inasmuch as they had not been able to secure what they considered sufficient details, they would contact Washington on this matter. Auerbach said that they might be in touch with the State Department and that they also would probably be in touch with the Bureau and he therefore wanted to alert the Bureau to possible press inquiries.

Auerbach said that in accordance with Mr. Rosen's request he submitted a detailed summary by airtel which left San Francisco late on the afternoon of June 8th.

ACTION:

Mr. Kemper was advised of the publicity this matter was receiving in San Francisco and of the fact that the press might be contacting the Bureau for information.

DEM:td (5)

REC-68

105-8229-220

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1821/jv

64 JUN 20 1960

CRIME RESEARCH
F-11

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
June 10, 1960.

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE:

MRW:JJC:ew

FROM : *W. H. W.* *W. H. W.* Richard Wilkey, Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

SUBJECT: Francis Parker Yockey

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McHugh	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

It will be appreciated if you would furnish us copies of the reports submitted to your Bureau concerning the above subject who is charged in the Northern District of California with assaulting a federal agent and with passport violations.

We will also appreciate your informing us whether information in your files indicates that Yockey is a serious offender or an individual whose activities have been characterized by irrational behavior.

The Assistant United States Attorney who is handling this case also anticipates an effort will be made to reduce the bail of \$50,000. In order to resist the motion, the Assistant desires to be informed whether your Bureau would authorize a disclosure of the facts respecting the alleged Silver Shirt activities of this subject.

Your early attention to this request will also be appreciated.

REC-79

105-8229-221

JUN 13 1 13 PM '60

10 JUN 15 1960

Curran
SIX

del. to Dept.
6/13/60
CPG:V

Assistant Attorney General
Malcolm R. Wilkey

June 13, 1960

Director, FBI

REC-79

105-8229-221
FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, with aliases
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER;
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 ghl/jw

With reference to your memorandum of June 10, 1960, requesting copies of reports concerning Francis Parker Yockey who is charged in the Northern District of California with assaulting a Federal officer and with passport violations, it is noted that these offenses occurred on June 6, 1960. The investigative reports incorporating information developed are being prepared by our San Francisco Office, and copies will be forwarded to you immediately upon their receipt in Washington, D. C. Your attention is specifically directed to the fact that the passport violation was handled by the Department of State, and additional information in this regard may be available to you through that Department.

Your memorandum also requests whether information in the files of this Bureau indicates that Yockey is a serious offender or an individual whose activities have been characterized by irrational behavior. While extensive background information concerning Yockey is set forth in investigative reports which have been submitted to the Department in connection with our investigation of possible violations of the Registration Act and the Internal Security Act of 1950, it is noted that the Assaulting a Federal Officer offense is predicated upon an aggravated injury to one of our Agents which has required extensive medical and hospital care and, accordingly, such an offense is regarded as most serious.

You have advised that the Assistant U. S. Attorney handling this matter desires to be informed whether facts respecting the alleged Silver Shirt activities of this subject may be disclosed. In this connection it appears that reference is made to facts developed in the Registration Act and Internal Security Act of 1950 investigation. We will defer to the Department's opinion as to the advisability of disclosing such information. Since our investigative reports in that investigation have been made available to the Internal Security Division of the Department, a copy of this memorandum is likewise being furnished to that Division.

MAILED 27
JUN 14 1960
COMM-FBI

1 - Assistant Attorney General
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Parsons
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Tavel
1 - Mr. Trotter
1 - Mr. Tele. Rm.
1 - Mr. Ingram
1 - Mr. Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

CAE:jh (10) 1 - Mr. Belmont

SEE NOTE PG. 2

Assistant Attorney General
Malcolm R. Wilkey

NOTE: SAC Auerbach at San Francisco has advised with regard to the injury to the Agent as a result of subject slamming the door on the Agent's hand, that it involved severe lacerations requiring 28 stitches and the Agent, who has now been released, was hospitalized 5 days.

6/10/60

AIRTEL

To: SAC's, San Francisco
Chicago

From: Director, FBI

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT 1948
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

San Francisco should continue as office of origin in the Assaulting Federal Officer, Passport and Visa Matter, and Selective Service Act-1948 violations in captioned matter. Case should be followed closely and Bureau kept advised of pertinent developments. Since Chicago was origin in security aspects copies of pertinent information should be sent to Chicago.

TWC:imc:ige
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 gml/pv

EX 109

BAUMGARTNER
P. J. [unclear]
P. J. [unclear]

Tolson
Mohr
Parsons
Belmont
Callahan
DeLoach
Malone
McGuire
Rosen

JUN 17 1960

JUN 14 1960

REC-80

JUN 14 1960

REC'D

JUN 20 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Plain Text

6/13/60

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

TO: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

①
FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, WAS., PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER; AFO.
~~REGISTRATION ACT, INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950~~ SUBMIT
FOUR COPIES OF REPORT AMSD TO ARRIVE AT THE BUREAU BY
JUNE FIFTEEN, SIXTY.

TWC:imc
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/H

EX 109

JUN 13 1960

REC-80

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 13 1960

TELETYPE

TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

62 JUN 17 1960

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 13 1960

²⁴
TELETYPE

DEFERRED 6-13-60 7-43 PM JG

TO - SAC SAN FRANCISCO

FROM - DIRECTOR 1P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, WAS., PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER, AFO.
SUBMIT FOUR COPIES OF REPORT AMSD TO ARRIVE AT THE BUREAU BY
JUNE FIFTEEN, SIXTY.

END AND ACK PLS

OK FBI-SF LCM

TU DISCO

M

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP18a/fv

FBI

Date: 6/13/60

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-2139)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT OF 1950

OO - Chicago

Re Chicago airtel to Bureau, 6/10/60.

Los Angeles has no pertinent information regarding
captioned subject that has not been previously reported.

RUC

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Chicago (100-25647)
- 1 - San Francisco (105-176)
- 1 - Los Angeles (~~105-8229~~)

EES/vml
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-8 BY SP182/14

EX 104

REC-84

30 JUN 15 1960

224

57 JUN 20 1960

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 15 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

URGENT 6-15-60 11-50 AM CB

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /105-8229/ AND SAC, SAN FRANCISCO
FROM SAC, CHICAGO /100-25647/ 1P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA, RA, AFO, P AND V M, ISA, FIFTY. RE SAN
FRANCISCO TEL JUNE FOURTEEN LAST. CHICAGO FILE REFLECTS ON SEPT.
TWELVE, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO, PSYCHIATRIST, VA,
MENTAL HEALTH DEPT., BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, DESCRIBED YOCKEY AS PARANOID
TYPE WITH PERSECUTION COMPLEX. AND IN HIS PROFESSIONAL OPINION,
BASED ON CLOSE OBSERVATION, A PARANOID PSYCHOPATH. NO ADDITIONAL
MENTAL OR SUICIDAL INFO OTHER THAN AS IN SUMMARY REPORT, SA BOGSTAD, JULY
EIGHT, NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR, CONTAINED CHICAGO FILES.

CORR LINE THREE SHD READ

TWELVE, NINETEEN FIFTY TWO, DR. WARREN JOHNSON, PSYCHIATRIST, VA.

END AND ACK PLS

WA 12-51 PM OK FBI WA MS

OK FBI SF MPD

TU DIEC O

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1/SEA/PL

EX 104

Mr. Belmont

REC-42/05-8229-225

JUN 17 1960

62 JUN 21 1960

Date: 6/9/60

PLAIN TEXT

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF
1950; PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS
OO: Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP184/fv

Re San Francisco teletype to the Director and Chicago dated 6/9/60.

In referenced teletype Chicago was requested to forward to San Francisco any pertinent information regarding YOCKEY, not presently in the possession of San Francisco.

It is noted that Page C. of the New York report of SA THOMAS J. DOWLING, dated 7/30/59, regarding YOCKEY, reflects that by Airtel dated September 24, 1954, the Bureau issued the following instructions:

"If subject located, interview should be conducted by two experienced agents who are thoroughly familiar with prior investigation in this case. Interview should be aimed at developing pertinent information concerning subject's activities and contacts in Fascist movement both in the United States and abroad, as well as details concerning YOCKEY's travel during recent years to include an exact description of travel documents held by subject. In 1953 an informant of the New York Office advised that subject was in possession of a false passport which he allegedly obtained from [redacted]

In addition, [redacted] the State Department received information during July of 1953 indicating that subject, who was then reported to be in Cairo, Egypt, was in possession of two American passports, one of which he was allegedly attempting to sell.

- 3 - Bureau (AM-REG.)
- 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (AM-REG.)
- 2 - San Francisco
- 1 - 105-1769; 1 - 87-13771

Approved: WKW:mhb
(7)
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

20 JUN 10 1960

REC-10
105-8229-226
NAT. 11/7/60

let to SF
1-16-60
b7C
b7D
A-24
2-24

should also be made to determine YOCKEY's
future whereabouts.

"You should bear in mind the fact that subject may be mentally unbalanced, and that he was honorably discharged from the United States Army in 1943 by reason of dementia praecox, paranoid type with delusions of persecution. This interview should be conducted in accordance with existing Bureau instructions governing interviews with security subjects."

Although YOCKEY has not been cooperative to date, and it is unlikely that he will be receptive to an interview, it is believed desirable that efforts be made to interview him in the near future regarding his activity and contacts pertaining to Fascist and racial matters.

The Bureau and Chicago are requested to advise San Francisco of any additional specific matters, concerning which YOCKEY should be questioned, in addition to those items mentioned in the above-mentioned New York report.

1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Mr. Curran

SAC, San Francisco (105-1769)

June 16, 1960

Director, FBI

EX-105

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Reurairtel 6-9-60.

The previous Bureau instructions as reiterated in refairtel should be followed when subject is interviewed. It is desired, however, that this interview be deferred until completion of proceedings in passport matter violation and the possible assaulting Federal officer violation.

1 - Chicago (100-25647)

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/gpa/fv 10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 (1) 3
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-2001

ARJ:tp
(6)

NOTE:

MAILED 19

JUN 16 1960
COMM-FBI

59 JUN 21 1960

Bureau instructed that if Yockey located interview be conducted by two experienced agents in accordance with Bureau instructions in security cases aimed at developing info re his activities and contacts with fascist movement both in U.S. and abroad as well as details concerning his foreign travel in recent years since he was reportedly in

MAIL ROOM
1 Room

(Contd page 2)

Letter to San Francisco
Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY.
105-8229

NOTE CONTINUED:

Possession of false passports.

Subject was arrested by the San Francisco Office on Selective Service charge on 6-7-60 and is presently being held under \$50,000 bond for alleged violation of Title 18, Section 543, U.S. Code (making false statements in obtaining passport under fraudulent name). This complaint was filed by the State Department. USA is considering whether to present facts to Grand Jury re assaulting Federal officer.

Yockey has not been cooperative to date and it is unlikely he will be receptive to an interview concerning his past alleged fascist activities and for determination as to whether his past activities would come within the purview of the Registration Act. In any event it is not believed that an interview of Yockey should be attempted until the completion of the proceedings in the passport matter violation and the possible assaulting Federal officer violation has been completed.

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

(105-8229)

DATE: 6/14/60

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS; AFO

Re San Francisco teletype, 6/14/60.

Enclosed is photostat copy of report SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM, 6/10/60 at SF as SF advised would be forwarded in retel.

2- Bureau (Enc. 1) (AMSD)
1- San Francisco (87-13771)

ESM/amc
(3)

*Encl. not photostat
Dept. Internal Sec. Div.
6-20-60 TWC:ime*

REC-38

105-8229-227

20 JUN 16 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP184/8

ENCLOSURE

52 JUN 23 1960

SIX

N.H.
PAC

FBI

Date: 6-5-60

Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT

(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPE

URGENT

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC'S SAN FRANCISCO AND NEW DATE 10-21-80 BY SP

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD (87-NEW)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER GLOCKEY
DALLAS TEL FIFTH INSTANT. UNSUB, AKA RICHARD HATCH MAY BE

IDENTICAL WITH

[REDACTED]

b7c

FOR NEW YORK
REC-83 105-8229-228
INFOR RETEL ADVISED THAT HATCH'S GRAY TWO SUITER BAG IS DUE TO
ARRIVE OAKLAND CALIFORNIA ²⁰ JUN 21 1960 NINE PM TONIGHT, OAKLAND TIME AND
HATCH PLANS TO PICK IT UP. WFO WILL CHECK STATE DEPARTMENT

3-BUREAU
1-TELETYPE
2-WFO (1-91-1084)
RAN:EMH
(6)

Mr. Rosen

EX-102

file in 105-8229-228
RECEIVED
JUN 8 1960

51 JUN 24 1960

Approved: James H. Hall
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

cc to [unclear]

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

WFO -87 NEW
PAGE 2

MONDAY A.M. RE PASSPORTS IN RETEL. FOR INFORMATION OF NEW YORK, DALLAS ASCERTAINED FROM CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE AT AMERICAN AIRLINES THAT PLANE ARRIVING JUNE THREE AT CARTER FIELD, FLIGHT SIX THREE SEVEN FROM WASHINGTON D.C. CONTAINED A TWO SUITOR BAG WHICH WAS NOT CLAIMED. BAG CONTAINED AMONG OTHER THINGS AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHECKS PAYABLE TO RICHARD HATCH, TOTALING EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS: PERSONALIZED BLANK CHECKS OF RICHARD HATCH, FOUR TWO ONE BARONNE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, ON NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW ORLEANS, AND CHECKS PASSPORTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS IN THE NAMES OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS.

07 JUL 1964
497

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

MAE: ACTUAL UNION
M. J. PETER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 5 1960

TELETYPE

6-5-60 7-43 AM CST TEW

TO DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SAC-S BALTIMORE, LOS ANGELES, NEW ORLEANS

SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE, AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM SAC DALLAS

FRANCIS PARTER

Jockey

6-5-60
5-1-1960

UNSUB, AKEA, RICHARD HATCH, ITSP, S.F. 00, HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

SOURCE AT AMERICAN AIRLINES, FT. WORTH, ADVISED GRAY SAMSONITE, TWO

SUITOR BAG ARRIVED EVENING JUNE 3 AT CARTER FIELD FLIGHT 637 FROM

WASHINGTON, D.C. BEARING AA CHECK NUMBER M ZERO SEVEN DASH NINE

ZERO DASH FIVE SIX DESTINED OKLAND, CALIFORNIA. FLIGHT NUMBER 637

WAS DELAYED WASHINGTON, D C AND INSTANT FLIGHT WAS TERMINATED FT. WORTH

WHERE ALL PASSENGERS WERE URGED TO PICK UP BAGGAGE, BUT INSTANT BAG WAS

NOT CLAIMED. BAG CONTAINED THESE ITEMS, ITALIAN PORTABLE OLIVETTI

LETTERA TWENTY-TWO TYPEWRITER, SERIAL NUMBER SIX ZERO SIX TWO SIX

EIGHT, AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHECKS PAYABLE TO RICHARD HATCH TOTAL

EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS, PERSONALIZED BLANK CHECKS OF RICHARD

HATCH, FOUR TWENTY ONE BARONNE ST., NEW ORLEANS ON NATIONAL OF

COMMERCE, AT NEW ORLEANS. PERSONALIZED CHECKS OF PATRICIA LAGERSTROM

NINE TWENTY-FIVE GEARY ST., SAN FRANCISCO. ON BANK OF AMERICA,

FIRST POWELL ST., S.F., PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF

PATRICIA JANE LAGERSTROM, MAY SEVEN, 1931, LOS ANGELES, ALSO

SOCIAL SECURITY CARD, CHARGER PLATE, VOTERS REGISTRATION CERTI-

FICATE REC. TWENTY EIGHT, AND BOX RENT RECEIT ISSUED BY US PO BALD.

MD, FOR RENT ON BOX ONE ZERO FOUR THREE FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE TWENTY,

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Rosen

TWO COPIES WFO

Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-20-80 BY SP1/gcl/gh

53 JUN 27 1960

PAGE TWO

1960. DINER-S CLUB CREDIT CARD NUMBER FOUR P NINE FIVE THREE SEVEN BEARING NAME BERRY R. BRANNON, NINE TWENTY-FIVE GEARY ST, SF, PHOTOGRAPHIC BIRTH CERTIFICATE FOR HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON BORN JULY THREE, 1913, HILLARD, WASH., CALIF. DRIVERS LIO. ZERO THREE SIX NINE NINE ONE FIVE FOR SHANNON, NINE TWENTY-FIVE GEARY ST., S.F., BANK AMERICARD INTERNATIONAL CREDIT CARD, MTR. REGIS. CERTIFICATE, VOTERS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE POLITICAL^{THU} AFFILIATED CONSTITUTION PARTY, A SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY CARD FOR SHANNON. OTHER ITEMS WERE PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY BIRTH CERTIFICATE FOR JACK PETER FOREST, JULY TWO 1921, CHICAGO, ILL., CALIFORNIA DRIVERS LICENSE NUMBER G SIX THREE ONE FOUR FOUR FIVE FOR FOREST, SIX THREE SIX ZERO BREYN MAWR, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., DESCRIPTION ON LIC. FIVE FEET NINE, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE, BRW HAIR AND BRW EYES, LIBRARY CARD BELLINGHAM, WASH., ALSO SS CARD, LIQUOR PERMIT CARD, ADULT EDUCATION SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP FOR FOREST AS ONE FIVE SEVEN FIVE WEST TWENTY SECOND ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. OTHER MISC. ITEMS INCLUDED CANADIAN PASSPORT FIVE DASH ZERO EIGHT THREE EIGHT THREE ZERO ISSUED MAY THIRTY FIRST, 1960, WASH., D.C., TOP CHARLES MONTAGUE BLACK, BORN NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO CANADA, OCCUPATION ART APPRAISER, RECEIT NUMBER SIX THREE SEVEN NINE THREE ISSUED BY US PO, STATION NUMBER SIXTY THREE AT BALT., MD., MAY TWENTY SIX, 1960 TO C. M. BLACK, SHERATON-BELVEDERE FOR PACKAGE ADDRESSED TO CANADIAN EMBASSY, 1746 MASS AVE. NORTH WEST, WASH, D. C., RECEIT BORE NOTATION IN INK ON REVERSE SIDE HENRY BLACK, 220 GRAND ALLEE, TELEPHONE LA 9-4730., PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE FOR SIMPLY

END PAGE TWO

CHARLES MONTAQUE BORN SEPT. FOUR, 1913, NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA.
BRITISH PASSPORT C ONE EIGHT FIVE FIVE FOUR SIX ISSUED AUG TEN,
1959 TO MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR BY BRITISH CONSUL GENERAL AT SAN FRANCISCO
LETTER DATED JULY SIXTEEN, 1959, FROM CONSULATE OF IRELAND 681 MARKET
ST. SAN FRANCISCO, ADDRESSED TO TAYLOR OF 1790 STEWART ST AT RENO, NEV.
REPLYING TO TAYLOR-S APPLICATION FOR IRISH PASSPORT. TAYLOR-S
APPLICATION CONTAINED THE REFERENCE ALEX SCHARF 2401 SACRAMENTO,
SAN FRANCISCO, US PASSPORT NUMBER EIGHT SEVEN EIGHT THREE EIGHT FOUR
ISSUED 1954 TO EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN BORN JUNE TWENTY, 1921, AT RICHMOND,
VA., BRICEMAN ADDRESS LISTED AS RT TWO, CARMEL HIGHLANDS, CALIF,
MARRIAGE CERT. OF PURPORTED MARRIAGE ~~TO~~ MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR TO OFELIA
RODRIQUEZ AT VIRGINIA CITY, DATE AND AND STATE NOT KNOWN. VOTERS REGIS-
TRATION CERTIFICATE, OFELIA RODRIQUEZ, 2400 SCRAMENTO ST., SF, POLICATI-
CAL PREFRENCE CONSTITUTION PARTY, AND SOCIA-~~L~~SECURITY CARD FOR OFELIA,
PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY BIRTH CERTIFICATE FOR CHILD "LOPEZ" BORN NOV.
FIVE, 1930, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIF., PARENTS ARE JULIAN LOPEZ AND
LUZ HARRARA, SS CARD FOR FRANCIS YORCK.
SOURCE ADVISED THAT LATE ON JUNE FOUR, AA RECEIVED TRACER FROM SAN
FRANCISCO ADVISING INDIVIDUAL ¹HATCH WHO DECLINED TO FURNISH ADRESS CON-
TACTED S.SF. OFFICE OF AA SEEKING INSTANT BAG. HE TOLD AIRLINES
THAT FLIGHT NUMBER 637 WAS DELAYED WASHINGTON, D.C. , BECAUSE OF MECH-
ANICAL DIFFICULTIES AND HE WAS RE-ROUTED TO MIDWAY AIRPORT, CHICAGO ON
END PAGE THREE

FLIGHT NUMBER 395 AND TO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ON FLIGHT NUMBER 47 VIA
AHARE FIELD BY GROUND TRANSPORTATION. HATCH CLAIMED HAD INSUFFICIENT
TIME TO RECHECK HIS BAGGAGE AT WASH., D.C., SOURCE ADVISED THAT INSTANT
BAG WILL BE SHIPPED UNDER AA CHECK NUMBER THREE FOUR DASH ONE SIX DASH
SEVEN TWO LEAVING CARTER FIELD FLIGHT NUMBER 637 AT 3-45 PM SUNDAY JUNE
FIVE ARRIVING IN ^AOKLAND, CALIF, AT 9-00 PM ^FOKLAND TIME. b7C b7D
SAN FRANCISCO CONTACT [REDACTED] AA SF WHO IS
ACQUAINTED WITH THE FACTS AND WHO WILL NOTIFY AA OFFICE AT ^AOKLAND,
CALIF. RE HATCH-S PLAN TO PICK UP BAG AT ^AOKLAND. BECAUSE OF NUMEROUS
SUSPICIOUS DOCUMENTS IT APPEARS UNSUB MIGHT BE INVOLVED IN ITSP VIOLATION
THEREFORE, BA, LA, NO, SE, AND WFO REQUESTED TO CHECK NAMES APPEARING
ABOVE AGAINST OFFICE INDICIES IMMEDIATELY AND ADVISE SF. SF
ASCERTAIN IDENTITY OF HATCH. EXEDITE. RUC.

~~CORRECTIONS~~ LINE NINE PAGE ONE WORD SEVENE SHD BE "8/" XXX "SIX"

~~LINE TWELVE PAGE ONE INSERT THE WORD BANK AFTER NATIONAL~~

~~LINE TWO PAGE TWO NAME SHOULD BE BRANNON~~

END AND ACK IN ORDER

OK FBI BA MLM

LA ~~WHAT IS THE LAST WORD IN LINE TEN AXXX PAGE ONE~~

~~WORD SHD BE TOTALING LA~~

WHA ~~IS LINE TWO PAGE TWO NAME SHOULD BE BRANNON~~

~~NAME SHOULD BE BERRY BRANNON INSTEAD OF BRANNIN~~

OK FBI LA JD

NO ~~PAGE THREE PLS RPT LINE EIGHT~~

~~US PASPORT NUMBER EIGHT SEVENEIGHT THREE EIGHT FOUR~~ OK A FEW MORE WORDS

G

~~PAGE THREE LINE 10 WORD 9 PLS RPT~~ SHD BE HIGHLANDS OK TU

10-16 AM OK FBI WA NH

NO ~~PLS PRI LINE 8 AND 9 PAGE 3~~

SAN FRANCISCO, US PASSPORT NUMBER 878384 ³ ISSUED 3/11/1954 TO EDWARD

MAX BRICEMAN BORN JUNE 20, QOWP AT RICHMOND

OK FBI NI

OK FBI NO CLM

SF OK FBI SE RJF

SE OK FBI FBI SF TNZC

WA 10-20 AM OK FBI WA NH

TU U ALH AND DISV

FBI

Date: 6/6/60

PLAIN

Trans: Following in

(Type in plain text or code)

Via: TEL.

URGENT

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD (87-6537)

UNSUB, AKA, *FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY*, ITSP, ~~OO SF~~. RE TELS FROM DALLAS

AND WASHINGTON FIELD JUNE FIVE SIXTY. INVESTIGATION AT *S JAG*
PASSPORT OFFICE, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, BY SA KENNETH J. HASER
JUNE SIX SIXTY DISCLOSES NO PASSPORT EVER ISSUED SINCE ONE
NINE ZERO SIX TO EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN AND NO PASSPORT ISSUED
IN SURNAME BRICEMAN. NO PASSPORT EIGHT SEVEN EIGHT THREE
EIGHT, FOUR WAS ISSUED IN NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR. PASSPORT
EIGHT SEVEN EIGHT THREE EIGHT FOUR WAS LAST ISSUED AS
DEPENDENT PASSPORT MAY TWELVE FIFTY EIGHT AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THIS PASSPORT EXPIRED TWO YEARS POSSIBLY RENEWED

CC: in Room 1521
a. R. 8/1/60

RUC.
3-Bureau
1-Teletype Unit
1-WFO
KJH:mjr/cas
(5)

Mr. Rosen
Mr. Belmont

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Approved: *JHG*
Special Agent in Charge

51 JUN 24 1960

Sent

M

Per

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/fv

FBI

Date:

Transmit the follow

(Type in plain text or code)

Via

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

WFO 87-6537

PAGE TWO

ABROAD AND PAPERS NOT IN FILE YET. PASSPORT EIGHT SEVEN
EIGHT THREE EIGHT FOUR WAS ALSO ISSUED MARCH FIFTEEN FIFTY
SIX AT WASHINGTON, D. C. TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

THIS PASSPORT
RENEWED JANUARY TWENTY THREE FIFTY NINE, WASHINGTON, D. C.,
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

NEITHER FILE CONTAINS
REPORT OF LOST OR THEFT OF PASSPORT. AMERICAN PASSPORT IN
LUGGAGE DESCRIBED RE TEL FROM DALLAS APPEARS FRAUDULENT SO
INTERVIEWS WITH [REDACTED] RE PASSPORTS NOT
RECOMMENDED NOW AND THEIR PASSPORT FILES NOT BEING FULLY
REVIEWED. SUGGEST BUREAU MAY DESIRE NOTIFY STATE DEPARTMENT
UNLESS PASSPORT FRAUD PERTINENT TO OUR CASE. SUGGEST BUREAU
CONSIDER AUTHORIZING WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK WITH BRITISH AND
CANADIAN EMBASSY TO SEE IF OTHER PASSPORTS DESCRIBED RE TEL
APPEAR BONIFIDE AND IF REPORTED LOST OR STOLEN. IF ALLEGED
AMERICAN PASSPORT COMES INTO POSSESSION OF SAN FRANCISCO SUGGEST
FORWARD WASHINGTON FIELD TO TRY TO TRACE IN PASSPORT FILES.

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

CC - MR. BELMONT - Mr. L. B. Nichols

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

for JUN 6 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-84 BY SP1821/8

URGENT 6-6-60 7-31 PM PDST. RNP

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS, BALTIMORE, WFO, NEW ORLEANS, LOS ANGELES
AND SEATTLE

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-NEW 122 PRIT

UNSUB, AKA., RICHARD HATCH, ITSP, RE DALLAS TEL JUNE FIVE LAST.
UNSUB HATCH WAS CONTACTED RE CONTENTS OF SUITCASE. REFUSED TO
DISCUSS HIMSELF OR CONTENTS OF BAG, AT APPROXIMATELY THREE ONE
ZERO P.M. THIS DATE UNSUB ATTEMPTED TO LEAVE RESIDENCE WHERE
INTERVIEW WAS TAKING PLACE. UNSUB WAS DETAINED AND BOOKED OAKLAND
CITY JAIL, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA, AFTER PROSECUTION WAS AUTHORIZED
FOR UNSUB-S FAILURE TO REGISTER UNDER SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, ONE
ZERO FOUR EIGHT. A REVIEW OF UNSUB-S BAG REVEALED FOUR PASSPORTS
ALL IN DIFFERENT NAMES BUT ALL CONTAINING PHOTO OF UNSUB.
RE TEL REFLECTS THREE PASSPORTS, THE ADDITIONAL PASSPORT IS GERMAN
IN NAME OF YORCH. BRITISH CONSUL, SAN FRANCISCO, ADVISED PERSON
APPLIED FOR PASSPORT AUGUST SEVEN ONE NINE FIVE NINE UNDER NAME
MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR GIVING SAN FRANCISCO ADDRESS. THIS PERSON
CLAIMED BRITISH AND IRISH CITIZENSHIP ON BASIS THAT FATHER WAS
BRITISH SUBJECT BORN IN IRELAND WHEN IRELAND UNDER BRITISH RULE.

END PAGE ONE
51 JUN 24 1960
Mr. Rosen

TWO COPIES WFO

PAGE TWO

ALTHOUGH TAYLOR BORN IN UNITED STATES WAS A BRITISH SUBJECT AS
A DUAL CITIZEN. BRITISH PASSPORT NO. VE EIGHT FIVE FIVE FOUR
SIX ISSUED AUGUST TEN ONE NINE FIVE NINE, SAN FRANCISCO, TO TAYLOR.
TAYLOR TRIED TO OBTAIN BRITISH PASSPORT FOR OPHELIA RODRIQUEZ WHO HE
CLAIMED TO HAVE MARRIED IN NEVADA. BRITISH CONSUL UNABLE TO VERIFY
THIS MARRIAGE AND REFUSED TO ISSUE PASSPORT. CONSUL WAS SUSPICIOUS
OF TAYLOR AND NOTIFIED AND FORWARDED TAYLOR-S PASSPORT FILE TO BRITISH
EMBASSY IN D.C. STATED ALSO ADVISED BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE
TO CHECK ON TAYLOR IF AND WHEN TAYLOR ENTERED BRITAIN. STATE
DEPARTMENT, PASSPORT DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO, AWARE OF FRAUDULENT
PASSPORT IN POSSESSION OF UNSUB. OFFICES RECEIVING THIS TEL EXPEDITE
COVERAGE OF ALL LEADS IN RE TEL. ATTEMPT TO LOCATE ALL PERSONS
LISTED IN RE TEL FOR INTERVIEW RE THEIR CONNECTION WITH UNSUB HATCH
OR HOW THEIR IDENTIFICATION WAS IN HIS POSSESSION. BUREAU REQUESTED
TO AUTHORIZE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE TO CONTACT BRITISH AND CANADIAN
EMBASSYS RE PASSPORTS DESCRIBED IN THIS TEL AND IN RE TEL.
END AND ACK IN O PLS

WA 10-36 MXX PM OK FBI WA RAM

BA OK FBI BA RAC

NO OK FBI NO TJB

LA OK FBI LA KH

SE OK FBI SE RJF

TU DISC

*OK per
J.D. 9/11/60
Stated by
8/5/60
H...
...
...
TWC*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1960

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1826/H

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

URGENT 6-7-60 11-42 AM PDST

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS CHICAGO AND MEMPHIS
FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-13771 2 PG

UNSUB, AKA, RICHARD HATCH. ITSP. REGISTRATION ACT. INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT, NINETEEN FIFTY. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS. RACIAL
MATTER. REMYTEL JUNE SIXTH LAST. UNSUB, HATCH BELIEVED IDENTICAL
WITH FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, FBI NUMBER FOUR FOUR NINE NINE FOUR
ZERO FIVE, BUFILE ONE ZERO FIVE DASH EIGHT TWO TWO NINE, CHICAGO
FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH TWO FIVE SIX FOUR SEVEN. FOR INFORMATION
CHICAGO AND MEMPHIS, UNSUB-S SUITCASE WAS OPENED BY AMERICAN
AIRLINES AND FOUND TO CONTAIN NUMEROUS IDENTIFICATIONS OF PERSONS
OTHER THAN IN NAME HATCH. WHEN UNSUB CLAIMED SUITCASE, WAS
INTERVIEWED BUT SAID NOTHING. UNSUB DURING INTERVIEW, ATTEMPTED
TO RUN BUT WAS RESTRAINED. HE WAS ARRESTED, PLACED IN CUSTODY,
OAKLAND POLICE DEPT., FOR FAILURE TO REGISTER SSA, FORTY EIGHT, ON
AUTHORIZATION AUSA. FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, UNSUB HATCH
ATTEMPTED TO CALL COMMANDER COYNE WHO IS KNOWN TO BE BROTHER IN
LAW OF YOCKEY AND WHO WAS UNCOOPERATIVE WHEN INTERVIEWED BY BUREAU

END PAGE ONE

51 JUN 24 1960

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Trotter

PAGE TWO

AGENTS REGARDING YOCKEY. FOR INFO OF BUREAU, THE STATE DEPARTMENT AT SAN FRANCISCO IS BEING KEPT AWARE OF THE DEVELOPMENTS AND THEY ARE BEING ADVISED THAT THEY CAN HAVE THE AMERICAN PASSPORT UNSUB HATCH HAD IN HIS POSSESSION. SAN FRANCISCO WILL ATTEMPT TO KEEP POSSESSION OF THIS PASSPORT IN ORDER THAT IT MAY BE SUBMITTED TO THE LAB FOR EXAMINATION. PASSPORT OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO WILL BE ADVISED THIER HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON CAN OBTAIN RESULTS OF BUREAU EXAMINATION AT WASHINGTON, IF DESIRABLE. BUREAU REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY COMPARE FINGERPRINTS SUBMITTED OF UNSUB, HATCH WITH THOSE OF YOCKEY. CHICAGO FURNISH LATEST INFORMATION RE YOCKEY-S ACTIVITIES. MEMPHIS FURNISH SAN FRANCISCO WITH PHOTO OF KNOWN MEMBERS OF THE PATRIOTS AS OTHERS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED IN SAN FRANCISCO AS ASSOCIATES OF UNSUB, HATCH. PHOTOS OF UNSUB RICHARD HATCH BEING SENT PHOENIX AND DENVER SEPARATELY FOR SHOWING TO WITNESSES IN UNSUB, AKA CHARLES BLACK, ITSP. END AND ACK PLS.

WA 2-46 PM OK FBI WA NH

C OK FBI CG MB

ME OK FBI ME HAE

TU DISC PLE

M

Called Ident

Mr. [unclear]

Mr. [unclear]

cc. Mr. Trotter
Mr. Curran

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
McGuire _____
sen _____
Mr. _____
Mr. W. _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

URGENT 6-7-60 1-07 PM PDST LCM
TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 01/87-13771/ 1P
UNSUB, AKA FRANCIS PARKER YOCHEM
RICHARD HATCH. ITSP. SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, FORTY EIGHT.
REGISTRATION ACT. ISA, NINETEEN FIFTY. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS.

RACIAL MATTER. RE SF TELETYPE TODAY. CLOSE LIAISON IS BEING MAINTAINED
WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT, PASSPORT DIVISION, SF AND ALL FACETS THIS
CASE PERTAINING TO PASSPORT VIOLATION HAVE BEEN FURNISHED TO PASSPORT
DIVISION, SF. THEY REQUESTED THE AMERICAN PASSPORT FOUND IN POSSESSION
OF UNSUB IN ORDER TO CONDUCT EXAMINATION. THEY INDICATED PASSPORT
WOULD BE FORWARDED TO THEIR HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C. AND THAT
THEY WOULD REQUEST BUREAU LAB TO CONDUCT OTHER EXAMINATIONS. AMERICAN
PASSPORT HAS BEEN GIVEN TO STATE DEPT., SF. FOR THE INFO OF BUREAU,
UNSUB TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SISTER, MRS. COYNE, MONTEREY, CALIF.
WIFE OF COMMANDER WILLIAM D. COYNE, PRESENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D. C.
DATA NOT KNOWN. BUREAU MIGHT DESIRE TO CONTACT STATE DEPT. TO FOLLOW
DEVELOPMENTS PASSPORT VIOLATION IN WASHINGTON.
END AND ACK PLS.

WA 4-10 PM OK FBI WA JDS

TU DISC PLS

M8 736
51 JUN 24 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-88 BY SP/ger/pe

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Tamm

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 6 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Mr. P.
Mr. Ingham
Miss Gandy

URGENT 6-6-60 8-11 PM PDST RNP
TO DIRECTOR, FBI /ATTN--IDENTIFICATION DIVISION/ AND SAC, BALTIMORE
FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-NEW 1 P

UNSUB, AKA., RICHARD HATCH, ITSP. SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE OF ORIGIN.
RE DALLAS TEL TO BUREAU DATED JUNE FIVE LAST. FINGERPRINTS OF
UNSUB HATCH BEING FORWARDED TO IDENTIFICATION DIVISION VIA CAPTAIN
OF TWA JET FLIGHT SIX TWO LEAVING SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL
AIRPORT AT NINE THREE ZERO P.M. THIS DATE AND ARRIVES AT
WASHINGTON DASH BALTIMORE AIRPORT AT NINE ONE ZERO A.M. JUNE SEVEN
NEXT. REQUEST BALTIMORE MEET PLANE AND DELIVER FINGERPRINTS TO
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. IDENTIFICATION DIVISION REQUESTED TO
CLASSIFY FINGERPRINTS, SUTEL IDENTITY AND FORWARD IDENTIFICATION
RECORD.

END AND ACK PLS

WA 11-12 PM OK FBI WA ELR

BA OK FBI BA RAC

TU DISC

Mr. Trotter

Mr. Rosen

CC-MR. TROTTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/fo

REG-83

102

15 JUN 1960

105-8229-234

ack by teletype
6-7-60

AKB/80

6-7-60

PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SAC SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

REC-83

UNSUB, AKA., RICHARD HATCH, ITSP. REURTEL SIXTH INSTANT AND FINGERPRINTS RICHARD HATCH IDENTICAL FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, FBI FOUR FOUR NINE NINE FOUR NAUGHT FIVE. BORN SEPTEMBER ONE EIGHT, ONE SEVEN, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, FIVE FEET NINE, ONE FOUR FIVE POUNDS, EYES BROWN, HAIR DARK BROWN. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER FOUR FIVE, LARCENY, FOUND NOT GUILTY, DISCHARGED. FINGERPRINTED BY U. S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, AND FINGERPRINTS RECEIVED IN IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AUGUST FIVE ONE, APPOINTED TO POSITION OF SENS., DEPARTMENT OF ARMY, STUTTGART MILITARY POST, APO ONE FIVE FOUR, NEW YORK CITY. LISTED RESIDENCE ADDRESS: SEVEN TWO TWO JUNIOR TERRACE, CHICAGO. NOT WANTED AT PRESENT ACCORDING TO IDENTIFICATION DIVISION OR BUREAU FUGITIVE INDICES. CONFIRMING.

file 105-8229
Francis Yockey

Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

JUN 7 1960

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP12/ly/B

TELETYPE

51 JUN 24 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1960

TELETYPE

URGENT 6-7-60

4-02 PM

JDS

TO SAC SAN FRANCISCO
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI 1 P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1/gsh/fv

UNSUB, AKA, RICHARD HATCH, ITSP. REURTEL SIXTH INSTANT AND FINGERPRINTS RICHARD HATCH IDENTICAL FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, FBI FOUR FOUR NINE NINE FOUR NAUGHT FIVE. BORN SEPTEMBER ONE EIGHT, ONE SEVEN CHICAGO ILLINOIS, FIVE FEET NINE, ONE FOUR FIVE POUNDS, EYES BROWN, HAIR DARK BROWN. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JAIL WASHINGTON DC DECEMBER FOUR FIVE LARGE FOUND NOT GUILTY, DISCHARGED. FINGERPRINTED BY US CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION AND FINGERPRINTS RECEIVED IN IDENTIFICATION DIVISION AUGUST FIVE ONE, APPOINTED TO POSITION OF SENS., DEPARTMENT OF ARMY, STUTTGART, MILITARY POST, APO ONE FIVE FOUR NEW YORK CITY. LISTED RESIDENCE ADDRESS SEVEN TWO TWO JUNIOR TERRACE, CHICAGO. NOT WANTED AT PRESENT ACCORDING TO IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES OR BUREAU FUGITIVE INDICES. CONFIRMING.

---CORRECTION 5TH LINE LST WRD SHD READ --LARCENY ---LARCENY

END PLS ACK

PLS HOLD FOR RETURN MSG

OK FBI-SF LCM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 6 1960

TELETYPE

FRANCIS PARKER YECHE

URGENT 6-6-60 12-15 PM ETC

TO DIRECTOR 1 AND SAC WASHINGTON FIELD AND SAC SAN FRANCISCO
FROM SAC NEW YORK 1 P

UNSUB, AKA RICHARD HATCH., ITSP. RE WFO TEL MAY FIVE INSTANT.

Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

[REDACTED]

CURRENTLY INCARCERATED THIS INSTITUTION. IN VIEW OF FACT
INCARCERATED, NO LEADS BEING SET OUT TO DETERMINE IF OTHER SUBJECTS
STILL IN PRISON. RUC.

END

NY R 1 WA MS

52 JUN 9 1960

JUL 12 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1824/f

TWO COPIES WFO

6/7/60

PLAIN TEXT

URGENT

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 gsr/fv

✓ TO SAC SAN FRANCISCO
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNSUB, AKA, RICHARD HATCH, ITSP, OFFICE OF ORIGIN: SAN FRANCISCO.
RE SAN FRANCISCO TEL JUNE SIX LAST. FOR YOUR INFORMATION, UNSUB

POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH QUOTE UNSUB, AKA, CHARLES BLACK, BEN F.
HOWE, ROGER MOORE DASH FUGITIVE, ITSP CLOSE QUOTE IN WHICH SAN

FRANCISCO IS OFFICE OF ORIGIN, PAREN SAN FRANCISCO FILES EIGHT SEVEN
DASH THREE FOUR EIGHT ONE AND EIGHT SEVEN DASH ONE THREE THREE SIX

THREE CLOSE PAREN. ASCERTAIN IF IDENTICAL. YOU WILL BE ADVISED
SEPARATELY REGARDING SEARCH OF FINGERPRINTS OF UNSUB THROUGH

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES. DALLAS, BALTIMORE, LOS ANGELES,
NEW ORLEANS AND WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED BY MAIL.

- 1 - DALLAS
- 1 - BALTIMORE
- 1 - LOS ANGELES
- 1 - NEW ORLEANS
- 1 - WASHINGTON FIELD

RFS:SP
-9-

REC-76

EX-105

15 JUN 1960

JUN 11 1960

NOTE:

Teletype being used since radio contact at 2:15 p.m.,
and immediate steps should be taken to determine if subject
identical with Unsub Charles Black.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1960

TELETYPE

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____

JUL 12 1960

JUN 1960

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1960

TELETYPE

URGENT 6-7-60 12-15 PM JDS

TO SAC SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI 1 P

UNSUB, AKA, RICHARD HATCH, ITSP, OFFICE OF ORIGIN-- SAN FRANCISCO.
RE SAN FRANCISCO TEL JUNE SIX LAST. FOR YOUR INFORMATION, UNSUB
POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH QUOTE UNSUB, AKA, CHARLES BLACK, BEN F.
HOWE, ROGER MOORE DASH FUGITIVE, ITSP CLOSE QUOTE IN WHICH SAN
FRANCISCO IS OFFICE OF ORIGIN, PAREN SAN FRANCISCO FILES EIGHT SEVEN
DASH THREE FOUR EIGHT ONE AND EIGHT SEVEN DASH ONE THREE THREE SIX
THREE CLOSE PAREN. ASCERTAIN IF IDENTICAL. YOU WILL BE ADVISED
SEPARATELY REGARDING SEARCH OF FINGERPRINTS OF UNSUB THROUGH
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION FILES. DALLAS, BALTIMORE, LOS ANGELES,
NEW ORLEANS AND WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED BY MAIL.

END PLS ACK

OK FBI SF PAL

TL DISC FLS

MV

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SPL/gal/f

F B I

Date: 6/8/60

Transmit the following in

(Type in plain text or code)

Via A I R T E L

A I R M A I L

Priority (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (87-7659)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka., Richard Hatch

ITSP

OO: SF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/8a/fv

FRANCIS (99) K... DEAC

Re Dallas teletype to Director dated 6/5/60, New Orleans teletype to San Francisco dated 6/5/60, San Francisco teletype to Director dated 6/6/60, and Bureau teletype to San Francisco dated 6/7/60.

The following investigation was conducted by SA JAMES M. SCHEFFER at New Orleans on dates indicated:

[REDACTED]

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore
- 1 - Los Angeles (Info)
- 2 - San Francisco
- 1 - Seattle (Info)
- 1 - WFO (Info)
- 2 - New Orleans

JMS/gdm

REC-183 105-8229-235

20 JUN 11 1960

[SIX]

FIVE-183

53 JUN 27 1960

1 cc CG
6/13/60
DR 7. inc

[REDACTED]

On 6/7/60,

[REDACTED] Baronne Hotel at 421 Baronne Street, advised that she recalled Mr. and Mrs. HATCH very well; that she had gotten to know them during their stay at the hotel. She stated her records reflected that Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD HATCH had registered at the hotel as RICHARD HATCH and wife, 765 Sutter, San Francisco, California, on 1/22/60. She stated that during their stay there, Mrs. HATCH, whom she knew as PAT, apparently worked somewhere in the City of New Orleans, but that she had never been able to determine where. She stated Mrs. HATCH left early in the morning practically every day and returned to the hotel at various times from about 11:00 A.M. and never any later than 5:00 P.M. She stated that she has asked Mr. HATCH where Mrs. HATCH was working, and he had informed her that she was working as a baby sitter and nurse for a friend's children while the friend was in the hospital. [REDACTED] stated that all during the time that they stayed at the hotel, Mr. HATCH spent practically every day in the room typing and that she had asked him what he was typing and he had advised her that he was typing his thesis to get his Master's Degree, but had not indicated from what school or what type of Master's Degree. She stated that she was just a little curious and had asked the maid to check the HATCHS trash to see if he had possibly ruined some pages and threw them away, and that the maid informed her that there were never any typed pages thrown in the trash. [REDACTED] to her that [REDACTED] [REDACTED] that on [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] informed that this couple appeared very odd in that at the time of their arrival he had indicated to her that he was a free-lance photographer, but she had never seen him with any photographic equipment and that she

NO 87-7659

b7C
b7D

had also questioned the maid and the maid had indicated that she had never observed any photographic equipment in the room and further that she, the maid, was never allowed in the room unless Mr. HATCH was present. She stated that Mr. HATCH spoke some French, and that his wife spoke French very fluently and that Mrs. HATCH talked with a European, probably French, accent. [REDACTED] stated that Mr. HATCH advised that his wife was an American citizen but that she had been raised in Belgium. She stated that Mr. HATCH had indicated a desire to learn more about Louisiana or New Orleans folk lore and customs, indicating that possibly his thesis was on this; however, when she, [REDACTED] had invited Mr. and Mrs. HATCH to accompany her to a Mardi Gras Carnival Ball, the offer had been refused and that the HATCHs had apparently left New Orleans just prior to Carnival day, which seemed unusual in that if he, Mr. HATCH, was interested in Louisiana or New Orleans folk lore and customs, it would appear that the Mardi Gras and Carnival day would have been a highlight in his thesis.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] described the HATCHs as very thrifty, frugal people who spent very little money. She stated that they had an apartment type room in which they could do their own cooking, however, she never observed them take in but a very small bag of groceries at any one time and that when they left, they had left absolutely nothing in the room. She stated that during the period they were there, which was approximately a month, she does not recall them receiving any mail whatsoever, but that he went out practically every day with a large brown envelope, which appeared to be prepared for mailing and returned without it indicating to her that he was going to the Post Office. She informed that on two or three occasions, Mr. HATCH had questioned her as to whether she owned any property outside the City of New Orleans, and that she, [REDACTED] had indicated to him that she owned a farm outside New Orleans and on each occasion, Mr. HATCH had informed her that she should return to the

NO 87-7659

b7C
b7D farm or plantation as he called it as later she would be glad that she did. [REDACTED] advised that during their stay there, they had made no outgoing calls and to her knowledge had not received any calls at the hotel. She stated that they had appeared at the hotel on approximately 1/18/60 inquiring about rooms, but had not taken them but had returned on 1/22/60 and taken the room and had stayed until 2/25/60. She stated that she did not know what mode of transportation they used when they arrived but she did observe that they had with them ten pieces of luggage, which appeared to be very expensive, and practically new, and she recalls Mr. HATCH counting them at the time they registered into the hotel. She stated that this also seemed strange to her inasmuch as both of them appeared to have very few clothes that he generally wore a suit when he came out and as far as she can recall, only wore two different suits, and had one top coat which he wore; and that Mrs. HATCH was constantly seen in a white leather coat, white shoes, and white beret. She stated that they both wore very light colored, light weight clothing which appeared to be summer clothing which also seemed odd due to the fact of the chilliness of the weather during that period. She advised that they checked out of the hotel on 2/25/60 sometime during the early afternoon and took a cab to the airport, and that just prior to leaving Mrs. HATCH had asked Mr. HATCH if he had everything at which time he exhibited an airline ticket envelope which indicated to her that they were flying somewhere. She stated that at this time she asked them if they wanted to leave a forwarding address and Mr. HATCH informed that they had taken care of this and did not wish to leave a forwarding address. She stated, however, that shortly thereafter the clerk on the desk had received a long distance call from Washington, D.C. from a man who said he was Mr. HATCH and was expecting some important mail possibly to arrive at the hotel, and that it should be forwarded care of General Delivery, Washington, D.C.

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] described Mrs. HATCH as PAT HATCH, female, age early 30's, approximately 5'6", 120 pounds, chestnut brown hair, very fair complexion, wore very little

NO 87-7659

or no make-up, appeared a little on the gawky side, and described her as the Greta Garbo type. She described Mr. HATCH as a white male in his early 30's, about 5'11", weight approximately 170 to 180 pounds, dark brown hair, fair complexion, very neat dresser, and always wore a gray Homburg hat when going outside.

b7C
b7D On this same date, [REDACTED] advised that he believed that the HATCHs had first registered at the DeSoto Hotel which was directly across the street at 420 Baronne.

b7C
b7D On 6/8/60, [REDACTED] DeSoto Hotel, advised that Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD HATCH had arrived at the DeSoto and registered on 1/17/60 and had checked out on 1/18/60, leaving no forwarding address. He stated that during their stay there they had made one telephone call to JACKSON 5-5441. He stated that he could furnish no additional information concerning the HATCHs.

b7D On 6/8/60, [REDACTED] (Protect Identity), advised that the number JACKSON 5-5441 was listed to a Mrs. ROSA BELLE PIERCE, 2332 Seminole Lane, New Orleans, Louisiana.

On 6/8/60 Mr. J. J. ZARZA, Post Office Inspector, New Orleans, Louisiana, advised that a check of records of the main branch of the Post Office reflected no record of a Post Office box rented by RICHARD HATCH, however, they had received change of address cards for HATCH for the following addresses:

The first was 1716 St. Charles Street, this was changed on 2/9/60 to 421 Baronne Street, and on 3/29/60 received a change of address from 421 Baronne Street, New Orleans, Louisiana, to 316 North Charles Street care of THOMAS COOK and Sons, Baltimore, Maryland.

b7C
b7D On 6/8/60, [REDACTED] at the Corrine Dun bar Restaurant at 1716 St.

NO 87-7659 .

b7C
b7D Charles Street, and that the name of RICHARD HATCH was not familiar to him. He stated that this address had been a restaurant for approximately the last 25 years and that it was owned and managed by Mr. JAMES J. PLAUCHE, JR., who resides at 533 Toulouse Street, but that Mr. PLAUCHE was presently in California, exact whereabouts unknown, on vacation. He stated that he had been at Dun bar's Restaurant for approximately the last five years and that he had never heard of a RICHARD HATCH, and no mail had been received at that address for RICHARD HATCH. [REDACTED] described PLAUCHE as a white male, approximately 30 to 35, about 5'11", 170 to 180 pounds, dark brown hair, fair complexion. [REDACTED] stated that he did not believe that there was anyone at 533 Toulouse at this time and that he did not know the exact whereabouts of Mr. PLAUCHE in California.

Investigation New Orleans continuing.

BACHMAN

FBI

Date: 6/11/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (87-7659)
SUBJECT: UNSUB; aka., Richard Hatch
ITSP
(OO: SAN FRANCISCO)

FRANCIS PARKER JOCKEY
Re New Orleans airtel to Director, 6/8/60.

On 6/9/60, a photograph of the Subject appeared on the front page of the New Orleans States and New Orleans Item Newspaper.

b7C
b7D On 6/9/60, [REDACTED] Baronne Hotel, 1421 Baronne Street, was contacted and shown a photograph of the Subject at which time she definitely identified the photograph as the individual who had stayed at the Baronne Hotel in January and February of 1960, under the name of RICHARD HATCH.

b7C
b7D On 6/9/60, [REDACTED] employees of Corine Dunbar Restaurant, 1716 St. Charles Avenue, were shown a photograph of Subject. All stated that to their knowledge they had never seen this individual before, and knew nothing whatsoever concerning the Subject.

b7C
b7D At the time of the above interview [REDACTED] advised that on 6/8/60 around 8:30 PM, after Agents had

- ③ - Bureau
- 2 - San Francisco
- 2 - New Orleans

JMS:pj
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/PA/jf

REC-83

105-8229-236
JUN 18 1960

Approved: *RMB*

51 JUN 24 1960

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M Per *SL*

NO 87-7659

b7c
b7D
talked to [REDACTED] a male individual had telephoned the restaurant asking about RICHARD HATCH, and if they knew his present location. [REDACTED] stated that she had advised the caller she knew nothing whatsoever concerning HATCH and that the caller had not identified himself in any manner whatsoever. [REDACTED] was questioned as to the whereabouts of the owner of the Restaurant, JAMES J. PLAUCHE, JR. She stated that she did not know the exact location of Mr. PLAUCHE, except that he was somewhere in California, and if the employees at the restaurant needed to get in touch with him they were to call Mrs. MARY HUNT at JA 5-1602 that Mrs. HUNT was the Public Relations employee for Mr. PLAUCHE, JR. [REDACTED] stated that she did not know Mrs. HUNT's address only her phone number.

On this same date Mrs. MARY HUNT was telephonically contacted, at which time she stated that she handled the Public Relations for Mr. PLAUCHE, JR., and that PLAUCHE, JR. had left his itinerary for his vacation which reflected that he would be in San Francisco until approximately 6/15/60. She stated that he had not left the name of the hotel where he would be staying, but had mentioned that he may stop at the Jack Tar Motel on Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco. She stated that PLAUCHE, JR. had informed her if it was absolutely necessary to get in touch with him, that she should contact either the San Francisco Police or the Highway Patrol and furnish them with a description of his automobile, which is a 1958 Lincoln Continental, white in color, bearing La. license number 777-542. Mrs. HUNT stated this was her only means of contacting Mr. PLAUCHE, JR. Mrs. HUNT advised that she had seen the afternoon paper carrying the photograph of Subject and that the Subject was unknown to her and bore no resemblance of Mr. JAMES I. PLAUCHE, JR.

b7D
[REDACTED]

87-7659

b7D [REDACTED]

It is requested that if available San Francisco forward the New Orleans Office a photograph and complete description of Subject.

BACHMAN

Memorandum

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: June 9, 1960

FROM : MR. [unclear]

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY was
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT 1948:
ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER:
PASSPORT AND VIZA MATTERS:
REGISTRATION ACTcc Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Donahoe

Tolson	
Belmont	
Callahan	
DeLoach	
Malone	
McGuire	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Trotter	
W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Ingram	
Gandy	

At 4:30 PM, 6-9-60, Mr. Thomas Hall, Internal Security Division of the Department, telephonically advised that Yockey, who had been arrested on a Selective Service charge, was now being prosecuted in San Francisco for a passport violation. He said that consideration was also being given to charging Yockey with assaulting a Federal officer.

Hall advised that this matter was presently being/handled by the Criminal Division of the Department but that the USAs office had been in touch with the Internal Security Division with regard to certain pleadings in connection with the passport violation, and in order for the Internal Security Division to know more about this matter, he would like to be advised concerning the initial arrest of subject and the finding of the material which led to the passport charge. He said that before answering questions with regard to the admissibility of the evidence involved and before furnishing any opinion to the Criminal Division or to the USAs office, he would like to have full details.

I told Mr. Hall that we would be in touch with him.

ACTION:

Mr. Rosen has previously requested of the San Francisco Office a detailed summary concerning this matter which was submitted by the San Francisco Office by airtel on the afternoon of 6-8-60. As soon as this material is received by the Investigative Division, it is recommended that they advise Mr. Hall of the details for his assistance.

DEM:td (6)

REC-83 V

105-8229-237

Hall telephonically said
wait for reports, 6/13/60

12 JUN 21 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80

57 JUN 24 1960

SP12/1/60

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

15 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

URGENT 6-15-60 2-53 PM PDS1 PAL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-13771 1 PG

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS. REGISTRATION
ACT. ISA, NINETEEN FIFTY. ITSP, SSA, FORTY EIGHT. AFO. REMYTEL
JUNE FOURTEEN LAST. SUBJECT IN JUDGE SWEIGERT-S COURT, USDC, SAN
FRANCISCO THIS DATE AT WHICH TIME AUSA CLANCEY PRESENTED SUFFICIENT
DATA WHEREBY JUDGE SWEIGERT ISSUED COURT ORDER TO HAVE YOCKEY
EXAMINED BY PSYCHIATRIST TO BE APPOINTED BY PROBATION OFFICE IN
CONJUNCTION WITH YOCKEY-S ATTORNEY. REPORT OF PSYCHIATRIST TO BE
RETURNED NO LATER THAN JULY ELEVEN NEXT. HEARING BEFORE USC RE
BOND CONTINUED TO AFTERNOON JULY ELEVEN NEXT AFTER HIS APPEARANCE
IN JUDGE SWEIGERT-S COURT ON RESULTS PSYCHIATRIST EXAMINATION.
BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

END AND ACK PLS

WA 5-54 PM OK FBI WA JBXXX JG

TU DISC PLS

U

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/8

Mr. Rosen

CC-MR. BELMONT

11 JUN 21 1960

67 JUN 24 1960

7634

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 17 1960

TYPE

Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

URGENT 6-17-60

3-14 PM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO /87-13771/

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER, AFO.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TODAY. CORONER, SAN FRANCISCO ADVISED

AT TWO FIFTY P.M. THAT EXAMINING TOXICOLOGIST FOUND VERY MINUTE

AMOUNT OF CYANIDE IN YOCKEY-S STOMACH. THIS DETERMINED TO BE

CAUSE OF DEATH. CORONER REEXAMINING ALL BODY OPENINGS TO

DETERMINE WHETHER CYANIDE COULD HAVE BEEN SECRETED THEREIN.

PATHOLOGIST PERFORMING QUANTITATIVE ANALYSES ON VITAL ORGANS

AND STOMACH CONTENTS TO DETERMINE AMOUNT AND STRENGTH OF DOSAGE

OF CYANIDE. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END AND ACK

6-14 PM OK FBI WA MS

TU DISC

EX - 102

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Belmont

18 JUN 21 1960

CC-MR. BELMONT

57 JUN 24 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1/18

REC-83 105-8229-239

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 17 1966

TELETYPE

URGENT 6-17-60 2-17 PM PDST SJH

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO *87-13771*2P

PA FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER, AFO. S.A.N.B.
RE PHONE CALLS SAC, SAN FRANCISCO, TO ~~XXXXXXXX~~ WELTE AT BUREAU
TODAY. AT EIGHT TEN A.M. AUSA DONALD B. CONSTINE ADVISED THIS
OFFICE SUBJECT FOUND DEAD IN JAIL. AT EIGHT TWELVE A.M. CHIEF CRIMINAL
DEPUTY MARSHAL/JAMES EAGAN ADVISED THIS OFFICE SAME INFO. AT EIGHT
FIFTEEN A. M. BUREAU WAS ADVISED. AT SEVEN TWENTYFIVE A.M. COFFEE WAGON
AT PRISON TAKEN AROUND TO VARIOUS CELLS AT WHICH TIME YOCKEY-S CELL-
MATE TRIED TO AROUSE YOCKEY FOR MORNING COFFEE BUT WAS UNSUCCESSFUL.
CELLMATE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED JAILER WHO PRELIMINARILY EXAMINED YOCKEY
WHO APPEARED TO BE DEAD. YOCKEY CONFINED SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY JAIL
NUMBER ONE AT ONE DUNBAR STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. JAIL UNDER JURISDICTION
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SHERIFF MATTHEW CARBERRY. FEDERAL MARSHAL AT
SAN FRANCISCO IS FRANK O. BELL AND CHIEF CRIMINAL DEPUTY MARSHAL
IS JAMES EAGAN. BUREAU WAS ADVISED PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REVEALED
DEATH PROBABLY DUE TO NATURAL CAUSES AND THAT CORONER-S AUTOPSY
HAD BEEN ORDERED. FURTHER, NO INFO TO KNOWLEDGE OF THIS OFFICE WHICH
WOULD INDICATE YOCKEY HAD ANY COMPLAINTS REGARDING ILLNESS, THAT HE
WAS FEELING SICK IN ANY WAY, OR HAD REQUESTED MEDICATION. AT NINE

END 51 JUN 24 1960

Mr. Rosen

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/SL/gv

12 JUN 21 1960

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Gandy _____

PAGE TWO

THIRTEEN A.M. BUREAU WAS ADVISED THE FOLLOWING SU. L AD
BEEN LEFT BY YOCKEY.. QUOTE I SHALL WRITE NO MESSAGES WHICH I KNOW
WILL NEVER BE DELIVERED, ONLY THIS WHICH WILL BE. YOU WILL NEVER
DISCOVER WHO HELPED ME FOR HE IS TO BE FOUND IN YOUR OWN MULTITU-
TINOUS RANKS AT LEAST OUTWARDLY. END QUOTE. NOTE
HANDWRITTEN IN PENCIL ON FOUR BY FIVE PRISON NOTE BOOK PAPER AND FOUND
IN FOLD OF BLANKET UNDER YOCKEY-S HEAD. FURTHER PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS
BY SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY CORONER-S OFFICE REFLECTED YOCKEY-S LIPS/
IN DEHYDRATED CONDITION AND WHITE SUBSTANCE OF UNKNOWN COMPOSITION
APPEARED IN AREA OF OUTER MOUTH AND LIPS INDICATING POSSIBILITY OF
POISONOUS SUBSTANCE. IN MATTERS OF THIS NATURE, IT IS REQUIRED BY
SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SHERIFF TO REQUEST INVESTIGATION BY HOMICIDE
DETAIL, SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT. ALL INTERESTED AGENCIES
WHICH INCLUDE STATE DEPARTMENT AND U. S. MARSHAL-S OFFICE, SAN
FRANCISCO HAVE BEEN IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH WASHINGTON COUNTERPARTS.
THIS AFTERNOON AUTOPSY COMPLETED. CORONER UNABLE TO STATE IF DEATH
CAUSED BY NATURAL CAUSES OR IF CAUSED BY UNNATURAL CAUSES. VITAL
ORGANS APPEAR NORMAL. PATHOLOGIST TO EXAMINE ORGANS. STATES RESULTS
OF EXAMINATION WILL BE ~~EDMRKXKX~~ NOT BE ~~OK~~ COMPLETED UNTIL JUNE
TWO ONE ~~ONE~~ NEXT. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END AND ACK PLS.

5-23 PM OK FB I WA MS

TU DISC P

CC-MR. [unclear]

7 JUN 13 2 20 PM '60

FBI

Date: 6/10/60

PLAIN TEXT

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: Chicago

Included in YOCKEY's personal effects at the time of his arrest on June 6, 1960, was a slip of paper containing the names of the following persons. It appears that YOCKEY either has or planned to request birth certificates under these names, possibly for use in subsequently obtaining fraudulent passports or other documents. It is noted that he has a passport in the name of CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK, a name on this list, and attempted to obtain a passport in the name of OFELIA TAYLOR, the wife of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR, the name on the Canadian Passport found in YOCKEY's possession. These names and descriptive data are set forth hereafter:

✓ "CLENN WILSON MATTICK, Jr.
April 27, 1917, Bishop
Mother - TOBIE BOWEN, Mo.
Father, Mo.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP18/ef

✓ GLORIA BARBARA SCHMIDT
12/31/26, San Francisco (d 1929)
ERNO (?) SCHMIDT - (DEUTSCHLAND)

✓ ROBERT E. BURNS (b 3/18/33 - SF)
Ernest, Oklahoma (d 3/23/33)
VIOLET KNIGHT, Boise, Idaho

✓ LOUIS DAVID EDWARDS (b 8/19/26 SF, d at 22)
CARL

LULA C. WILLIAMS

✓ LOUISE MC LEOD, b 5/32, San Francisco
JOHN - Winnipeg (3/28/33), Canada

✓ IVY NICHOLS and DALONE, California
1200 Sac. (note written 4/11/60)

Bureau (AM-REC)

Chicago (AM-REC)
(100-25649)

Approved: *RDA/*

1 - 105-1769 Special Agent in Charge

1 - 87-13771

KW:mhb

Sent _____

M 2

Per _____

10 JUN 13 1960

Rosen *SVX*

✓ PATRICIA GREINER (b 4/19/32, San Jose, California
 ✓ ALBERT - Germany, 3/26/33, San Francisco
 ALICE HEREFTLE (/), Nebraska
 Not in telephone directory, wrote 4/11/60.

✓ CHARLES MONTIQUE BLACK
 ✓ 4/9/13, Niagara Falls, Canada
 WILLIAM G. BLACK, Scotland
 Mother - UNBEKANNT
 In USA WWII and Korea; died in Veterans Hospital.

✓ OPHELIA RODRIGUEZ, 11/20/32, San Francisco
 ✓ MARIANA SANCHEZ - Mexico
 FRANCISCO - Mexico

✓ KARLO WAIMIO
 ✓ 1/28/14, Finland
 BRUNO WAINIO
 ARMI OKSANEN

✓ ROBERT WILLARDHOUSE, b 7/17/16 at San Francisco
 ✓ EDWARD W., San Francisco
 MARY A. HITCHCOX, San Francisco, wrote 4/11/60.

✓ JOSEPH THORNERY O'HANLON
 JOSEPH T. and ELLA
 SF 2-25-18 at 5

✓ MARIA BRAZIA LEMON
 ✓ 5/28/27, Miami, Arizona
 B. LEMON, Mexico
 RAMONA de la CRUZ, Mexico

✓ MILDRED MARGARET MATTICK
 ✓ 9/17/28 - Bishop
 ECHERIN MATTICK - Bishop
 ELLEN M. BERSCOE, Trail, Oregon

✓ THOMAS SWEARER, d 1/7/20 (5 mo), Baltimore

✓ FRANCIS H. WALTHER, d 1/2/20, Baltimore

✓ EDWARD (H) MITCHELL (d at 2)
 ✓ b 9/29/17, EDW. H.R. MITCHELL and
 CYRILLA BERLFUR, Baltimore"

On June 9, 1960, FRANCIS TULLY, representative
 of the U. S. Department of State, Security Office, San Francisco,

SF 105-1769

has initiated appropriate inquiry to determine the nature of any requests for copies of birth certificates pertaining to the aforementioned individuals. He advised that the results of the State Department inquiry would be furnished the San Francisco Division and, to avoid duplication, no investigation is being initiated regarding these names at this time.

YOCKEY also had in his possession copies of birth certificates pertaining to the following persons:

✓ "Certificate of Birth #912 (159)
Santa Ana, Orange County, California, ✓
in name of CHARLES RICHARD HATCH,
DOB 6/26/23, issued 6/4/57.

✓ Photostat of a certified birth certificate
showing date of birth as 5/17/31 in the
name of PATRICIA JANE LAGERSTROM
Father - OSCAR EDMUND LAGERSTROM
Mother - GRACE AUDREY TIBBETTS
Residence, 1243 North Vista, Hollywood, California.

✓ Birth certificate, Province of Ontario, for
CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK - DOB 9/4/13, Niagara
Falls, Welland County.
Registration 10/25/13 #13-05-060525
issued at Toronto, 7/13/59.
This number listed at bottom: 526388.
This number listed on back: N84840.

Birth certificate from Ireland for supposed
father, #259
Date and place of birth 5/31/1849, Moyasta.
Sex - male
Father - MICHAEL TAYLOR, residence Moyasta.

✓ Birth certificate - HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON
Record Number 252
File Number 10794
Register Number 181
County, Spokane
City - Hillyard, Rt D #12
Sex - male, born 7/3/13; father, WILLIAM, E. SHANNON,
age 34.
Mother - RUTHE GLEN, age 31, Hillyard, R #12
Father - Switchman
Mother - Housewife
Dr. E. H. HOPKINS, 7/3/13
Certified copy
Seal No. R 64097

SF 105-1769

✓ Photostat copy of Certificate of Birth,
Registered No. 30616
Issued by BUS, Cook County, Chicago, Illinois,
in name of JACK PETER FOREST, born July 2, 1921;
issued June 7, 1957, by County Clerk's Office
supra.

✓ Photostat copy of Certificate of Birth #876
in name of IVY LOUISE MC LEOD.
Date of birth February 5, 1932; filed with
BUS Health Department, San Francisco,
California; issued May 12, 1960.

Birth Certificate #912 from Orange County,
California, for CHARLES RICHARD HATCH - male.
Date of birth - June 26, 1923."

The Bureau is requested to forward to Chicago and
San Francisco any pertinent information contained in Bureau indices
identifiable with the persons mentioned herein.

The Bureau will be promptly advised of all pertinent
developments in this matter.

6-20-60

Airtel

To: SACS, San Francisco (105-1769)
Chicago (100-25649)
EX 109 REC-53
From: Director, FBI (105-8229) 241

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

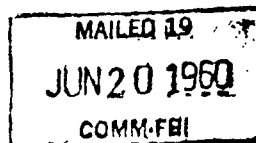
Reur airtel dated 6/10/60.

Search of Bureau indices was made on basis of information
furnished in re airtel with negative results.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP184 JFV

TWC:mmm

(6)



REC.D

UNCL. 3 SS VHL:cl

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

51 JUN 24 1960

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 18 1960

TELETYPE

6// 3-52 PM BAM

Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO /87-13371/ 1 PAGE

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS, REGISTRATION ACT, ISA, 1950, ITSP, SSA, 1948. SALT LAKE CITY OFFICE ADVISED SIX

EIGHTEEN INSTANT THAT

CONFIDENTIALLY FURNISHED INFORMATION JUNE EIGHTEEN INSTANT THAT HE LEARNED ALEX SCHARF, SUBJECT OF A FEDERAL WARRANT, ISSUED IN SAN FRANCISCO, WILL VISIT GIRL FRIEND,

SOMETIME DURING JUNE EIGHTEEN OR NINETEEN. A

MATERIAL WITNESS WARRANT FOR SCHARF WAS ISSUED SIX SEVENTEEN SIXTY BY USA, SF, ON BEHALF OF STATE DEPARTMENT. INFORMATION AS TO SCHARF-S EXPECTED VISIT WITH WAS FURNISHED TO USA, SF, WHO AD-

WILL REQUEST INS, RENO, NEV., TO APPREHEND SCHARF.

END AND INFO PLS
6-52 PM OK FBI WA LS

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Belmont

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-84 BY SP1 gmk/lf

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Parsons *JWE*

DATE: June 8, 1960

FROM: *W.C. Sullivan*SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, WAS.
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	✓
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

This is to advise that Yockey was wanted for questioning to determine whether or not he had been engaged in activities for Germans in violation of the Registration Act. As a result of alert action on the part of representatives of American Airlines, information was developed which resulted in identifying the owner of baggage of a passenger on American Airlines as belonging to Yockey.

The facts leading to the identification of Yockey as the owner of the baggage are summarized briefly as follows. A Fort Worth representative of American Airlines noted that the baggage was rather heavy and in examining its contents noted that it contained numerous passports all bearing the same photograph and each with a different name. Based upon the suspicious nature of the baggage itself and upon completion of the examination of its contents, the representative got in touch with our office at Dallas.

Based upon information furnished by the Dallas Office to the San Francisco Office, it appeared that this paraphernalia could be used for various illegal purposes. The San Francisco Office was alerted and through arrangements made by the San Francisco Office with American Airlines, the baggage was properly covered awaiting the arrival of its claimant. Through our sources in San Francisco we were present at the time the claimant presented himself and asked for his baggage. This was done in a pre-arranged area suitable for interview, on June 6, 1960.

The claimant gave the name of Hatch. He declined to discuss the contents of the baggage with the Agents and refusing to talk, proceeded to leave the room in which the contact was made. One of the Agents in the room attempted to temporarily restrain him by placing his hand on the subject, and the subject continued to walk through the door with the Agent

1 - Mr. Belmont

AR:jh

(7)

JUN 29 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

10-21-80

BY SP18a/jf

12 JUN 23 1960

REC-13

105-8229-243

Memora to Mr. Parsons

pursuing, and in the action the door was slammed on the Agent's hand. The subject, however, was immediately detained and in view of the circumstances of the luggage and the possible passport violation, plus the fact that he did not have a Selective Service card, nor did he in any way attempt to adequately explain the circumstances under which he possessed this material, the facts were immediately discussed with the U. S. Attorney. The Assistant U. S. Attorney indicated that the circumstances were such that he thought the individual should be detained on the basis of not having a Selective Service card and a further check should be made to establish his true identity, which was accomplished on June 7 as follows.

Subject's fingerprints were taken and the Identification Division identified him as the individual who was the subject of numerous file references disclosing that he was wanted in connection with questioning in reference to the above Registration Act activities, on June 7, 1960.

Prosecution in this case is being pursued on the basis of a passport and visa violation. This has been authorized and filed today based upon the recommendation of the State Department and pursuant to the approval of the U. S. Attorney at San Francisco. The subject will be held on the basis of the passport violation for further Federal action.

SAC Auerbach called the Bureau on 6-7-60 upon the subject being identified and pointed out that, in view of the technical nature of the Selective Service charge on which Yockey was being held, and the equally technical nature of a charge of Assaulting a Federal Officer, raised a question as to whether it would not appear to be desirable for the State Department to proceed with the presentation of the passport violation. He was advised that this matter should be resolved immediately. Auerbach was advised that, in connection with the Registration Act case, the purpose was to determine whether or not he had been engaged in activities for Germans, in violation of the Registration Act, and since this was negative, of course the subject could not be held on this basis.

Auerbach was instructed to communicate with State officials in San Francisco and advise that the Bureau's basis for prosecutive action

Memorandum to Mr. ons

against the subject was weak, and that the subject would be turned over to the State Department for prosecutive action for the passport violation. The matter was also discussed by Liaison Agent Bartlett with Robert Johnson, Chief of the Passport Division's Legal Office of the State Department, who advised that he was familiar with the case. Johnson was advised that the Bureau would release Yockey to the State Department for the presentation of the passport violation against him, and that our San Francisco Office was so advising State Department officials in San Francisco.

ACTION TAKEN:

Today, June 8, 1960, the State Department has been in touch with the U. S. Attorney's Office, and the subject is being charged with a violation of Section 1543, Title 18 (passport violation). Bond is being asked in the amount of \$50,000.

Inasmuch as the subject in this case was initially detained by the FBI based upon authorization of the U. S. Attorney, who expressed the opinion that the subject should be held on a possible Selective Service violation pending a determination as to what further Federal action is to be taken, further details are being requested of SAC Auerbach concerning the action which was taken in this case. SAC Auerbach has, therefore, been instructed to obtain detailed statements from every Agent who participated in the initial detention and interview of subject in order that the Bureau may very carefully review the action which has been taken in this case to determine whether it was proper. This information will also serve to give us a clear record as to the events which transpired and the action which was taken by our San Francisco Office in the event any questions are raised at a later date in this case, and the information will be readily available.

R P V

afk
6/9

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 9 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

URGENT 6-9-60 2-55 PM PDST

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, CHICAGO

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-13771 3P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, WAS. PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER, REGISTRATION ACT, INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF NINETEEN FIFTY. BUFILE ONE ZERO FIVE DASH EIGHT TWO TWO NINE. COMPLAINT FILED BY STATE DEPARTMENT CHARGING SUBJECT VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE FIVE FOUR THREE, U.S. CODE, MAKING FALSE STATEMENTS IN OBTAINING PASSPORT UNDER FRAUDULENT NAME. BOND RECOMMENDATION OF FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BY AUSA. PROCESS FILED BY STATE DEPARTMENT A.M. OF JUNE EIGHTH AFTER HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED EVENING OF JUNE SEVENTH. STATE DEPARTMENT PLACED HOLD AGAINST SUBJECT EVENING OF JUNE SEVENTH WITH OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT. SUBJECT BROUGHT FROM OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT TO SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT BY U.S. COMMISSIONER AND WAS ARRAIGNED P.M. OF JUNE EIGHTH BEFORE U.S. COMMISSIONER, SAN FRANCISCO. AT ARRAIGNMENT AGENT TESTIFIED AS TO INJURY TO SPECIAL AGENT LEONARD-S HAND AS ONE FACET TO JUSTIFY HIGH BOND RECOMMENDATION. SUBJECT-S ATTORNEY REQUESTED CONTINUANCE TO JUNE NINTH FOR PURPOSES OF MORE THOROUGH INTERVIEW WITH DEFENDANT AS HAD ONLY SPOKEN BRIEFLY WITH HIM. BOND WAS SET BY U.S. COMMISSIONER WITHOUT PREJUDICE AT FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS AND ARGUMENTS FOR BAIL CONTINUED TO A.M. JUNE NINTH.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

51

JUN 20 1960
Mr. Rosen

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-21-80 BY SP182/H

PAGE TWO

ON MORNING OF JUNE NINTH SUBJECT APPEARED BEFORE U.S. COMMISSIONER WITH NEW ATTORNEY. NEW ATTORNEY REQUESTED THAT THE SUBJECT BE AFFORDED A PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION BY A COURT-APPOINTED PSYCHIATRIST WHEREUPON SUBJECT ADVISED U.S. COMMISSIONER THAT WAS A SURPRISE TO HIM AND HE WOULD HAVE TO DISMISS THIS ATTORNEY. COMMISSIONER ADJOURNED HEARING TEMPORARILY IN ORDER THAT ATTORNEY AND SUBJECT MIGHT CONFER REGARDING PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION. WHEN HEARING CONTINUED, MOTION REQUEST FOR PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION WITHDRAWN AND REQUEST FOR CONTINUANCE OF HEARING MADE FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF REVISING YOCKEY-S BOND DOWNWARD. HEARING CONTINUED TO A.M. OF JUNE TENTH. FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, JAKE EHRLICH, PROMINENT CRIMINAL ATTORNEY, SAN FRANCISCO, WAS PRESENT AT COMMISSIONER-S HEARING PROBABLY AS CONSULTANT TO DEFENSE COUNSEL. ALSO PRESS REPRESENTATIVE AT HEARING ADVISED AGENT OF THIS OFFICE THAT HE KNEW THAT PRESS INQUIRIES WERE NOT BEING ANSWERED IN SAN FRANCISCO AND THAT THE PRESS WAS STARTING TO DIRECT THEIR INQUIRIES REGARDING YOCKEY-S BACKGROUND TOWARD WASHINGTON, D.C., WHERE THEY HOPED THROUGH ALL OF THEIR SOURCES TO GAIN DESIRED INFORMATION REGARDING CASE. PRESS AND TELEVISION INTEREST IN THIS CASE AT HIGH PITCH HERE AS ALL REPRESENTED AT HEARING THIS MORNING WITH TV CAMERAS.

END PAGE TWO

INQUIRIES DIRECTED TO THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE HAVE BEEN ANSWERED WITH UNABLE TO COMMENT SINCE MATTER HAS BEEN TURNED OVER TO STATE DEPARTMENT FOR HANDLING. UACB, IN VIEW OF CURRENT PRESS INTEREST, SAN FRANCISCO WILL DEFER INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT REGARDING REGISTRATION ACT VIOLATIONS. CHICAGO EXPEDITE REQUESTED MATERIAL IN THIS REGARD. ALSO FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, AUSA WILLIAM CLANCY, WHO IS HANDLING PASSPORT MATTER, HAS STATED WILL PRESENT ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER FACTS REGARDING SA LEONARD-S INJURY TO FEDERAL GRAND JURY JUNE FIFTEEN, SIXTY. CLOSE LIAISON IS BEING MAINTAINED WITH STATE DEPARTMENT IN SAN FRANCISCO AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS.

WA 6-03 PM OK FBI WA WS

TU DIS

CC--27, ENC-1

~~ADD~~ agrees
JEW

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 10 1960 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____

Mr. Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

URGENT 6-10-60 7-110./// 7-11PM DFS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /105-8229, AND SACS LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, SAN

FRANCISCO, WASHINGTON FIELD

NEW YORK ~~XXXX~~ VIA WASHINGTON

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP-6/10-21-81
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 (13)
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-2003

FROM SAC, CHICAGO /100-25647

[REDACTED]

51 JUN 29 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Mr. Rosen

cc: Mr. Rosen 1521
Mr. Rosen 6/10/60

105-8229-245

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-8229-245 page 2

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE

b1 [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISCO TO BE ADVISED SEPARATELY

END ACK PLS

WA 8-19 PM OK FBI WA R TO NY

INITIALS PLS

SORRY JDS

TU DISC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60-45, 2000

INVESTIGATION
JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 10 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

URGENT 6-10-60 2-06 PM PDST PAL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO /87-13771/ 2 P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. REGISTRATION ACT, ISA, NINETEEN FIFTY,
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER, RACIAL MATTER, ASSAULTING OF FEDERAL
OFFICER. REMYTEL JUNE NINE LAST. SUBJECT APPEARED BEFORE U.S.
COMMISSIONER THIS DATE WHERE ATTORNEY REQUESTED POSTPONEMENT TO
JUNE THIRTEEN NEXT, WHICH WAS GRANTED. REQUEST WAS MADE AS
SUBJECT-S SISTER IS COMING TO SF FROM WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE
ELEVEN NEXT. DEFENDANT-S ATTORNEY HAS ADVISED BUREAU AGENT THAT
IN TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH SISTER, SISTER STATED WOULD SIGN
COMMITMENT PAPERS, COMMITTING SUBJECT TO MENTAL INSTITUTION. IN
INTERVIEW WITH PRESS, AUSA CLANCEY BROUGHT FORTH ANTI SEMITIC ANGLE,
STATING ONE REASON FOR HIGH BOND BASING HIS OPINION ON PREVIOUS
PRESS COMMENTS REFLECTING SUBJECT TO BE PRO DASH NAZI AND THUS
NECESSARILY ANTI SEMITIC. SPECIFIC REFERENCE WAS SUBJECT-S
DISMISSAL FROM NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS. STATED DID NOT WANT U.S.
ATTORNEY-S OFFICE TO BE PLAMED IF SUBJECT RELEASED ON BOND, WITH
STATEMENT SUBJECT MIGHT INTEND TO BOMB SYNAGOGUE DUE TO HIS

END PAGE ONE

51 JUN 29 1960

CORRECTION LINE 14 WRD 4 WAR

Mr. Rosen

JUN 6 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 gch/16

PAGE TWO

BACKGROUND. U.S. ATTORNEY-S OFFICE HAS NOT FURNISHED PRESS WITH IDENTITIES OF SUBJECT-S RELATIVES, SPECIFICALLY SISTER COMING FROM WASHINGTON. U.S. ATTORNEY-S OFFICE STATED DEFINITELY THAT FACTS REGARDING ASSAULTING OF BUREAU AGENT BY SUBJECT WILL BE PRESENTED TO FGJ JUNE FIFTEEN NEXT. CONTINUED HIGH PRESS, TELEVISION AND RADIO INTEREST SF AREA.

END AND ACK PLS

WAN

WA

5-10 PM OK FBI WA RAM

TU DISC PLS

CC-RT-FOLENT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 13 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

URGENT 6-13-60 4-11 PM PDST LCM
TO DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-13771 1P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER, PASSPORT AND VISA
MATTER, SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, ONE NINE FOUR EIGHT, REGISTRATION ACT,
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF ONE NINE FIVE ZERO. SUBJECT APPEARED BEFORE
USC, SAN FRANCISCO THIS DATE WITH NEW ATTORNEY. THIS ATTORNEY REQUESTED
CONTINUANCE FOR ONE DAY IN ORDER TO MORE THOROUGHLY CONFER WITH
CLIENT AND CLIENT-S SISTERS ALICE SPURLOCK AND VINETTE COYNE. AUSA
INDICATED THIS HEARING THAT HE INTENDED TO GO BEFORE USDC AND MOVE THAT
SUBJECT BE AFFORDED PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION. SUBJECT-S NEW ATTORNEY
DID NOT OPPOSE THIS MOTION, HOWEVER, HE REQUESTED THAT AUSA-S ACTIONS
IN FILING MOTION BE POSTPONED TO JUNE FIFTEEN. CASE WILL BE FOLLOWED
CLOSELY.

END AND ACK PLS.

WA 7-11 PM OK FBI WA RAM.

TU DISC PLS

52 JUN 2 1960

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Bolger

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/ger/jv

EX-112
REC-13

105-8229-247

JUN 23 1960

FBI

Date: 6/13/60

PLAIN TEXT

Transmit the following in

(Type in plain text or code)

CONFIDENTIAL

Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)
SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Re San Francisco airtel, 6/7/60, and Chicago Teletype, 6/10/60.

[REDACTED]
b1 **[REDACTED]**
Concerning Chicago Teletype, all previous NY investigation and information has been reported and is in possession of San Francisco.

- ③ Bureau (105-8229)
- 1-Chicago (100-25647)
- 1-San Francisco (105-1769)
- 1-New York (105-3562)

RBN:dbf
(7)

REC-13

105-8229-248
23
20 JUN 14 1960

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 sel/10-21-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-95

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

CONFIDENTIAL

M Per

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Ingram	
Miss Gandy	

URGENT 6-14-60 3-39 PM PDST

MPD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI, AND SACS, CHICAGO AND ATLANTA

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO /105-1769/ 1P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA., RA, AFO, P AND V M, ISA, FIFTY, ONE ZERO FIVE DASH EIGHT TWO TWO NINE. FOR INFO, ATLANTA, YOCKEY CHARGED WITH PASSPORT VIOLATION IN SAN FRANCISCO. REREPORT SA L.O. BOGSTAD, JULY EIGHT, FIFTY FOUR, CHICAGO, RE YOCKEY, SHOWS YOCKEY RESIDED ALLENS INVALID HOME, MILLEDGEVILLE, GA., FORTY TWO DASH FORTY THREE. YOCKEY BORN SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTEEN, CHICAGO, FIVE FEET EIGHT, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY, BROWN DASH BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES. AUSA, SF, REQUESTS INQUIRY TO DETERMINE IF YOCKEY WAS MENTAL PATIENT AT ALLENS. CHICAGO FURNISH ANY AVAILABLE DATA RE YOCKEY-S MENTAL CONDITION OR SUICIDAL TENDENCIES NOT IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO. ATLANTA MAKE INQUIRY AT ALLENS RE YOCKEY-S RESIDENCE. AUSA ADVISES DATA NECESSARY TO OBTAIN PSYCHIATRIC EXAM OF YOCKEY. CHICAGO AND ATLANTA SUTEL TO REACH SAN FRANCISCO TEN AM, JUNE FIFTEEN, NEXT.

CHICAGO FILE /105-25647/

END AND ACK PLS.

WA 6-41 PM OK FBI WA RAM

CG OK FBI JEC

AT 5:22 JUN 29 1960

TU DISC PLE

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Belmont

REC 13

105-8229-249

12 JUN 23 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-84 BY SP/ ga/p

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1960

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Parsons _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Malone _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tamm _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Ingram _____
Miss Gandy _____

URGENT 6-14-60 2-46 PM PDST PAL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 87-13771 2 P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA, PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER, AFO. REBUTEL
JUNE THIRTEEN LAST REQUESTING FOUR COPIES SF REPORT THIS MATTER.
THREE COPIES WERE SUBMITTED, HOWEVER, PHOTOSTAT BEING MADE AND WILL
BE FORWARDED BUREAU AMSD TODAY. YOCKEY APPEARED USC KARESH-S COURT
THIS A.M. AT WHICH TIME AUSA WILLIAM P. CLANCEY REQUESTED ADJOURN-
MENT OF COMMISSIONER-S COURT IN ORDER THAT HE COULD PRESENT MOTION
TO U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SF, THAT COURT ORDER YOCKEY TO BE EXAMINED
BY COURT APPOINTED PSYCHIATRIST. COMMISSIONER-S COURT ADJOURNED
FOR THIRTY MINUTES. U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE WILLIAM T. SWEIGERT TOOK
MATTER UNDER ADVISEMENT ON MOTION OF CLANCEY AND HELD MATTER OVER
UNTIL MORNING OF JUNE FIFTEEN STATING HE DID NOT KNOW WHETHER DISTRICT
COURT HAD AUTHORITY TO GRANT CLANCEY-S MOTION. YOCKEY RETURNED TO
KARESH-S COURT WHERE ARGUMENTS FOR BAIL REDUCTION WERE CONTINUED.
DEFENDANT-S ATTORNEY ARGUED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR BAIL EXCESSIVE
IN MATTERS SUCH AS THIS. AUSA CLANCEY PRESENTED INFORMATION RE-
GARDING YOCKEY-S PROPOSED SUICIDE AND HIS CONSPIRACY IN SF COUNTY

END PAGE

51 JUN 19 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 gca/fk

12 JUN 23 1960

PAGE TWO

JAIL TO ESCAPE. THIS INFO FURNISHED BUREAU IN AIRTEL DATED JUNE THIRTEEN.

USC KARESH PUT MATTER OVER UNTIL MORNING JUNE FIFTEEN NEXT. AUSA CLANCEY ADVISED THIS DATE ^{AT} HE INTENDS TO PRESENT PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER AND ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER MATTER TO FEDERAL GRAND JURY FOLLOWING YOCKEY-S PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION IN THE EVENT IT IS GRANTED. THIS WOULD BE APPROXIMATELY JULY SIX NEXT. BOTH COUNTS WILL BE PRESENTED ON SAME INDICTMENT. CLANCEY FEELS AFO IMPORTANT TO GOVERNMENT-S CASE AGAINST YOCKEY. IN EVENT PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION NOT GRANTED, MATTER WILL BE PRESENTED TO GRAND JURY PROBABLY JUNE TWENTYTWO NEXT. BOTH IN COMMISSIONER-S COURT AND IN U.S. DISTRICT COURT DURING YOCKEY-S OUTBURSTS HE STATED THAT ALEXANDER SCHARF, THE MAN WITH WHOM HE WAS STAYING IN OAKLAND, CALIF., HAD BEEN ARRESTED BY THE FBI AT SAME TIME HE WAS ON JUNE SIX LAST. AUSA CLANCEY REFUTED BOTH STATEMENTS IMMEDIATELY. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

~~COOXX CORRECTION PAGE TWO LXX TWO LINE THREE WORD SEVEN SHLD BE~~
~~"THAT"~~

END AND ACK PLS

4-52 PM OM FBI WA RAM

TU DISC

177 110 1000

F B I

6/13/60

Date:

PLAIN TEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TQ: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT; PASSPORT AND
VISA MATTERS; ISA OF 1950
OO: CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP/SC/JS

JACK HAROLD FAMBROUGH, a prisoner in the San Francisco County Jail, advised on 6/13/60, that YOCKEY, together with his cell-mate, PHILIP PETER GALATI, and FAMBROUGH are planning an escape to take place on 6/14/60. YOCKEY was scheduled to post \$1,000.00 bail for GALATI to effect GALATI's release on 6/13/60. GALATI would thereafter obtain guns and an automobile to be used in the escape. YOCKEY, in furtherance of the plan, would on June 13, 1960, effect a continuance of his hearing before the U.S. Commissioner, in order that he would be required to appear at the U.S. Commissioner's Office on June 14, 1960. FAMBROUGH is scheduled to be sentenced on June 14, 1960, and it was believed that YOCKEY and FAMBROUGH would both be taken together from the County Jail by personnel of the U.S. Marshal's Office on June 14, 1960. While walking from the jail to the Marshal's van, GALATI would disarm the guards and taking their guns and handcuff keys, flee with YOCKEY and FAMBROUGH.

The U.S. Marshal's Office, the United States Attorney, and the San Francisco County Jail have been advised of the alleged escape attempt. GALATI was not released on bail on 6/13/60, and the scheduled escape attempt will therefore not materialize.

The Bureau will be promptly advised of all pertinent developments in this case.

- 3 - Bureau (AM-REG.)
- 2 - Chicago (100-25547) (AM-REG.)
- 2 - San Francisco
 - 1 - 105-1769
 - 1 - 87-13771

WKW:mhb

(7)
52 JUN 29 1960

REC-13 105-8229-251

JUN 18 1960

NAT. INT. SEC.
a 00 000Approved: RL a/sh
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI

Date: 6/15/60

Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Transmit the follow

AIRTEL

Via

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-26536)

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CG)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP182/410-21-8
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-21-90

WFO is canceling the Passport stop on subject.

CG should cancel the INS stop on subject in accordance
with Manual of Rules and Regulations, Part II, Section 8,
pages 4a and 4b.

CG is in possession of all pertinent WFO serials
re subject.

RUC.

- ③ - Bureau
- 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (RM) (am)
- 1 - San Francisco (105-1769) (Info) (RM) (am)
- 1 - WFO

CMG:ij
(7)

REC-13

105-8229-252

12 JUN 18 1960

AIRTEL

2 JUN 29 1960

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved:

James H. Gale
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

F B I

Date: 6/15/60

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: ^{RDG} SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; PASSPORT AND
VISA MATTERS; ISA OF 1950

Re San Francisco Airtel 6/13/60 regarding an escape plot involving JACK HAROLD FAMBROUGH, PHILLIP PETER GALATI, and YOCKEY, as furnished SAs by FAMBROUGH.

PHILLIP PETER GALATI was interviewed by SAs at his request at the San Francisco County Jail on 6/13/60 and at that time volunteered information regarding an escape plan concerning himself and YOCKEY, similar to the plan previously furnished this office by FAMBROUGH. GALATI did not mention FAMBROUGH in the escape plot.

Information concerning this escape plan was produced before U.S. Commissioner JOSEPH KARESH on 6/14/60 by AUSA WILLIAM F. CLANCEY, JR., in connection with YOCKEY's case, and the report of the escape plot appeared in San Francisco papers of 6/15/60.

All pertinent developments will be promptly furnished the Bureau.

3 - Bureau (AM REG.)
2 - SF (1 - 105-1769)(1 - 87-13771)
NEW/ls
(5)

REC-13 / 105-8229-253

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/24/82 BY SP/8/82

52 JUN 28 1960

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

6-16-60
4-21 (Rev. 1-11-60)
DECODED COPY

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

☒ **Radio**

☐ **Teletype**

URGENT 6-16-60

TO DIRECTOR AND SAC, CHICAGO

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO 162204

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA., RA; ISA, 1950, P AND V M. YOCKEY UNDER INVESTIGATION SINCE 1952, AND WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN FROM 1955 UNTIL RECENT ARREST. YOCKEY'S EFFECTS CONTAINED NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS OF PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION IN VARIOUS NAMES, AND EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION COULD BE CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE HIS ACTIVITY ON PAST YEARS. YOCKEY ON INTERVIEW WHEN ARRESTED DENIED CONNECTION WITH FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, DENIED ESPIONAGE AND CLAIMED DOCUMENTS WERE FOR PERSONAL, NOT CRIMINAL, REASONS. YOCKEY'S MENTAL CONDITION AND ATTITUDE INDICATES FURTHER INTERVIEW RE POSSIBLE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY WILL BE UNPRODUCTIVE. STATE DEPARTMENT, SAN FRANCISCO, NOW CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION RE YOCKEY'S PAST ACTIVITY IN CONNECTION WITH PENDING PASSPORT CHARGE. TO AVOID DUPLICATE INVESTIGATION, SAN FRANCISCO RECOMMENDS ANY INVESTIGATION OF YOCKEY'S PAST ACTIVITY BE HELD IN ABEYANCE PENDING COMPLETION OF STATE DEPARTMENT PROSECUTION AND AT THAT TIME REVIEW OF DATA OBTAINED BY STATE BE MADE TO DETERMINE IF FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY BUREAU WARRANTED RE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY. BUREAU ADVISE.

RECEIVED: 9:39 PM RADIO

9:53 PM CODING UNIT

REC 13 105-8229-254

RELAYED TO CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-80 BY SP1 ESK/167

JUN 23 1960

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Belmont

MR. BELMONT

62 JUN 29 1960

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FBI

Date: 6/10/60

PLAIN

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (40-new)

FRANCIS YOCKEY, aka
Yulick Warange
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-88 BY SP1821/8

b7C, b7D On 6/10/60, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] advised that at approximately 5:30 p.m. on 6/9/60 a
news item was broadcast over KOB Radio, Albuquerque, New Mexico,
reflecting that one FRANCIS YOCKEY had been arrested on that date
in the possession of over 20 passports bearing fictitious names.

b7C, b7D [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] stated that on an unrecalled date in 1949 YOCKEY
called on him in his office at St. Louis, Missouri and expressed
an interest in the Christian Nationalist Party of America, and
"The Cross and the Flag". [REDACTED] stated that YOCKEY told him he had
just come to the United States from France and YOCKEY accepted
[REDACTED] invitation to reside at [REDACTED] home. [REDACTED] stated
that during his association with YOCKEY he learned that YOCKEY's
true name was YULICK WARANGE and that he had a sister, name
unknown, who resided in Wood River, Illinois. YOCKEY accompanied
[REDACTED] described by [REDACTED]
as a former member of the Communist Party who was in 1949 an
active member of the Christian Nationalist Party of America, to the
Christian Nationalist Party of America national convention in Los
Angeles, California. At this convention and during the return trip
to St. Louis, Missouri, YOCKEY made statements leading [REDACTED] to
believe he was not sincerely interested in nationalism; that YOCKEY
was using him and accordingly on their arrival in St. Louis, [REDACTED]

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - St. Louis (RM)
1 - Albuquerque
JHW:fd

(7)

EX-112

MCT 32/05-8229-255
REC 13
10 JUN 13 1960

Approved: 51 JUN 29 1960 Agent in Charge

Sent

M

SIX

b7C, b7D suggested that YOCKEY move from his residence [redacted] YOCKEY did. [redacted] stated he could furnish no information as to his itinerary after he left [redacted] residence other than that YOCKEY left St. Louis.

b7C, b7D YOCKEY, according to [redacted] had only a few personal belongings on his arrival in St. Louis but did not appear to want for funds. [redacted] stated that later in 1949 and during 1950 he received unrecalled political publications from various countries in South America and Italy which, because of the contents, he believed were mailed to him by YOCKEY. [redacted] stated he has had no further contact with YOCKEY. [redacted] described YOCKEY as extremely intelligent but completely unscrupulous, a person who is well educated and who has traveled extensively throughout the world. He stated he could furnish no information regarding YOCKEY's birth date and/or citizenship and volunteered that based on his conversations and association with YOCKEY in 1949, he believed YOCKEY to have been at that time a Communist. [redacted] stated he had no information regarding subject's reported fraudulent passport activities.

b7C, b7D [redacted] Stated that at this time he desired that this information be kept confidential and that his name not be used in connection therewith, but indicated that should he be able to furnish any information of definite value to the U. S. Government, he would reconsider his position.

b7C, b7D [redacted] stated that he believed that YOCKEY's arrest had been made in San Francisco, California.

FBI

Date: 6/8/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, WFO (87-6537)

CHANGED

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
Edward Max Price, Richard Hatch,
Charles Montague Black, Edward Max Briceman,
Michael Joseph Taylor, FNU Yorch
REGISTRATION ACT, ISA, 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
(OO: SF)

Title has been marked changed to show subject's name as FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, on basis of identification by WFO of photograph of CHARLES MONTAGUE BLACK in Canadian passport file with photograph of EDWARD MAX PRICE in American passport file, it being noted PRICE is alias of subject. Names RICHARD HATCH, EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN, MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR and FNU YORCH added to title since SFTel 6/6/60, stated photographs in subject's four passports all same and case originally concerned with RICHARD HATCH.

Retel from WFO to Director and SF dated 6/6/60, captioned "UNSUB, aka RICHARD HATCH, ITSP."

RUC.

3-Bureau (105-8229)

2-San Francisco (105-1769) (AMSD)

2-Chicago (100-25647) (AMSD)

1-Baltimore (Info)

2-WFO

(1-100-26536)

KJH:MJB

(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Per _____

51 JUN 29 1960

WFO 87-6357

Following investigation conducted by SA KENNETH J HASER, 6/7/60, pursuant to telephonic authority from Bureau, 6/7/60.

Mr. JOSEPH O'BRIEN, Consul, Embassy of Canada, WDC, made available passport file of CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK showing issuance of Canadian Passport 5-083890, at WDC, 5/31/60, valid five years. Subject, as BLACK, executed passport application 5/26/60, at Baltimore, Md., after obtaining same via mail after telephone call. Application executed before LEE HATHOWAY, Minister of Gospel, 517 Cathedral (?) Avenue, Baltimore, who claimed he had known BLACK 9½ years. He submitted Province of Ontario Birth Certificate 13-05-060525, showing birth at Sheraton Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore. BLACK stated had no previous passport and had only Canadian nationality. Parents not listed. Permanent residence given as 220 Grandée Allee East, Quebec. Person to notify in emergency - Mrs. CATHERINE BLACK, Casa Latino America, Paseo de la Reforma, Mexico, D.F. Described: 5'8", 150 lbs., black-grey hair, brown eyes, wearing glasses, single, art appraiser. Canadian Embassy has no record of RICHARD HATCH.

Mr. FERDINAND LEIS, Consular Secretary, German Embassy, WDC, advised no centralized records of German passports issued in U.S., each of 13 other consulates in U.S. maintaining its own records. If passport issued in Germany, must know place issued since each "county" keeps own records. No identification possible re FNU YORCH passport. YORCH passport should be carefully examined for identifying data in event SF desires inquiry of German authorities in U.S.

Mr. C. PETER SCOTT, Consul General of Great Britain, British Embassy, WDC, advised he had reviewed MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR's passport file and could state TAYLOR presented evidence of birth at SF and evidence of claim to British nationality by reason of birth here of British subject father who had not acquired U.S. nationality at time of MICHAEL's birth. MICHAEL therefore, entitled to British passport, but same not valid for use in entering or leaving U.S. in view of dual nationality. SCOTT stated documents of parentage had been submitted by Embassy to London and Foreign Office approved issuance of passport.

WFO 87-6357

SCOTT explained it is against official policy of British Government to permit examination of consular files abroad by other governments; hence could not make file available in absence of formal request for unusual reasons which would have to be processed through Foreign Office. SCOTT requested return of TAYLOR's passport to nearest British Consul if investigation established man posing as TAYLOR impostor. WFO advised him such request would be passed along to FBI Headquarters. Suggest Bureau may desire to have USA, SF, notified.

Mr. ROBERT D. JOHNSON, General Counsel, Passport Office, Dept. of State, made available on 6/7/60, passport file of EDWARD MAX PRICE, which is alias for FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. SA HASER established photograph of subject therein identical with photograph of CHARLES MONTAGUE BLACK in Canadian passport file. WFO files establish FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY as subject of Bufile 105-8229, Chicago file 100-25647, SF file 105-1769, WFO file 100-26536. Subject's passport file has been reviewed - see WFO airtel to Bureau 1/18/55, and report of SA HASER, 6/27/56, WFO.

JOHNSON advised SA HASER evening of 6/7/60, Dept. of State requesting its Office of Security at SF to contact USA, SF, re prosecution of subject for violation of Section 1542, T. 18, USA, re alteration of passport. JOHNSON also advised that Miss FRANCES G. KNIGHT, Director of Passport Office, is personally interested in and following this case.

Bureau is advised that it appears that subject altered passport 378334 issued to EDWARD MAX PRICE on 5/19/54, to passport 878384, issued to EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN.

WFO taking no further action, UACB.

6-13-60

Airtel

REC-13

105-8229-256

To: SAC, San Francisco

From: Director, FBI

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
Edward Max Price, Richard Hatch,
Charles Montague Black, Edward Max Briceman,
Michael Joseph Taylor, FNU Yorch
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA, 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Re WFO airtel dated 6/8/60.

State Department should be advised locally of request of British Embassy set out on pages 2 and 3 of re airtel. Since the passport may be used by State in the passport violation, it should be their prerogative to discuss the request with the appropriate USA.

TWC:mmm

(4)

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 31
JUN 13 1960
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-21-84 BY SP182/B

REC'D

52 JUN 29 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229) ~~SECRET~~ DATE: 6/13/60FROM : *rd* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

339448

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGOCLASS. & EXT. BY *SP/82/fu 10-22-8*
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2. 4.2 3
DATE OF REVIEW *10-27-90*

For the information of the Laboratory, YOCKEY was apprehended on a violation of the Selective Service Act on 6/6/60. His luggage contained a U.S. passport, a Canadian passport, a British passport, and a German Identity Card, all bearing YOCKEY's photograph, but obtained under various aliases. The Selective Service charge has been dismissed and the State Department filed process against YOCKEY for passport violation on 6/7/60. \$50,000 bond was recommended by the AUSA and hearings regarding the high bond have been heard by the U.S. Commissioner on 6/8, 9 & 10/60. These hearings are continuing and YOCKEY is incarcerated in the San Francisco City Jail.

One of these pins in a cloth-lined container was found in YOCKEY's suitcase at the time of his arrest, and the pin and container are being forwarded to the Laboratory under separate cover. It is requested the Laboratory examine the pin and container for microdots, secret writing and any unusual data of possible value in instant matter. The pin and container should be expeditiously returned to San Francisco inasmuch as it will be returned to YOCKEY in the event the examination disclosed nothing of interest in this case.

- 2 - Bureau (AM REG.)
1 - Package (Encls. 2) (AM REG.)
1 - Chicago (100-25647) (Info) (REG.)
1 - SF
WKW/ls

ENCLOSURE

ENCL. BEHIND FILE

20 JUN 16 1960

~~SECRET~~

SIX

S. A. R. King

EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

EXP. PROC.

SF 105-1769
WKW/lis

~~SECRET~~

b1 [REDACTED] (S)

~~SECRET~~



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

~~SECRET~~

To: **FBI, San Francisco (105-1769)**

Date: **June 17, 1960**

Re: **FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No.

105-8229 - 257

Lab. No.

D-339448 BE

PC-61575 BN

Examination requested by: **San Francisco**

Reference: **Letter 6/13/60**

Examination requested: **Document - Secret Writing**

Remarks:

Writings prepared with certain secret inks require developers which permanently stain and mutilate the specimens when the writings are developed. Such writings would probably not be detected as a result of the nonstaining tests used in this examination. If you desire a more exhaustive type of secret writing examination conducted, which would badly stain and mutilate, resubmit the specimen.

Enclosures (3) (Q1, 2 Lab report)

2 - Chicago (00) (100-25647) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Mr. A. R. Jones - Room 1521 (sent direct)

Tolson _____
Mann _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

HLD:cay (7)

MAILED 19

JUN 17 1960

COMM-FBI

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1221/1/102-2-9
REASON: FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-2-90

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

52 JUN 30 1960

① Jones 1521
② Curran 2204

~~SECRET~~

③ DeLoach 7605

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.~~SECRET~~To: **FBI, San Francisco**Date: **June 17, 1960**FBI File No. **105-8229**Re: **FRANCIS PARKER YOCKLEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS**Lab. No. **D-339448 EE
PC-61575 BN**Specimens received **6/16/60****Q1 Cloth-lined container with small glass tube containing
straight pin with painting on its head****K1 Impressions taken from an Olivetti Lettera 22 machine
numbered 606268****Result of examination:**

The container, Q1, is a case for a Gruen watch as indicated by the name "GRUEN" appearing on the cloth lining inside of the cover. The name "GRUEN" has been partially obliterated.

A rectangular opening has been cut out of the padding in the lower part of Q1. Nothing was found in this opening. It is possible that the portion of the padding was cut out to make a depression in the lining of the container to accommodate the glass tube containing the pin. A portion of the padding material has the name "KOTLER" embossed thereon. This material has been used to replace or supplement the original padding in the lower part of Q1.

A visual examination of Q1 and its contents revealed no microdots.

Using methods that did not stain, the Q1 container was examined for the presence of invisible secret writing with negative results.

No secret writing materials or poisons were found in
specimen Q1.

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.D. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Page 1**HLD:cay (7)**MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(continued on next page)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Two loose metal screws were found in the back of the padding and cardboard liner in the lower part of the container, Q1. X-ray photographs of these screws revealed no hollowed areas or cavities.

Q1 and its contents are returned herewith. Photographs are retained. K1 is retained.

Page 2
D-339448 BE

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Recorded 6/16/60 and UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
NO LAB FILE

~~SECRET~~

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS

File # 105-8229-251
Lab. # D339448 BE

Examination requested by: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) let 6/13/60

Examination requested: Document; Secret Writing Date received: 6/16/60

Result of Examination: Examination by: Dahlgren



Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Cloth-lined container with small glass tube containing straight pin with painting on head
- K1 ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Impressions taken from an Olivetti Lettera 22 machine numbered 606268

Return evidence

Rectangular opening has been cut out of padding in lower part of Q1. Nothing found in opening. Possible that portion of padding was cut out to make a depression in the lining of the container to accommodate the glass tube containing the pin. A portion of the padding material has the name "KOTEX" embossed thereon. This material has been used to replace and supplement the original padding in the lower part of Q1.

Visual exam of Q1 and contents revealed no immediate

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Recorded 6/16/60 ams
NO LAB FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS

File # 105-8229-257
Lab. # D339448 BE

PC-61575 B1

Examination requested by: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) let 6/13/60

Examination requested: Document; Secret Writing

Date received: 6/16/60

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Dahlgren

BAM
am

not a letter from Yockey, etc.
no evidence of its author.

Specimens submitted for examination

- Q1 Cloth-lined container with small glass tube containing straight pin with painting on ^{its} head
- K1 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Impressions taken from an Olivetti Lettera 22 machine numbered 606268

Return evidence

dicta back

~~SECRET~~

Sheet

any method that did not stain, the Q1 container was examined for the presence of invisible secret writing with negative results.

11. - secret writing materials or poisons were found in spec Q1.

Transmitted Page:

Photographs prepared with certain secret inks require developers which permanently stain and fix to the specimens when the writings are developed. Such writings would probably not be detected as a result of the nonstaining tests used in this examination. If you desire a more exhaustive type of secret writing examination on this ink, which would badly stain and fix to the ink, see first the specimen.

~~SECRET~~

Recorded 6/16/60 am
 NO LAB FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

**FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
 REGISTRATION ACT; ISA #50; PASSPORT
 AND VISA MATTERS**

File #

Lab. #

105-8229-257
 D339448 BX

Examination requested by:

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) let 6/13/60

Examination requested:

Document; Secret Writing

Date received:

6/16/60

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Bahlgren

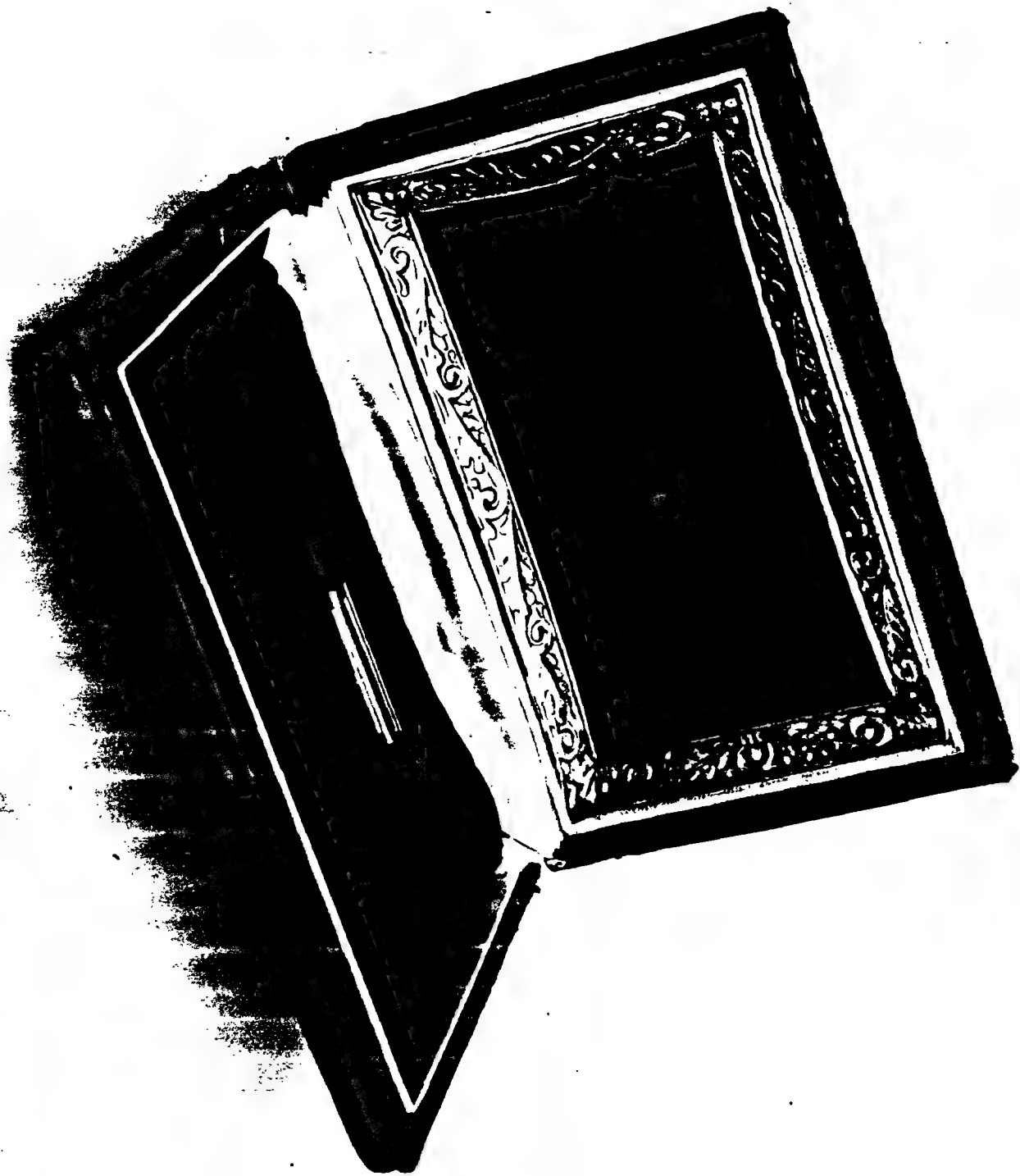
Specimens submitted for examination

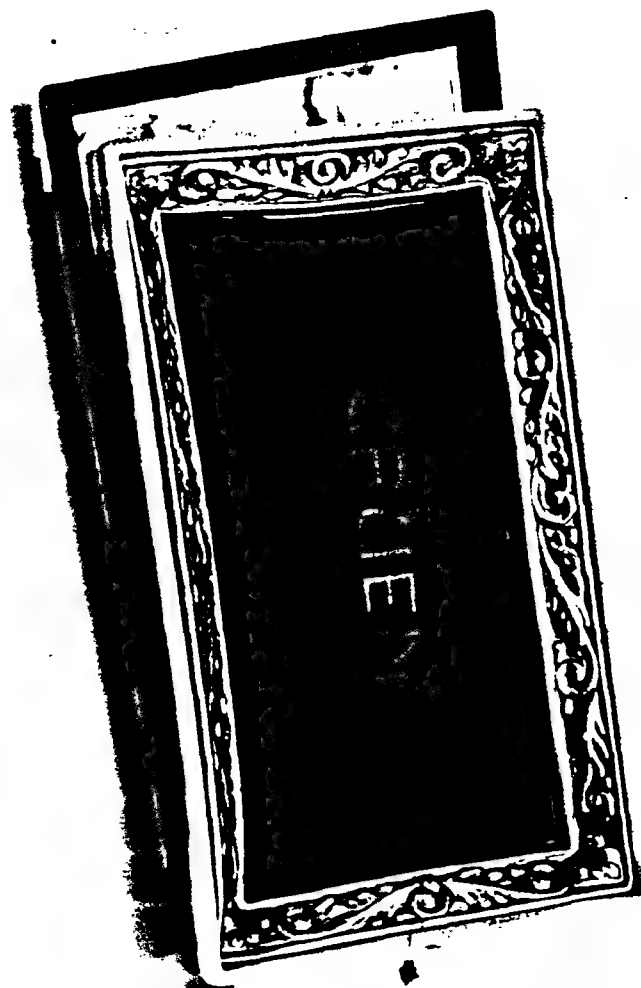
- Q1 Cloth-lined container with small glass tube containing straight pin with painting on head
- K1 ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Impressions taken from an Olivetti Lettera 22 machine numbered 606268

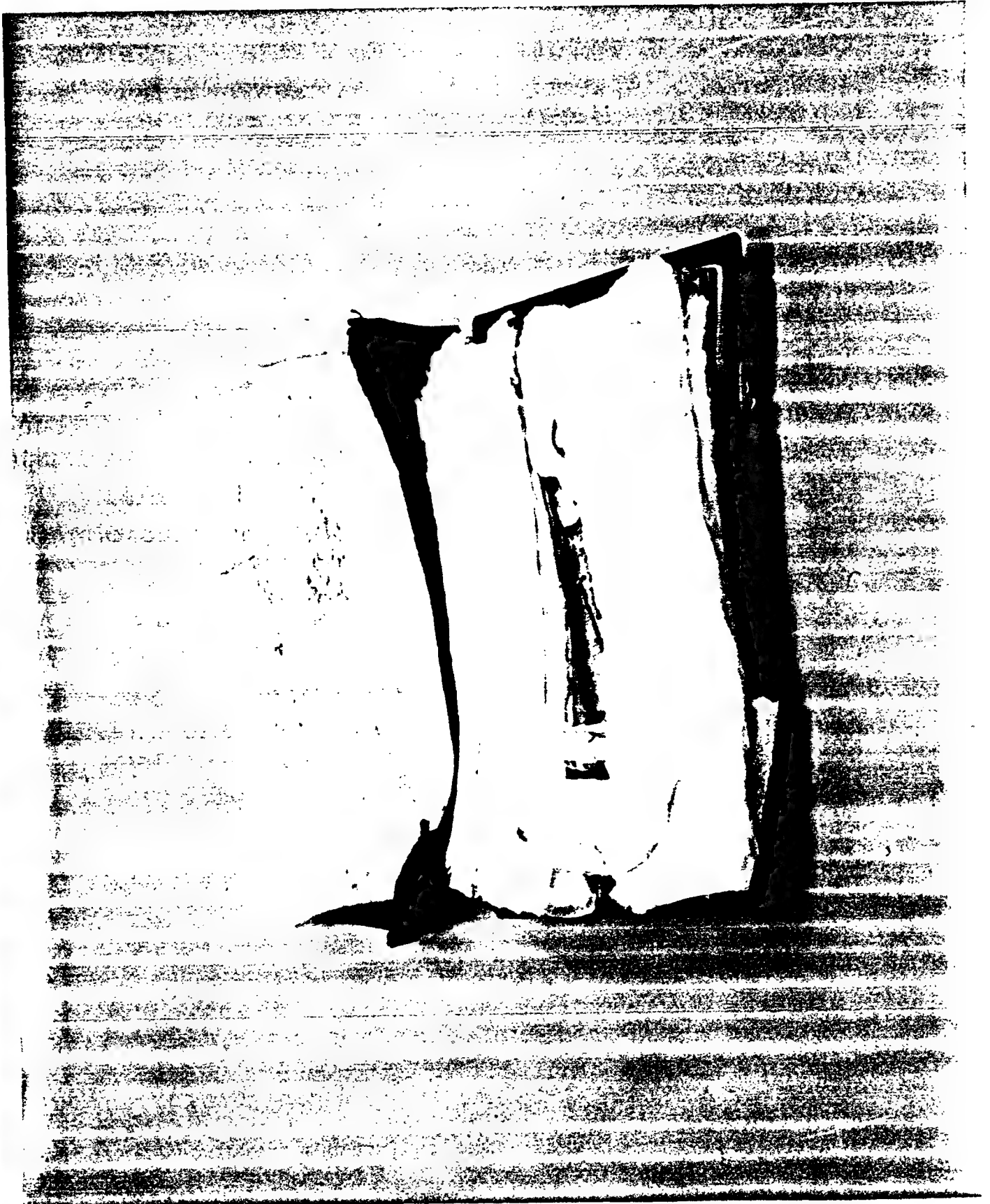
Return evidence

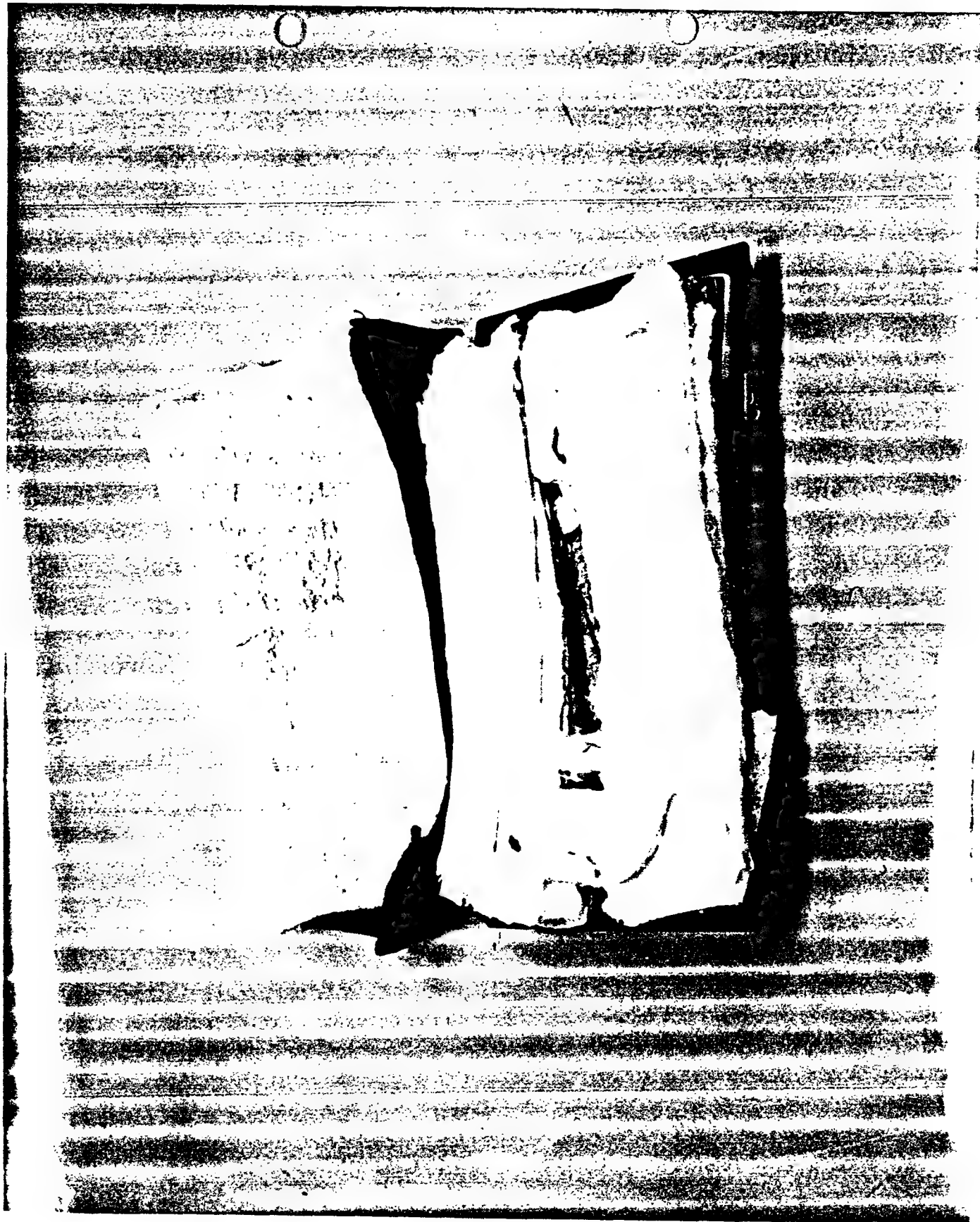
~~SECRET~~

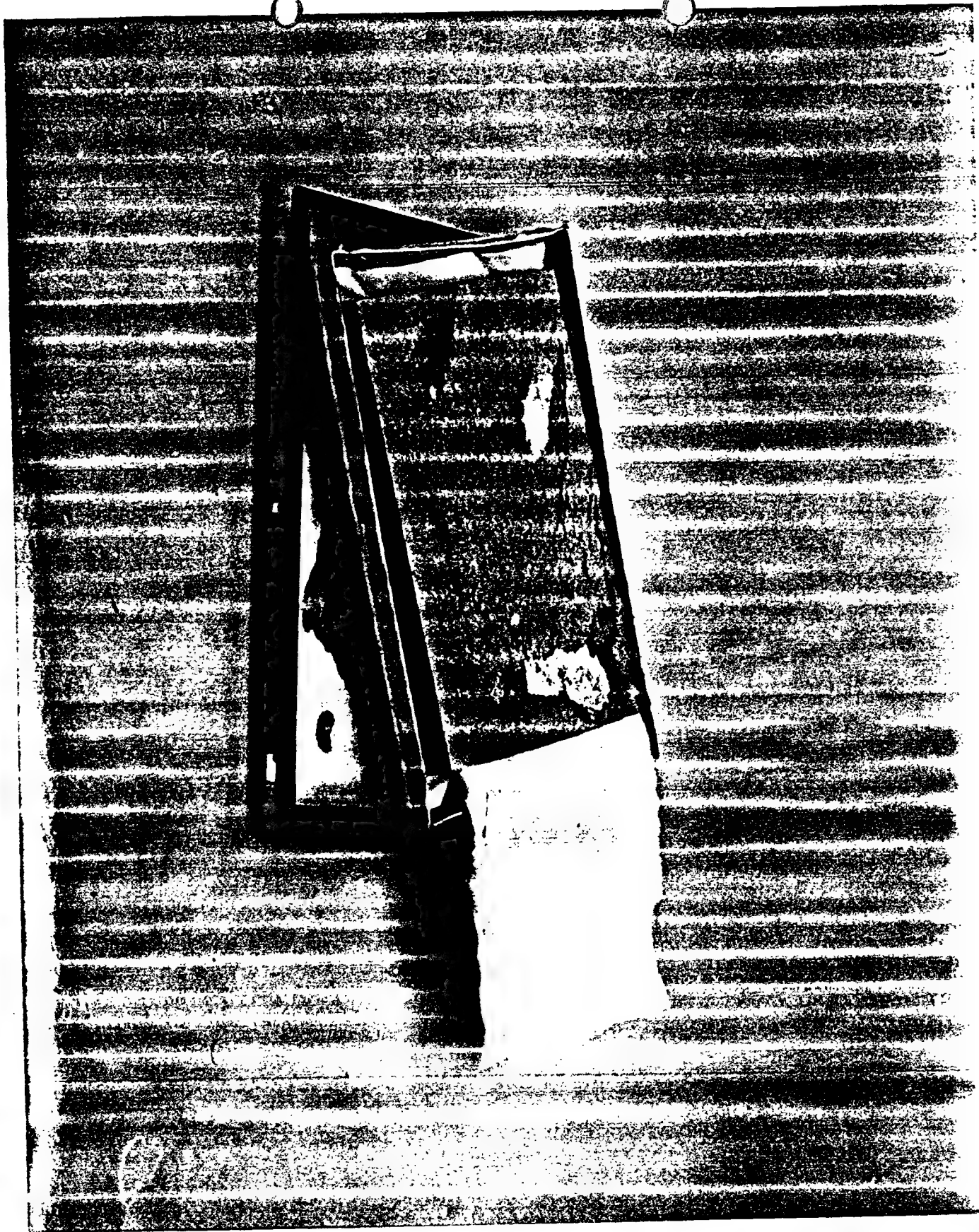


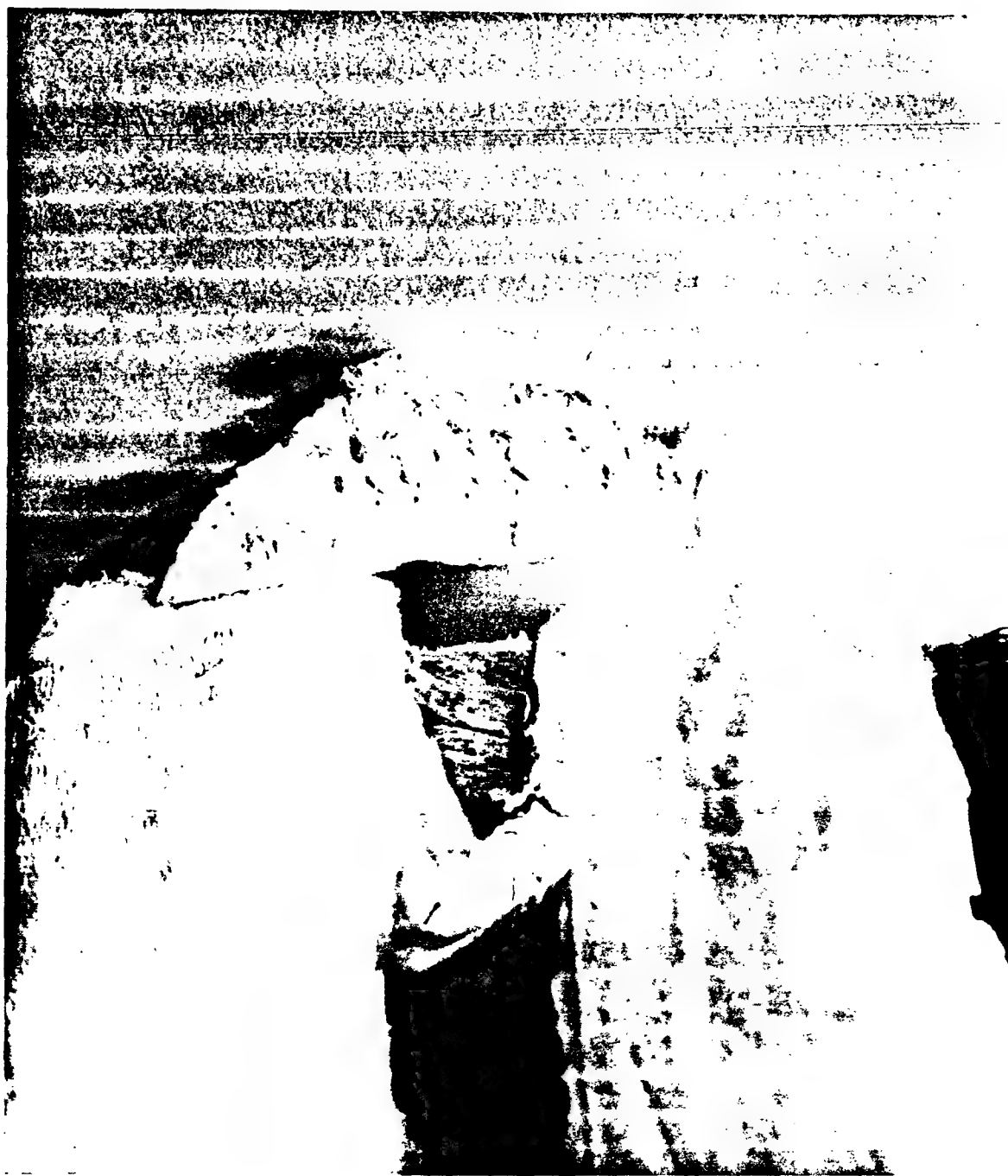


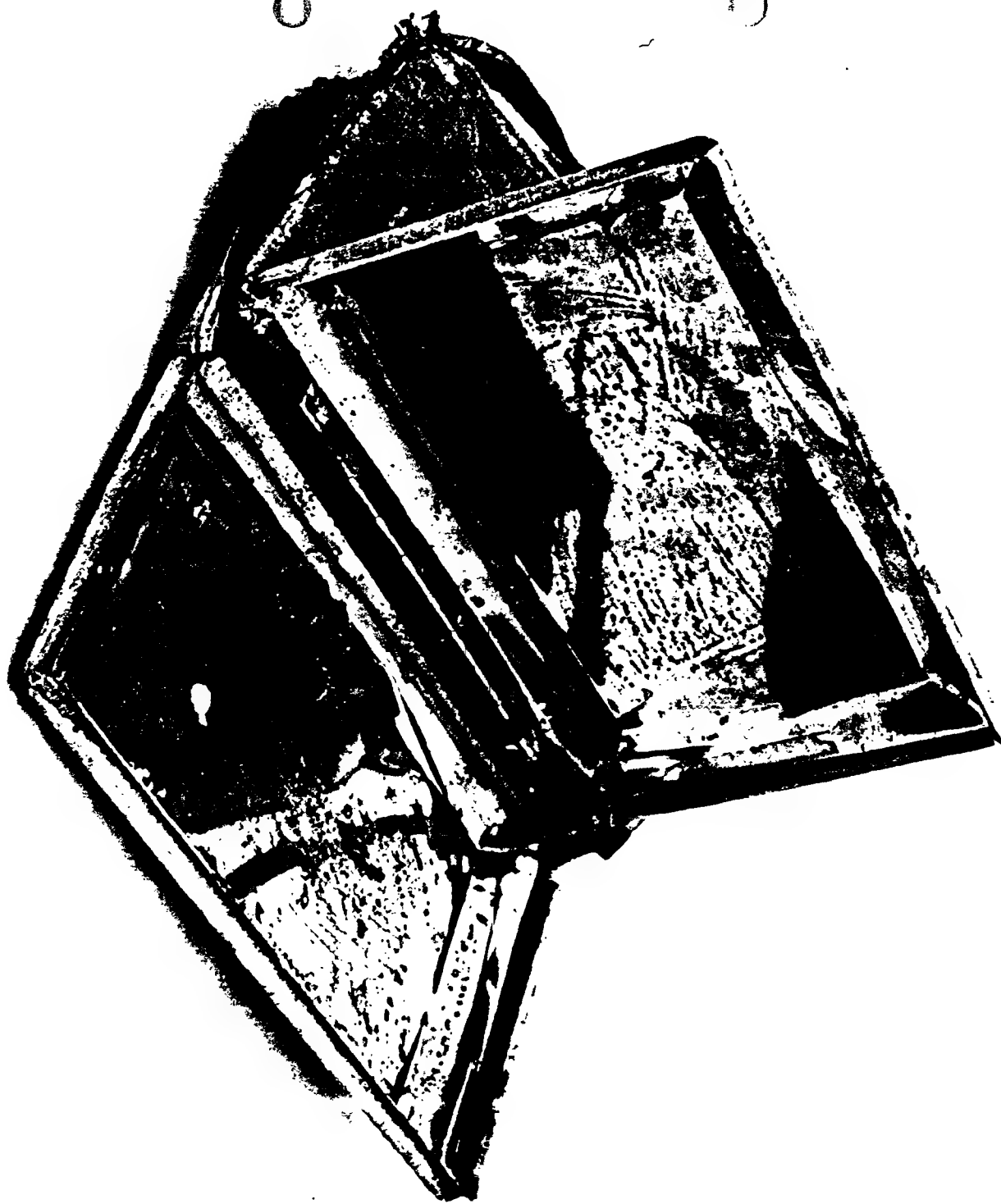


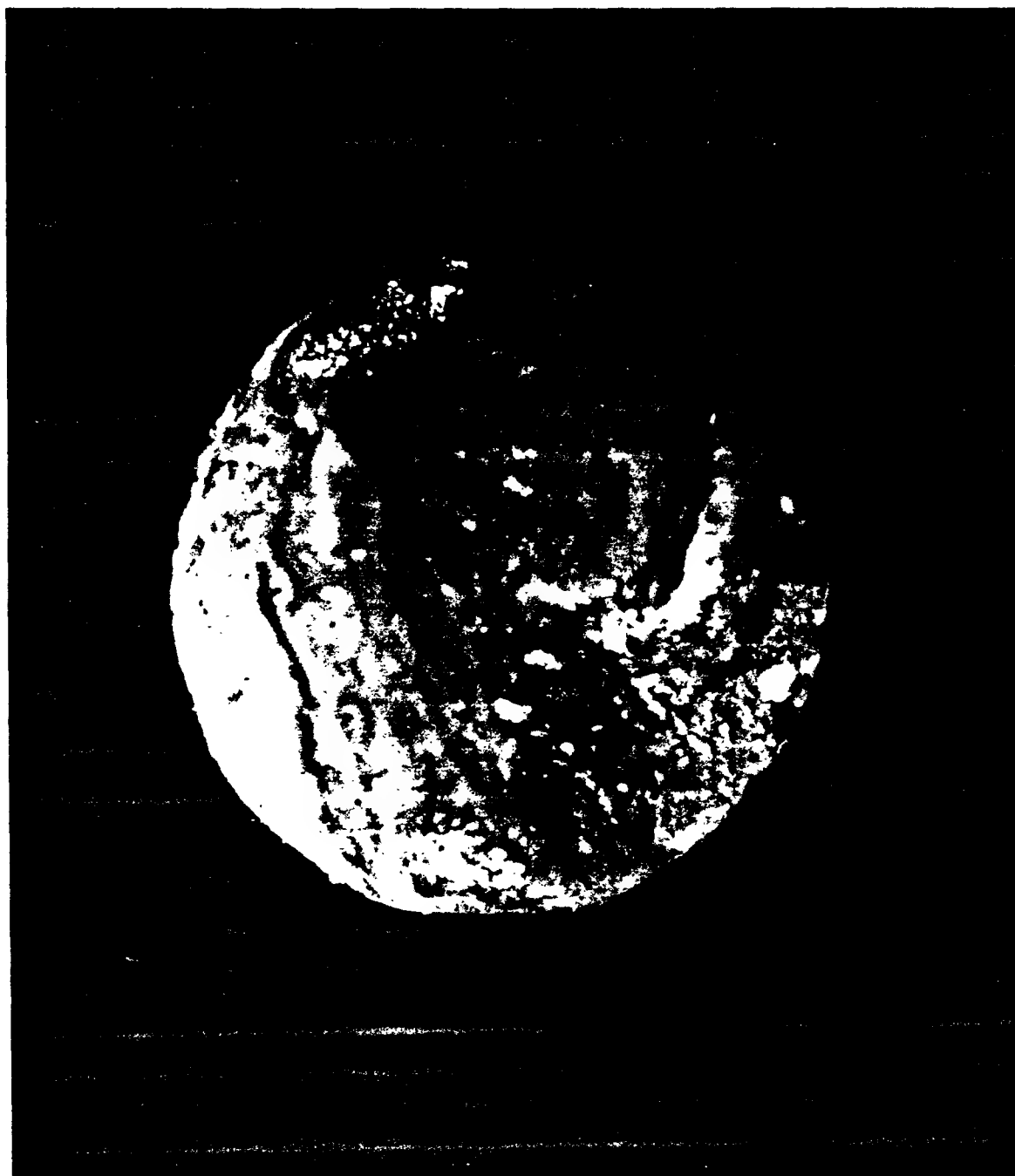


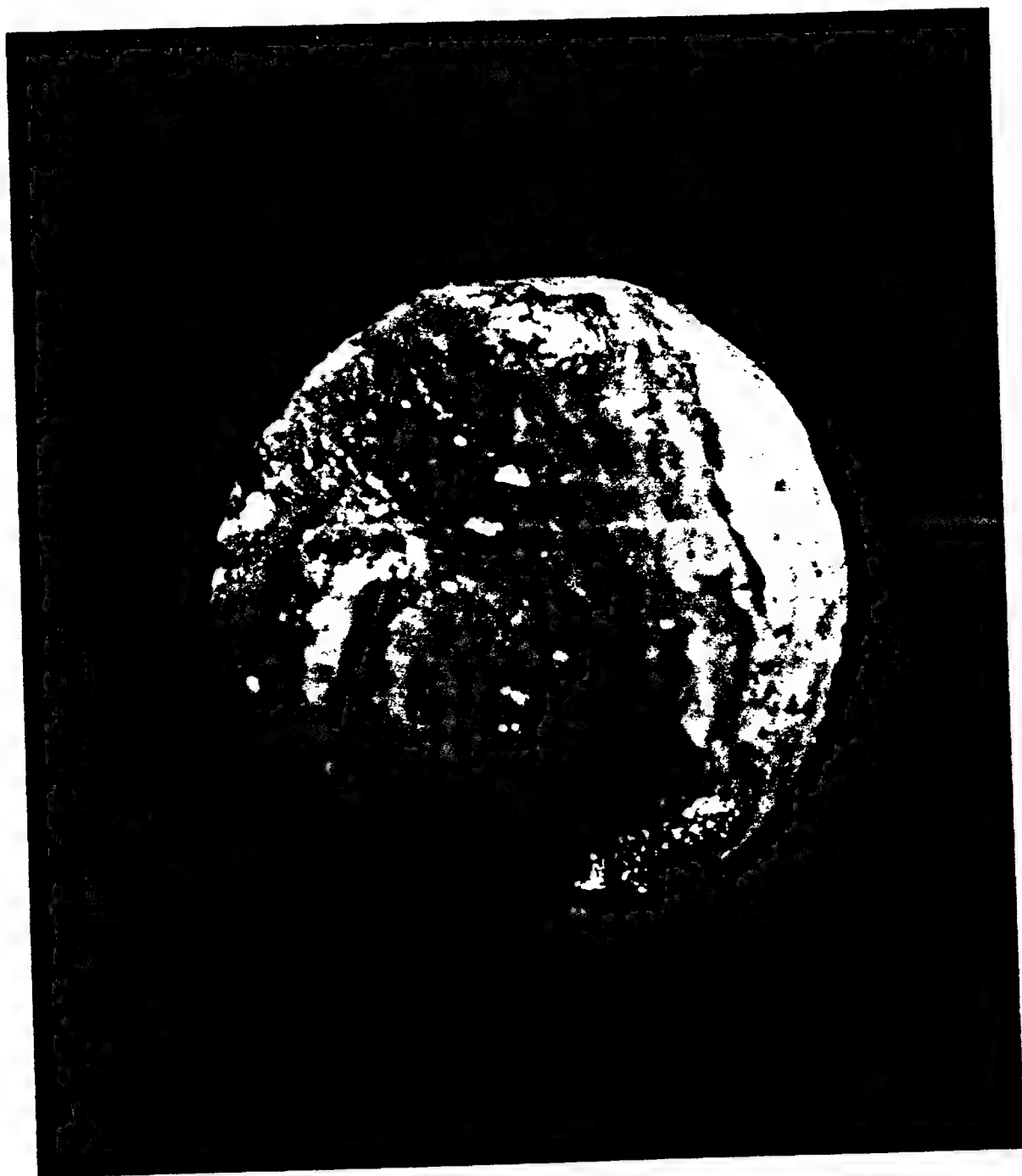














T IS IS A SM A D K P J G H E C R I T U Y " # \$ % _ & ' () * + . , M N V C X Z A D O N J K L
 THIS AIS A SAMPLE OF TYPE FROM THE TYPWRITER FOUND IN RICHARD HATCHES SUITCASE
 THIS SAMPLE WAS TAKEN _?A?_ 6/6- 6/60/60 6/7/60

This is a sample of the type taken from a Lettera 22 typewriter taken from
 Richard Hatch's suitcase. it was taken by S A A. C. MILLER MILLER AT SF
 a; sldkfjghapwoeiruty2-30495867z/x.o,vmbn

z x c v b n m , . / a s d f g h j k l ; q w e r t y u i o p 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - =
 Z X C V B N M , . ? A S D F G H J K L : @ 1 P O I U Y T R E W Q " # \$ % _ & ' () * +
 " # \$ % _ & ' () * + NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD MEN TO COME TO THE AID OF THE
 PARTY now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the party
 instructions for the use of the Olivetti Lettera 22 typewriter
 the Olivetti Lettera 22 is quite clearly a portable typewriter of the
 most up to date design and of fine workmanship. ?/e s i 1 1 +,
 this typewriter is numbered 606268.

This is a continuation of the same typewriter except the front page has
 been removed and only the carbon and the copy page are in the typewriter.
 Z X C V B N M , . ? @ : L K J H G F D S A Q W E R T Y U I O P 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - =
 Z X C V B N M , . ? @ A : S L D K F J G H Q 1 2 W P E O R I T U Y " # \$ % _ & ' () * +

z x c v b n m , . / ; 1 k j h g f d s a q w e r t y u i o p 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - = - 0 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - " # \$ % _ & ' () * A : S L D K F J G H N J V F M K C D , L X S . : Z A Z A S X D C F V G B H N
 we er rf td ed the you ing ing ko ki ku ky kt kr ke kw kq ak sk dk fkg mo nm bn ny
 mym mum mim mo bi vy ot xr ds dz da wx se or dg fj gk hl jl k ; , n mb nv vx oz
 aaa ess dd f g h jkl; polik ju hy gt fr de sw34edo fr5gt gy7hu

To prepare the machine for use after removing all the cardboard
 and paper backing these, simple preliminaries should be observed.

6/7/60
 ACM
 6/7/60

T IS IS A SM A O K F J G H I R O R I T U Y " # \$ % _ & ' () * + ? . , M N P Q R S T U V W X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L

THIS AIS A SAMPLE OF TYPE FROM THE TYPRWRITER FOUND IN RICHARD HATCHS SUITCASE
THIS SAMPLE WAS TAKEN _?&?_* 6/6- 6/60/60 6/7/60

This is a sample of the type taken from a Lettera 22 typewriter taken from
Richard Hatchs suitcase. it was taken by S A A. C. MILLRR MILLER AT SF
a;sldkfjghqpwoeiruty2-30495867z/x.c,vmbn

z x c v b n m , . / a s d f g h j k l ; e q w e r t y u i o p 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - =
Z X C V B N M , . ? A S D F G H J K L : @ 1 2 P O I U Y T R E W Q " # \$ % _ & ' () * +
" # \$ % _ & ' () * + NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD MEN TO COME TO THE AID OF THE

PARTY now is the time for all good men to vome to the aid of the party
instructions for the use of the Olivetti Lettera 22 typewriter
the Olivetti Lettera 22 is quite clearly a portable typewriter of the
most up to date design and of fine workmanship. ?/@ 11 +,
this typewriter is numbered 606268.

6/7/60
acm

FBI

Date: 6/8/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Parsons _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Malone _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Mr. Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Ingram _____
 Miss Gandy _____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

SUBJECT: CHANGED:
 FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, was.
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER;
 REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10-27-80 BY SP182/H

Title is changed to reflect the true name of the subject and has been carried in previous correspondence with the Bureau as "UNSUB; aka Richard Hatch, ITSP."

In view of the unusual and involved situation in instant case and the fact that an Agent was injured in connection with it, the progress is detailed herein and will be followed up with a full report within five days.

As reflected by Dallas teletype 6/5/60 to Bureau and a number of offices, this matter originated when American Airlines, Fort Worth, checked into a bag which was unclaimed in the name of RICHARD HATCH. Because it was so heavy and the prevalence of airline cognizance of recent bomb scares and because it was unclaimed, it was opened and a variety of material including American and foreign passports in a variety of names was discovered as detailed in referenced teletype. The matter was forwarded on up to San Francisco and eventually contact was made with HATCH via arrangements with American Airlines for delivery of HATCH's suitcase to him at his temporary place of residence in Oakland, California.

The Agents knew they had something but didn't quite know what with the variety of documents and felt preliminarily that they had a passport violation on the face of it from the documents. The fact that there were passports in different names all with the same picture plus a variety of miscellaneous documents gave immediate rise to a suspicion of substantial criminal violation on the face of it. The subject was recalcitrant but on being questioned as to his identity stated that he was born in 1923, which would bring him within the purview of the Selective Service Act. He also stated

(3) Bureau (105-8229)

2 SF (87-105-1769)

RDA:ekk

(5)

Approved: 1960

Special Agent in Charge

JUN 13 1960

Sent

M

59 JUL 7 1960

THREE

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

SF 87-13741; 105-1769

- 2 -

that he had never registered under the Act, and refused further data. As he was by the door of his room, he started out. SA ROBERT LEONARD outstretched his hand and arm toward the man. The subject grabbed the doorknob and slammed it, catching LEONARD's hand in the door jamb. This subsequently necessitated twenty-eight stitches being taken in the back of SA LEONARD's hand.

Subject was immediately stopped and a call was made to AUSA WILLIAM CLANCY and the situation described to him. He authorized arrest of the man on the spot for violation of the Selective Service Act and said that this would be sufficient to hold the man until more detail could be procured and the matter straightened out. Subject was lodged in the Oakland City Jail and his fingerprints taken. The whole time consumed was approximately three hours from the time of original contact with subject until he was transported down to the jail. This was 6/6/60.

After handling SA LEONARD at the hospital, this matter was discussed with San Francisco State Department Special Agent in Charge JAMES P. CAVANAUGH who said he would be interested in the situation and would like to hear more about it in the morning, i.e. 6/7/60. During the course of the evening of 6/6/60, Agents checked out what other data they could on individuals named in the material which subject had and found that such individuals were apparently the subject under different aliases.

As would be normal, it was expected there would be an arraignment of subject on the morning of 6/7/60 which was found not to be possible because it was election day. However, additional conversation was had with CAVANAUGH of the State Department who in turn telephoned the Passport and Visa Division of his organization at Washington. During this same period, i.e. the evening of 6/6/60, arrangements were made with the Bureau so that we jet flew the fingerprints of subject into the Identification Division which was able to advise us as to the subject's true identity as FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. A review of our file reflected that YOCKEY was wanted for questioning solely as a Security matter.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

SF 87-13771; 105-1769

- 3 -

In the early afternoon of 6/7/60 the State Department here advised us that they had received a teletype from the State Department, Washington, stating in essence that they did not want the passport case because of FBI currently working the situation from a Security angle. A copy of the State Department's teletype is attached. In view of this, I telephonically contacted the Bureau because subject was in jail being held for the FBI in order to ascertain the situation and received instructions from Assistant Director Belmont to tell the State Department here to go ahead on the passport matter and that we would appreciate an opportunity subsequently to interview subject on the potentiality of a Registration Act violation. This was promptly done.

The State Department filed process under Section 1543 of Title 18 for false statements by subject in obtaining a passport under a fraudulent name and a bond has been recommended to be set at \$50,000 upon authorization of AUSA WILLIAM CLANCY. While this process was filed the morning of 6/8/60, it had been authorized by CLANCY on the evening of 6/7/60 and, accordingly, a hold was placed at that time on the subject with the Oakland Police for the benefit of the State Department. This hold was placed by the State Department itself. Further, at that time, upon the motion of Mr. CLANCY, the FBI process was dismissed.

Subject is being arraigned before U. S. Commissioner JOSEPH KARESH at 2:00 P.M. today and the story is being released to the press by the new USA LAURENCE DAYTON who has taken a personal interest in this matter and who will give the FBI credit for having broken the case and turned the subject over to the State Department. Full details and developments will be subsequently furnished to the Bureau as a report. A copy of the report will be furnished to the State Department for their use in the prosecution of the matter and an additional extra copy will be furnished the Bureau for dissemination to the State Department there.

The Bureau's attention is called to the fact that, despite the severity of the injury and immediate presence of a lot of blood, SA [redacted] and two other Agents finished the job and put the subject under [redacted]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

SF 87-13741; 105-1769

- 4 -

immediate control. The severity of the injury is reflected by the number of stitches and the necessity to hospitalize SA LEONARD for the next five days. In view of this it is felt that the Bureau should especially commend SA LEONARD for his devotion to duty under extreme handicaps.

*Handled
Mailing
Return to
Personnel 6/14/60
TWC:gc*

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M. Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

US DEPT OF STATE SF 427 MY
WA 371 CLG COLLECT OK GA
STATE DEPT WA SY IN 6/7/60 4.00 EDST
RE TELEPHONE CONV PPT FRAUD CANCELED. PPT ADVISES EDWARD MAX
PRICE ISSUED US PPT 378334 IN 1954. PRICE, FARMINGTON, VA.
6/20/13. FBI CURRENTLY WORKING PRICE CASE AS HAS SECURITY ANGLE AND
THEREFORE PPT HAS AGREED TO HOLD OFF ON FRAUDULENT DOCUMENTS COUNT,
ETC. AT THIS TIME. NO FURTHER ACTION NECESSARY BY U UNTIL WE
HEAR FROM FBI AND PPT. THANKS FOR INFO.
END EVANS

THANKS FOR UR INFO AND PROMPT ATTN. HOWEVER, MAY I SUGGEST THAT FBI
DOES NOT HAVE A STRONG CASE AT THIS TIME AND I BELIEVE IT WILL BE NECESS-
ARY FOR PPT TO MOVE IN ORDER TO HOLD THIS SUBJ.
CAN U SAY IF THE PASSPORT WAS ISSUED IN THE NAME OF EDWARD MAX PRICE
REPEAT PRICE, AND THAT THE PASSPORT NUMBER IS 378334. THE PASSPORT WHICH
I HAVE SEEN WAS ISSUED IN THE NAME OF EDWARD MAX PRICEMAN AND THE PASS-
PORT NUMBER IS 878384. WILL APPREC UR CKING THOSE TWO POINTS AND ADVIS-
ING SOONEST. ALSO, PLS CONTACT NECESSARY PARTIES IN WASHINGTON TO DETER-
MINE IF FBI WILL MOVE OR WE ARE TO GO AGAINST PRICEMAN WITH NUMEROUS
ALIASES

ALSO

HE PRICE PASSPORT WAS ISSUED TO EDWARD MAX PRICE AND NO, IT IS
FBI HANDLING ALONE AT THIS STAGE AT PRICE REQUEST. HE WERE TOLD
NOT TO TAKE ACTION AT THIS TIME.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office SAN FRANCISCO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date 6/10/60	Investigative Period 6/5-9/60
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka Edward Max Price, Richard Hatch, Charles Montague Black, Edward Max Briceman, Michael Joseph Taylor, Francis Yorch, Jack Peter Forest, Berry Brannin, Harry Francis Shannon		Report made by EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM	[REDACTED]
		CHARACTER OF CASE PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS; REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950; ITSP; SSA, 1948	

~~EXCERPT~~

REFERENCES: Dallas teletype to Bureau, Baltimore, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Seattle, Washington Field and San Francisco, 6/5/60. San Francisco teletype to Bureau, Baltimore, Washington Field, New Orleans, Los Angeles, and Seattle, 6/6/60. San Francisco teletype to Bureau and Baltimore, 6/6/60. Washington Field teletype to Bureau and San Francisco, 6/6/60. San Francisco teletype to Bureau, Chicago and Memphis, 6/7/60. Bureau teletype to San Francisco, 6/7/60. San Francisco teletypes to Bureau, 6/8,9,10/60.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-84 BY SP-1/SEA/H

-P-

Approved _____ Special Agent in Charge	Do not write in spaces below		
Copies made: ③ Bureau (1-87-105-8229) (RM) 1 - USA, San Francisco 1 - State Department, San Francisco 2 - Chicago (100-25647) (RM) 3 - San Francisco (1-105-1769) (87-13771)	105-	8229-259	REC- 68
	JUN 17 1960		

*1 cc repl. Dept. Criminal & Internal Security
Divs, 1 cc [unclear] - State
[unclear] - [unclear]*

59 JUN 30 1960

Property of FBI — This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

SF 87-13771

EMC:jew

ADMINISTRATIVE

An extra copy has been sent to the Bureau for dissemination if needed.

Leads obtained from papers in possession of subject are being set forth in a separate report and handled as a security matter. As such, no detailed list of the identification in subject's possession is being set forth in this report.

For the information of the Bureau, AUSA WILLIAM P. CLANCEY, JR., has advised that the facts surrounding the assaulting of a federal officer charge will be presented to the Federal Grand Jury at San Francisco, Calif., on 6/15/60. If it is presented and a True Bill is returned, a report will be submitted re the assaulting of the federal officer and the indictment, and no copies will be disseminated.

State Department, San Francisco, furnished copy to facilitate their investigation this case.

LEADS

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1) Will follow and report if subject indicted by Federal Grand Jury on 6/15/60, on the charge of assaulting a federal officer.

(2) Will maintain close liaison with the State Department, San Francisco.

-B-

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, San Francisco
1 - State Department, San Francisco

1 cc Dept. Criminal Div.
1 cc Dept. - Internal Sec. Div.
1 cc Dept. of State
6-20-60
Two: inc

Report of: EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM
Date: 6/10/60

Office: SAN FRANCISCO

Field Office File No.: 87-13771

Bureau File No.:

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY
ACT OF 1950; INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION
~~SYNOPSIS~~ OF STOLEN PROPERTY; SELECTIVE SERVICE
ACT, 1948

Synopsis: Subject's suitcase contained numerous identification in various names. Subject had no explanation for identification. Among identification were three passports: one British, one Canadian and one American, all bearing subject's photograph. During interview subject claimed to be RICHARD HATCH, born 6/26/23, and claimed no registration under the Selective Service Act, 1948. Subject had no Selective Service cards in his possession. AUSA, San Francisco, authorized filing of complaint charging subject with failure to register and possess a registration card, in violation of Section 462A, Title 50, USC. Subject arrested and booked Oakland, Calif. Police Department, 6/6/60. Complaint filed before USC, 6/7/60. Passports possession of subject furnished State Department, San Francisco, 6/7/60. State Department presented and obtained authorization under passport violation, 6/7/60. AUSA advised complaint outstanding re Selective Service dismissed. Arraignment of subject began 6/8/60, before USC, San Francisco, on passport violation. Continued to 6/9, 10, 13/60 on various motions. Bail set at \$50,000.00 on recommendation AUSA.

-P-

SF 87-13771

EMC:jew

DETAILS: AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

This investigation was predicated upon receipt of information from the Dallas Office of the FBI to the effect that American Airlines at Fort Worth, Texas, had on June 5, 1960, opened a gray Samsonite suitcase in an effort to determine its owner and found identification in various names, including three passports: one British, one Canadian and one American. The Dallas Office advised that a tracer had been received from American Airlines in San Francisco regarding this lost bag and that this bag was being shipped under American Airlines check number 34-16-72, arriving Oakland Airport, Oakland, California, 9:00 PM, June 5, 1960. [redacted] would pick the

6/9/60

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] American Airlines, San Francisco International Airport, telephonically advised that HATCH arrived in San Francisco from Chicago, Illinois, aboard American Airlines Flight 47 on the night of June 3, 1960. He stated that HATCH immediately filled out a form for his baggage which had not arrived on the same plane. [REDACTED] stated that HATCH had originally been routed to Oakland, California, from Washington, D. C., via Dallas; however, his flight had been delayed and he was rerouted through Chicago and arrived at San Francisco rather than Oakland. [REDACTED] stated that evidently HATCH's baggage had not been transferred at Washington, D. C., when he was rerouted.

[REDACTED] stated that HATCH wanted his baggage sent to Oakland, California, but refused to give American Airlines any address or telephone number where he could be reached, stating that he would pick the bag up himself.

On 6/5/60 at San Francisco, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA DOYLE G. KINZ/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Do. 6/9/60

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] American Airlines, Terminal Services, Oakland Airport, advised that when the bag is received by his office, he will have it removed from the normal handling procedures in order that HATCH could not obtain the bag by merely showing his baggage check. [REDACTED] said he would immediately notify the San Francisco Office should HATCH contact him and furnish an address and telephone number.

On 6/5/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA DOYLE G. KINTZ/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b7C
b7D

6/9/60

[REDACTED] American Airlines, Metropolitan Oakland International Airport, was telephonically contacted and he advised that the bag would not be furnished HATCH that evening and that he would inform HATCH that the bag would be available 10:30 AM, June 6, 1960, at the Oakland Airport.

On 6/5/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6/9/60

De

b7C,
b7D

[redacted] American Airlines, Oakland Airport, telephonically contacted the San Francisco Office on June 5, 1960, at 10:15 PM to advise that HATCH's suitcase had arrived. He also advised that HATCH had telephonically contacted American Airlines and had been advised that his bag was expected to arrive at 10:30 AM, June 6, 1960. [redacted] stated that HATCH had furnished the address 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California, telephone number HI 4-1128, and that he was staying with a Mr. SCHARF.

On 6/5/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6/10/60

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] 925 Geary Street, advised that an individual using the name FRANCIS SHANNON had resided at this address six or seven months prior to December 1, 1959. She stated that SHANNON was residing with his wife who used the name PATRICIA LAGERSTROM. [REDACTED] stated that SHANNON had told her that he was a writer and that he sold his manuscripts in South America. She stated that SHANNON on a few occasions had shown her his manuscripts and that she had partly read them enough to determine that they were articles against the United States Government. [REDACTED]

mpc
CALIF
m 5-4-15

[REDACTED] stated that SHANNON told another tenant that he was making a thousand dollars a month by selling these articles in South America. [REDACTED] also stated that SHANNON indicated he had also been in England, France and Germany.

[REDACTED] stated that SHANNON was a member of the Diner's Club and that she still gets mail from Washington, D. C., for him from the Diner's Club.

She advised that approximately the first of December, 1959, SHANNON and LAGERSTROM moved to Stinson Beach, California. [REDACTED] stated she knew that SHANNON and LAGERSTROM went to Stinson Beach as they called her from there. She stated that at Christmastime LAGERSTROM received a Christmas package from Germany.

[REDACTED] stated that approximately two or three months ago SHANNON called to see if there was any mail for him at that address and at the time stated he was in San Francisco. He told her that his wife, PATRICIA LAGERSTROM, was in Mexico City to see her mother who was sick.

[REDACTED] stated the only persons she ever saw visiting SHANNON and LAGERSTROM were two persons she described as "Latin type." She stated she

On 6/5/60 at San Francisco, California File # SF 87-13771

6/9/60

by SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM/jew Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771

EMC:jew

was not acquainted with these two persons nor did she know their names.

b7C
b7D
[redacted] stated that when SHANNON and LAGERSTROM moved, they moved at night which was odd as their rent was paid for the month of December. She stated that they paid their rent by check and she thought she recalled that the account was at the Hibernia Bank. She stated that SHANNON and his wife were not overly friendly with other guests of the apartment and that in the presence of others, they spoke to each other in German.

[redacted] described SHANNON as 5'10" or 5'11" tall, dark hair, 150 pounds, slender build, brown eyes, late 30's or early 40's.

She described PATRICIA LAGERSTROM as 5'4" tall, 105 pounds, late 30's, blue eyes and blond hair.

6/8/60

On June 6, 1960, Mr. H. C. WHITE, Vice-Consul, British Consulate, 2516 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, advised that he issued British Passport Number 185546 to MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR on August 10, 1959, at San Francisco, California.

Mr. WHITE stated that TAYLOR made application for a British Passport at the British Consulate in San Francisco on August 7, 1959. WHITE stated he listed his date of birth as March 28, 1915, at San Francisco, California.

Mr. WHITE further advised that although TAYLOR claimed to be a citizen of the United States, he also claimed a dual citizenship based on the fact that his father, MICHAEL TAYLOR, had been born in County Clare, Ireland. WHITE stated that at the time TAYLOR's father was born, that section of Ireland was under British rule.

Mr. WHITE further advised that TAYLOR told him his father immigrated to the United States and that he was born in the United States four years after his father's arrival.

Mr. WHITE added that due to a loophole in the British Citizenship Law at that time he would be entitled to be recognized as a British subject and thus would hold a valued dual citizenship in the eyes of the British law. WHITE added that the British law has since been amended. He stated that on the basis of the information and the documents furnished by TAYLOR, he had no choice but to issue him a passport.

Mr. WHITE further advised that due to TAYLOR's knowledge of intricate British Citizenship laws, he was suspicious of him and, as a consequence, had later mailed TAYLOR's file to the British Embassy in Washington, D. C. and suggested that they contact the British Foreign Office to be on the lookout for TAYLOR should he arrive in England.

Mr. WHITE added that shortly after TAYLOR's passport was issued, he submitted a request for a British passport for an individual named OFELIA RODRIQUES. WHITE

MRS. MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR

On 6/6/60 at San Francisco, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA JAMES P. SULLIVAN, JR./dkj/jew Date dictated 6/8/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771

JPS:dkj/jew

stated that TAYLOR claimed that he had recently married RODRIQUES at Carson City, Nevada, and furnished the British Consul with a marriage certificate. WHITE advised that he attempted to verify this marriage at Carson City, Nevada, and was unable to do so and that as a consequence, no British passport was issued for her. He stated that during the time that TAYLOR had requested a passport for RODRIQUES, he had written WHITE on various occasions regarding the matter and also had stopped at the British Consulate at New Orleans, Louisiana, regarding this matter.

Mr. WHITE advised that he had a copy of TAYLOR's application for passport which also reflected that he was born March 28, 1915, at San Francisco, California. He listed his home address as: Care of SHANNON, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco. His occupation was given as a music teacher. He listed ALEXANDER SCHARF of the Temple Beth Abraham, Oakland, California, as a guarantor. WHITE advised his description was given as:

Height	5'9"
Eyes	Brown
Hair	Black to grey

Mr. WHITE made available for viewing a photograph of TAYLOR which was affixed to the application.

SP 87-13771

JPS:dkj/jew

On June 6, 1960, Mr. H. C. WHITE, Vice-Consul, British Consulate, 2516 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, made available for viewing a photograph of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR, British Passport Number 185546.

It was noted by SA JAMES P. SULLIVAN, JR., that the photograph of TAYLOR and a later photograph of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, FBI Number 4499405, were identical.

On June 6, 1960, Miss COLLEEN MULQUEENEY, Secretary, Irish Consulate, 681 Market Street, San Francisco, advised that she would have to review her records to determine if a passport had been issued at the Irish Consulate to a MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR. She stated that she would search her records and advise the FBI as soon as possible.

On June 7, 1960, Mr. KEVEN RUSH, Vice-Consul, Irish Consulate, 681 Market Street, San Francisco, advised he had searched his records of passports issued at the San Francisco Consulate for the past year and was unable to locate a record of a passport having been issued to a MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR. Mr. RUSH stated that it is possible the Irish Consulate may have had correspondence with TAYLOR, but that no passport had been issued. He added it would in all probability be difficult for him to locate a record of correspondence with TAYLOR.

SF 87-13771

EMC:jew

Washington Field advised that investigation at the Passport Office, Department of State, by SA KENNETH J. HASER on June 6, 1960, disclosed no passport ever issued since 1906 to EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN and no passport issued in surname BRICEMAN. They advised that no passport number 878384 was issued in 1954. They stated this passport was last issued as a dependent passport May 12, 1958, at Washington, D. C.

Cakings, Cakings

Da

6/9/60

14C1
b7D

[REDACTED] Airport Services
Division, American Airlines, Oakland, California,
Airport, furnished SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD and ALFRED C.
MILLER a gray Samsonite suitcase which he stated to
be the property of RICHARD HATCH who was residing
at 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California, at
approximately 10:00 AM.

[REDACTED] stated their office had been instructed
by HATCH to deliver this suitcase to HATCH at 465
Bellevue, Apartment 23, Oakland, California.

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771

by SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD and Date dictated 6/8/60

ALFRED C. MILLER/mag

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date 6/9/60

b7c
b7D

This suitcase was transported by SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD and ALFRED C. MILLER immediately to 465 Bellevue Avenue, Apartment 23, the residence of ALEX SCHARF. The suitcase was not inspected enroute and was not opened. It was furnished by [redacted] at approximately 10:00 AM and was delivered to the apartment of SCHARF at approximately 10:35 AM. Agents MILLER and LEONARD took the suitcase into SCHARF's apartment after identifying themselves as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and after being asked to come into the apartment by SCHARF, who identified himself at that time.

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD and ALFRED C. MILLER/mag Date dictated 6/8/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6/9/60

ALEX - SCHARF

ALEXANDER BENJAMIN SCHARF, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California, advised that he was an Educational Director of the Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland, California. He stated that WILLIAM HATCH had been known to him for approximately one year. He had met him in Nevada approximately one year before this interview and had seen him subsequent to then on several occasions in San Francisco and Oakland. HATCH had called SCHARF by telephone from the Oakland Airport sometime during the morning of June 4, 1960. He had stated that he was intending to visit in Oakland for a short period and asked if he could come to the apartment rented by SCHARF. SCHARF did not know what time HATCH had left the apartment on the morning of June 6, 1960, but he remembered that HATCH had made two telephone calls to the Oakland Airport relative to his missing suitcase before he left the apartment. SCHARF knew very little relative to the background of HATCH having known him simply as a writer. He could furnish no information relative to the associates or occupation of HATCH other than this.

During the interview with SCHARF a telephone call was received by SCHARF at the apartment. After answering, SCHARF stated that it was HATCH who had called asking if his suitcase had arrived. SCHARF had told him that it did arrive. At approximately 11:00 a.m. HATCH arrived at the apartment and the interview with SCHARF was temporarily discontinued.

After approximately two hours the interview with SCHARF was continued.

SCHARF advised that he was born in the city of Walfratshausen, Bavaria, Germany, December 12, 1923. When he was nine years old he traveled with his mother and father to Argentina where his father died. At that time when he was about nine years old he went to

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # 87-13771
by SA's ROBERT M. LEONARD, ALFRED C. MILLER Date dictated 6/8/60
jem

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771

RML/jem

Paraguay to the town of Assuncion with his mother, who died in Paraguay. He went to school in Assuncion, Paraguay until he was about 15 years old living with a family named either FERNANDEZ or HERNANDEZ. When he was about 15 years old, he left Paraguay and traveled to Rosario, Argentina. He went by himself and when he arrived in Rosario he went to work in a restaurant in the kitchen. He left Argentina in 1953 and arrived in January, 1954 at the Port of New York to visit friends. He named as a friend in New York, NORMAN RASINOW, who resided somewhere in the Bronx in New York. At New York, SCHARF attended the Columbia University and the Jewish Theological Seminary in New York until June, 1957 when he graduated from the seminary. During this time he lived on Tiffany Street and at 130 Morningside Drive in New York City until his graduation. In June, 1957, he went to France on a scholarship which was supposed to be taken advantage of in the country of Israel. However, when he arrived in Paris he decided not to go onto Israel and stayed in hotels in Paris until December, 1957 at which time he returned by boat to New York City. In December, 1957, he went to Miami Beach, Florida where he lived on Collins Avenue and worked as a waiter at the Waldman Hotel until about April, 1958.

In April, 1958, SCHARF traveled to Alaska where he worked in Anchorage as a waiter and he also worked in a radar station in the Aleutian Islands. He left there in October, 1958 to return to San Francisco. While at the radar station in the Aleutian Islands he also worked as a waiter.

While in San Francisco, SCHARF lived at 240 Sacramento Street and worked as an instructor for the Bureau of Jewish Education, 639 14th Avenue, San Francisco. In August, 1959, he moved to Oakland to 3514 Grand Avenue and later at 812 Vermont Avenue.

SF 87-13771
RML/jem

in Oakland. In March, 1960, he moved to 465 Bellevue Avenue, his present location.

Since August, 1959, SCHARF had been employed as the Educational Director of the Temple Beth Abraham, 327 MacArthur Boulevard under Rabbi HAROLD SCHULWEIS.

SCHARF stated that he regularly reported as an alien in the United States, his last reporting being in January, 1960. He produced Alien Registration Card #A-10067819. This showed him to be born December 12, 1923 and stated that he was admitted April 5, 1955 in District "03" Port "00". He was classified as Z-2.

SCHARF stated again that he met HATCH first in Reno, in a club approximately one year before this interview. At that time this was in the City of Reno, Nevada and neither he nor HATCH was with anyone else at the time. SCHARF had been gambling and had lost all of his money. HATCH noticed his predicament and struck up a conversation with him. HATCH then loaned him \$20 with which to pay his way back to Oakland. He could not remember the exact name of the club in which they met. Subsequent to that time, SCHARF saw HATCH some six or seven times in the City of San Francisco. On each of these occasions HATCH would call him by telephone or write and make an appointment to meet him. He could name no mutual connections or friends.

Approximately six months before this interview, HATCH had called SCHARF at his place of employment in Oakland. SCHARF had later picked him up that same date and HATCH had visited with him for a short period at that time. Since that time he had not met with HATCH.

Again SCHARF stated that he only knew HATCH as a sort of a free-lance writer. He described

SF 87-13771
RML/jem

HATCH's writings as "very good" and stated he considered HATCH to be a "true and faithful friend". He knew nothing of HATCH's employment other than his writing and did not know in what manner HATCH earned his money.

SCHARF stated that HATCH had stayed with him Saturday and Sunday nights in his apartment.

The following description was obtained:

Name:	ALEXANDER BENJAMIN SCHARF
Born:	12/12/23, Walfratshausen, Bavaria, Germany
Father:	HERMAN SCHARF, deceased in Argentina about 1932
Mother:	IRMA BLOCH, deceased in Paraguay about 1933
Marital status:	Single
Brothers:	None
Sisters:	None
Education:	Assuncion, Paraguay
Height:	5'7"
Weight:	150
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Brown

Date 6/9/60

At approximately 11:00 AM, SAs LEONARD and MILLER were in the apartment of ALEXANDER SCHARF, Apartment 23, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California. A person entered the apartment who identified himself as RICHARD CHARLES HATCH. SAs LEONARD and MILLER identified themselves to HATCH as Special Agents and SA LEONARD advised HATCH at this time that he would like to question him. He advised HATCH that he did not have to give any statements, that any statements he did give could be used against him in a court of law and that he was entitled to an attorney if he wished one. He stated that he had no objections to answering any questions. He was asked if a gray Samsonite suitcase in the room belonged to him and he stated that it did.

HATCH furnished the following description of himself:

Name	RICHARD CHARLES HATCH
Born	6/26/23, Santa Ana, Calif.
Father	CLARENCE HATCH, deceased
Mother	FLORENCE ANDREWS, deceased
Marital Status	Single
Brothers	None
Sisters	None

(Brother JAMES HATCH, deceased in Mexico at an unknown date and place.)

Education	Santa Ana, Calif. High School, graduating.
Height	5'8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Weight	150 lbs.
Hair	Black-graying
Eyes	Brown
Service	U. S. Army, 1942-1943, serial number not remembered. Served at Camp Shelby and received honorable discharge from Camp Gordon, Georgia. Entered service from Muskegon, Michigan

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771

by SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD and ALFRED C. MILLER/jem/jew Date dictated 6/8/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771
RML:jew/jem

Employment	Self employed past 15 years as photographer, mostly in Cuerna Vaca, Mexico
Residence	Past two months 421 Baronne Street, New Orleans 12, La. Also had recent address of 1224 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md. (Stated that he had lived at this place for the past two months, moving out two days before this interview.)

HATCH was asked if he had registered under the Selective Service Act, 1948, and he stated that he did not know that this was necessary. He stated that he had registered under the 1940 Act in South Bend, Indiana, about October, 1941.

SCHARF (ALEXANDER SCHARF), the occupant of the apartment in which the interview was conducted, was present during this interview.

HATCH was asked if he could describe the contents of the suitcase that he had stated was his. He said he could and listed the following:

- (1) An Olivetti typewriter
- (2) Four or five sport shirts and dress shirts
- (3) A pillow
- (4) A cloth bag about 6" long
- (5) A painted pin, a work of art

HATCH stated that there were no passports in the suitcase and no copies of any passports. He stated that there were no Traveler's Cheques in the suitcase either in the name of HATCH or any other name so far as he knew. He stated that he had had some American Express Traveler's Cheques from eight months prior to this time but they had

SF 87-13771
RML:jem/jew

been stolen from him and he had received the rebate in cash for the same from the American Express Company. He had purchased these American Express Traveler's Cheques in Cuba and had received payment for them about two months prior to this interview.

HATCH was asked if there were possibly articles in the suitcase that he was not aware of. He stated that possibly there were such articles because shortly before leaving Washington, D. C., for Oakland, California, he had been met by a friend, whose name he did not know. This friend had given him a small bag approximately 6" long which was the bag he had previously described as being in the suitcase. He stated that he did not know the contents of this bag.

HATCH stated that he would gladly open the suitcase, and at this point did open it with a key which he produced from his pocket. At this time HATCH was asked if he had any objections to the Agents looking through his suitcase. HATCH stated that the Agents could look through the suitcase. When one of the partitions of the suitcase was opened in his presence by SA LEONARD, it was noted that there were items lying on the top of clothes which appeared to be documents of some type. HATCH expressed surprise that such articles could be in his suitcase.

HATCH was then asked if he had any means of identification on his person. He asked if he was under arrest and he was told that he was not. He stated that he would gladly identify himself and show the objects in his possession with the exception of some photographs which he considered personal matters and would rather not display. He produced the following items:

(1) A bank statement from the National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, Louisiana, in the name of RICHARD HATCH. This showed a deposit January 26, 1960, in the amount of \$1,003.37. On February 8, 1960, a withdrawal evidently charges from the bank had been made in the amount of 50 cents, leaving a balance of \$1,002.87; on February 11, 1960, a deposit was made in the amount of \$1,300.00; on February 15, 1960, a deposit was made in the amount of \$500.00, leaving a balance of \$2,802.87.

SF 87-13771
RML:jem/jew

On this bank statement there were two items handwritten. The first appeared to be "RNTA-7, AL FONDO de u 3rd ESTACION, DRAGONES y ZULOTTA - 6-7100."

"605 Walter, 2-JAMES WHITE."

(2) A receipt from the Du Val Apartments, Apartment 208, dated June 10, 1959, showing payment of \$15.00.

(3) A receipt dated December 19, 1958, in the name of RICHARD HATCH, showing payment of \$65.00, payment for rent to January 19, 1959, to one MILA H. RASMUSSEN.

(4) A receipt dated December 19, 1958, in the name of RICHARD HATCH, showing payment of \$20.00 on a deposit on a duplex at 422 Roberts, city not stated.

(5) A receipt dated January 22, 1960, in the name of RICHARD HATCH, showing receipt of \$120.00 by check to "R28" and signed V. C. LEGNILE.

(6) A receipt for box rent at a Post Office, #2492, dated June 15, 1959, showing rental on Box #1300 for a period ending September 30, 1959, in the amount of \$4.50. On the back of this was written in handwriting "STARK 833 Market AAA."

(7) A Social Security Card in the name of RICHARD HATCH, #564-58-8744.

(8) A small pox vaccination certificate in the name of RICHARD HATCH, dated March 19, 1960, showing H. GRIFFITH vaccinator at the Laredo Quarantine Station.

(9) A Los Angeles City Public Library Card #L-9222, dated May 25, 1959, expiring May, 1962, in the name of RICHARD HATCH, 457 South Witmer Street, Los Angeles.

(10) A card showing registration at the Registrar of Voters of San Francisco at 765 Sutter Street, August 26, 1959, in the name of RICHARD C. HATCH.

(11) A San Francisco Certificate of Registration showing registration August 31, 1959, at the Registrar of Voters and political affiliation shown "Constitution Party."

SF 87-13771
RML:jem/jew

(12) American Airlines Baggage Tag #M07-90-56 showing 7 pounds excess baggage on which \$5.46 had been paid.

(13) Memorandum copy of American Airlines Ticket 013-1612585, dated June 3, 1960, having been exchanged for ticket #011-1678236 for transportation from Washington, D. C., to San Francisco, for R. HATCH.

(14) Currency in the following denominations:

Ten \$100 bills; 10 \$50 bills; 33
\$20 bills; 1 \$10 bill; 1 \$5 bill;
1 \$1 bill.

HATCH was asked where he got the money that he was carrying and he stated that he had withdrawn it from his account in the Bank in New Orleans. He was asked why he was carrying so much money on his person and he answered that he intended to lend it to ALEXANDER SCHARF, with whom he was visiting, as a personal loan.

Shortly after this, ALEXANDER SCHARF, who was present during this interview, was heard to request HATCH to give him \$200.00 inasmuch as he was badly in need of \$200.00. HATCH at this time stated "That would no longer serve any purpose. I no longer have any interest in your problems."

Date 6/10/60

This interview was conducted in the presence of the following:

SAS ROBERT H. LEONARD and
ALFRED C. MILLER

ALEXANDER SCHARF

The subject, upon interview at SCHARF's apartment, 465 Bellevue Avenue, advised that he had no information to furnish concerning any of the identification and the passports which had been found in his suitcase. At this point the subject requested a private interview between himself and SA TEETER. At this point we then went into another room of the apartment.

During this private interview, the subject still refused to furnish any explanation for his possession of the large quantity of identification and the three passports, maintaining, however, that he had a logical explanation for having them in his possession but that he was afraid to give the explanation on the basis that he would be misunderstood.

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SP 87-13771

by SA KEITH Q. TEETER/jew Date dictated 6/9/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771

EMC:jev

At approximately 2:15 PM, SA ALFRED C. MILLER left the residence of ALEXANDER SCHARF and telephonically contacted SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM to advise that the subject stated his name was RICHARD HATCH, that he was born June 26, 1923, at Santa Ana, California, and that he had never registered under the Selective Service Act of 1948. SA MILLER advised that a preliminary search of subject's effects and identification had failed to reflect a Selective Service card in the name of HATCH. While SA MILLER was still on the telephone, SA CUNNINGHAM contacted Assistant United States Attorney WILLIAM P. CLANCEY, JR., and presented the above facts. CLANCEY stated that in view of the quantity and type of identification found in the possession of HATCH, he would authorize the filing of a complaint charging subject with failure to register under the Selective Service Act of 1948, and failure to possess a registration card.

b7c
b7D
SA MICHAEL A. TOSAW on June 7, 1960, exhibited a photograph to [REDACTED] 925 Geary Street, of the subject and an unknown woman, obtained from his suitcase. [REDACTED] identified the man as the person living at this address under the name FRANCIS SHANNON and the woman as the person residing with SHANNON as his wife and using the name PATRICIA LAGERSTROM.

Date 6/9/60

On returning to SCHARF's apartment, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Apartment 23, after telephonically contacting SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM, I advised SA ROBERT M. LEONARD that the fact the subject stated he had never registered and did not have in his possession a registration card had been presented to an Assistant United States Attorney, San Francisco, California. I also advised SA LEONARD that the Assistant United States Attorney had authorized the filing of a complaint against subject charging him with failure to register and failure to possess a registration card. This was approximately 2:40 PM on June 6, 1960.

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA ALFRED C. MILLER/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date 6/9/60

At about 2:45 PM, June 6, 1960, at 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California, in Apartment 23, the interview of RICHARD HATCH had been completed by SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD, ALFRED C. MILLER and KEITH G. TEETER. Also present during this interview and during the events now related was ALEXANDER SCHARF, the occupant of this particular apartment.

HATCH was standing near the end of the sofa and near the door leading from the living room to the kitchen. SA LEONARD was standing approximately four to five feet away from HATCH in the center of the living room in a line with the kitchen door and the hall door.

SA LEONARD noticed HATCH was moving toward the door leading to the kitchen and asked him if he did not wish to sit down, but he said no that he would rather stand. He suddenly made a quick move toward the back door of the kitchen. At this point the kitchen is approximately eight feet wide from the door leading into the living room to the door leading on to the back porch of the apartment building. A table was between the two doors butted up against the wall of the kitchen to the left as one faced the rear door of the kitchen. As HATCH started across the kitchen and reached for the rear door, SA LEONARD seized his left coat sleeve and wrist with the Special Agent's right hand. HATCH then opened the back door of the kitchen with his free hand. The door opens into the kitchen. SA LEONARD told HATCH that he was under arrest. HATCH managed to get outside the door leading onto the back porch of the apartment building. SA LEONARD was still holding his left sleeve with his right hand. HATCH reached with his free hand and pulled the door closed, catching SA LEONARD's right hand between the striker plate and the door jam. This caused a laceration of the back of SA LEONARD's hand. He was still maintaining a hold on the sleeve and wrist of HATCH. HATCH took his free hand and forced SA LEONARD's fingers from his sleeve and ran down the back stairs of the apartment house. SA LEONARD ran after him. HATCH ran around the front of the apartment building and started toward the street. As he reached this

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771

by SAs ROBERT M. LEONARD, ALFRED C. MILLER Date dictated 6/8/60
and KEITH G. TEETER/jem/jew

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771
RML:jem/jew

point, near the front door of the apartment house, SA MILLER came out of the front door and intercepted him. At this time he was told by SA MILLER that he was under arrest. HATCH noticed at this time that SA LEONARD's hand was bleeding from the laceration caused by the striker plate on the door. He stated "Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't mean to do that."

At this point SAs MILLER and TEETER placed HATCH in a Bureau automobile.

Date 6/9/60

Special Agent KEITH G. TEETER furnished the following information:

"At about 2:49 PM on June 6, 1960 SA KEITH G. TEETER was seated in the living room of Apt 23, 465 Bellevue Ave, Oakland, Calif., following the interview of the Subject. Others present were ALEX SCHARF, tenant in the apartment, Subject, SA ROBERT LEONARD and SA A. C. MILLER. SA MILLER had begun an inventory of Subject's possessions. Subject was standing near the door to the kitchen. Suddenly SA TEETER's attention was drawn to a crashing sound in the kitchen. When this occurred SA TEETER was bent over observing items of Subject's being removed from a suitcase by SA MILLER. Upon looking up, SA TEETER saw that Subject was not at the door to the kitchen and SA TEETER caught a glimpse of SA LEONARD going out the back door of the kitchen. SA TEETER immediately followed, assuming that Subject was trying to run away. SA TEETER followed SA LEONARD down the back stairs from the apartment and around to the front of the building. As SA TEETER came around the corner he saw Subject running up the sidewalk toward Grand Avenue. Just as Subject passed the front entrance to the building SA MILLER came from the entrance and called for Subject to stop as he gave chase. Subject stopped and SA MILLER took hold of him and brought him back toward the entrance where SA LEONARD and SA TEETER joined them. SA TEETER then noticed that the back of SA LEONARD's right hand was badly lacerated. Subject said he was sorry this happened.

"When Subject was caught in this chase he said he ran because 'you would have had me in 10 minutes'. He later said he ran because he wanted to make a telephone call.

"KEITH G. TEETER"

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA KEITH G. TEETER/mag Date dictated 6/8/60

SF 87-13771
EMC:jew

After subject's arrest, he was transported to the Oakland City Jail, Oakland, California, and booked for violation of the Selective Service Act, 1948.

Fingerprints of HATCH were obtained from the Oakland Police Department Identification Bureau and were forwarded by jet plane to the Identification Division of the FBI for search through the Identification files in an attempt to determine HATCH's real identity.

On June 7, 1960, SA ALFRED C. MILLER filed a complaint authorized by Assistant United States Attorney WILLIAM P. CLANCEY, JR., before United States Commissioner CAMERON WOLFE, Oakland, California, charging subject with violation of Section 462A, Title 50, United States Code, in that subject had never registered under the Selective Service Act, 1948, and was not in possession of a registration card. Assistant United States Attorney CLANCEY had recommended bail in the amount of \$10,000.00.

Captain JOSEPH VERRETTA, Oakland Police Department, when advised of the numerous identification cards in subject's possession placed a hold on the subject for the Oakland Police Department for investigation of forgery. This hold was released the following day when no record of any checks was located in the Oakland Police Department files written by any of the individuals named in the identification.

The Bureau advised on June 7, 1960, that the fingerprints submitted under the name RICHARD HATCH were identical with those of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, FBI No. 4499405, who was born September 18, 1917, at Chicago, Illinois. They advised that his identification record reflected subject had been arrested Washington, D. C., for larceny, was found not guilty and discharged. The Bureau advised that YOCKEY was not wanted at present, according to Identification Division files.

6/9/60

The three passports found in subject's luggage are as follows:

American Passport No. 878384, issued May 19, 1954, to EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN, 5'9" tall, brown hair and eyes, born June 20, 1916, at Richmond, Virginia, occupation - teacher. This passport was signed in the name EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN. The address reflected on the passport was Route 2, Carmel Highland, California. The person to notify in case of emergency was ELIZABETH SUTPKE BRICEMAN, 2320 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia.

British Passport No. C1885546, issued to MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR at San Francisco on August 10, 1959. This passport listed TAYLOR as a British subject, gave his occupation as music teacher, his date of birth as March 28, 1915, at San Francisco and residence as San Francisco. The passport described TAYLOR as 5'9" tall, black hair with gray, and brown eyes.

Canadian Passport No. 5-083830, was issued in the name CHARLES MONTAGUE BLACK on May 31, 1960, at Washington, D. C. He listed his occupation as art appraiser, born September 4, 1913, at Ontario, Canada, and residence as Canada. He was described as 5'8" tall, brown eyes, black hair.

It is noted that the above three passports all contain the photograph of subject.

Subject also had in his possession a German identification card in the name FRANZ LUDWIG YORCH for "Quick Magazine."

On 6/6/60 at Oakland, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA ALFRED C. MILLER/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6/9/60

Date

JAMES CAVANAUGH, State Department Passport Division, Special Agent in Charge, Security Section, Federal Office Building, was advised that the subject had the above passports in his possession and the fact that the American passport had never been issued in the name contained thereon. The above passports were furnished to Mr. CAVANAUGH and a receipt was obtained along with the identification card for them.

On 6/7/60 at San Francisco, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

6/9/60

Special Agent FRANCIS R. TULLY, Security Division, State Department, advised on July 7, 1960, that he had been assigned the above case and that he had presented the facts of his passport case to an Assistant United States Attorney in San Francisco on July 7, 1960, and that prosecution had been authorized for a passport fraud. TULLY also stated that he had telephonically contacted the Oakland, California Police Department and had placed a hold in favor of his department against subject.

On 6/7/60 at San Francisco, California File # SF 87-13771
by SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM/jew Date dictated 6/7/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 87-13771
EMC:jew

On June 8, 1960, Assistant United States Attorney CLANCEY advised that he had caused the complaint outstanding against subject for violation of the Selective Service Act to be dismissed by United States Commissioner CAMERON WOLFE, Oakland, as the determination of subject's true identity revealed he was not required to register under said act.

Subject's arraignment was commenced before United States Commissioner JOSEPH KARESH, San Francisco, for the passport violation on the afternoon of June 8, 1960, and SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM was called as a witness before the Commissioner's hearing to testify as to the facts surrounding subject's arrest. This hearing was continued from June 8 to June 9, from June 9 to June 10, and from June 10 to June 13, 1960, on motions made by subject's attorney, which were granted by the Commissioner.

Bail in the amount of \$50,000.00 was recommended by Assistant United States Attorney CLANCEY in the passport matter and this bail was set by United States Commissioner KARESH without prejudice to the defense.

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 6/27/60

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (87-13371)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER; ITSP;
SSA, 1948; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERSRerep of SA EDWARD M. GUNNINGHAM, 6/10/60, at
San Francisco, and Bureau airtel to San Francisco, 6/10/60.Referenced airtel advised San Francisco was office
of origin in the above captioned cases and that Chicago is office
of origin in the Registration Act and Internal Security Act of
1950.In view of the fact that the Subject is dead, no
report will be submitted under the above captioned case. The
U. S. Attorney's Office, San Francisco, has been advised that
no other report re the Assaulting a Federal Officer Violation
of Subject will be submitted and that San Francisco was
closing its case. Any future reports prepared will be submitted
in the 105 caption.Enclosed is a disposition sheet reflecting that the
complaint filed against the Subject for violation of the Selective
Service Act has been dismissed.2 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - San Francisco
EMC/jae
(3)
#5DISPOSITION SHEET DETACHED
AND HANDLED SEPARATELYALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1 gml/h

REC-89

105-8229-260

10 JUL 5 1960

EX-112

53 JUL 12 1960

SIX

FIVE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office DALLAS	Office of Origin SAN FRANCISCO	Date 6/14/60	Investigative Period 6/4 - 10/60
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKET, Aka, Richard Hatch, etc.		Report made by SA JOHN W. FAIN	Typed FE
		CHARACTER OF CASE ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, 1948 REGISTRATION ACT INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950	

Synopsis:-

REFERENCES: Dallas teletype 6/5/60 to Bureau, copies to Baltimore, Los Angeles, New Orleans, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington Field.
Dallas teletype 6/6/60 to San Francisco.
Bureau teletype 6/7/60 to San Francisco
Dallas letter 6/13/60 to Bureau.
San Francisco teletypes 6/13 and 6/14/60 to Dallas

- RUC -

LEADS:

BALTIMORE, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES,)
NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, SALT LAKE) INFORMATION
CITY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON FIELD)

One copy is being furnished to above named offices because examination of various documents found in subject's suitcase reflect possible activities within the above divisions.

Approved	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made:		

SEE PAGE 1a

DALLAS FILE 87-7808

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-82 BY SP8/p/h

4-700
2cc Dist. (Crim. & Ident. Sec. Div.)
1cc Dist. of State (Crim. Div.)
6/20/60 TUC:vic

53 JUL 13 1960

DL 87-7808

COPIES OF THIS REPORT:

④ - Bureau

5 - San Francisco (87-13771)
(1 - USA, San Francisco)
(1 - State Department, San Francisco)

1 - Baltimore (Info.) (87-5658)
1 - Chicago (Info.)
1 - Los Angeles (Info.)
1 - New Orleans (Info.)
1 - New York (Info.)
1 - Salt Lake City (Info.)
1 - Seattle (Info.)
1 - Washington Field (Info.)
1 - Dallas (87-7808)

DL 87-7808

SAN FRANCISCO

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Will report results of FBI Laboratory examination of specimens furnished to the Bureau by Dallas letter 6/13/60.

ADMINISTRATIVE

The matter of setting out leads for above named offices for whom information copies were designated, is being left to the discretion of San Francisco - Office of Origin.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to: 1 - USA, San Francisco
1 - State Department, San Francisco

*2 cc Dept. (Criminal + Internal Sec. Divs.) Dept. of State
6-20-60
RUC: nrc*

Report of: JOHN W. FAIN
Date: 6/14/60

Office: DALLAS

Field Office File #: Dallas 87-7808

Bureau File #:

Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character: ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER; PASSPORT AND VISA
MATTER: SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, 1948; REGISTRATION
ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950

Synopsis:

Samsonite suitcase bearing American Airlines check number M 07-90-56 was unclaimed on arrival, Flight #637, American Airlines 6/3/60, at Amon Carter Field, Fort Worth, Texas. Instant suitcase opened by American Airlines official in effort to identify owner, and upon discovering numerous suspicious documents containing various names, reported same to FBI, Dallas. Photographic copies made of various pictures, signatures, handwriting and handprinting specimens forwarded to FBI Laboratory for examination. Detailed description of various documents reported.

- RUC -

DETAILS: Investigation was predicated on information received telephonically on June 4, 1960, by SA ALFRED C. ELLINGTON of the Dallas Office, FBI, from [REDACTED] American Airlines, Amon Carter Field, Fort Worth, Texas, to the effect that he had opened a suitcase same date which had been brought to the "Lost and Found" Room of American Airlines in an unsuccessful effort to identify the owner. [REDACTED] advised further that he had discovered various documents, including three passports and other credentials bearing names of various individuals.

*b7c
b7D*

At Fort Worth, Texas

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1/gak/fh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORTDate 6/14/60

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] American Airlines, Amon Carter Field, Fort Worth, Texas, stated that at 6:23 P.M. on June 3, 1960, a gray Samsonite two-suitcase bearing American Airlines check number M 07-90-56 destined for Oakland, California, was received at Amon Carter Field on American Airlines Flight #637.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] advised that Flight #637 had been delayed at Washington, D.C., and that because of such delay this flight was declared terminated at Amon Carter Field, Fort Worth. There were several passengers on this flight destined for Oakland, California. All passengers from this flight were put in limousines and sent to Love Field, Dallas, for flight to Oakland, California. At the time the passengers left Flight #637 at Amon Carter Field, they were urged to pick up their baggage. [REDACTED] stated that all baggage was claimed except the gray Samsonite suitcase bearing ticket number M 07-90-56. Passengers on Flight #637 could have boarded this flight at La Guardia Field, New York City, and at Washington, D.C.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] advised that by middle of the afternoon of Saturday June 4, 1960, no tracer had been received concerning this suitcase. He stated that this is unusual, and, that in an effort to ascertain identity of the owner of this suitcase, the same was opened by him. He advised, however, that when he opened the suitcase he still was unable to ascertain the owner's name or address, inasmuch as the suitcase contained many documents, including three passports, photographs, copies of birth certificates, personalized checks, American Express Company travelers' checks, credit cards, and other documents on which appeared various names, described below.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] stated that he checked the various names found in the suitcase against flight lists, but was unable to identify the owner of the suitcase. He stated that he thought it was suspicious that there were so many different documents contained in the suitcase under so many names, and for that reason reported this matter to the FBI.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] advised that the suitcase contained a coat hanger from Hotel Lexington, New York City, but stated that he had been unable to locate any laundry marks or other indication of ownership on the clothing contained in this suitcase. Included in the suitcase were two pair of trousers, one brown and the other gray. The gray wool trousers bore a German label "Bettlage," and the words "Wiesbaden," "REINE," and "WOLLE." [REDACTED] estimated that the

b7C, b7D

Interview with [REDACTED] File # 87-7808
on 6/4/60 at Fort Worth, Texas Date dictated 6/10/60
by Special Agent JOHN S. FAIN (HM)

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _____ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) CIA _____, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-8229-262

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DL 87-7808

Receipt #63792 issued by U. S. Post Office, Station #63, Baltimore, Maryland, on May 26, 1960, to C. M. BLACK of Sheraton-Belvedere for package addressed to the Canadian Embassy, 1746 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. This was a receipt for registered article; value of package listed as \$5.00. Fee of \$.50 paid, and postage of eight cents indicated. On reverse side of this receipt was notation in ink "HENRY B., 220 Grand, Allee E. LA 9-4730."

Photographic copy of birth certificate bearing name of "CHARLES MONIAQUE," born September 4, 1913, at Niagara Falls, Welland County. This was Form 26, "Province of Ontario, Birth Certificate," Registration 10/25/13, No. 13-05-060, 525. Issued at Toronto, Ontario, Canada, July 13, 1959, #526,388. On reverse side in red letters was number N 84,840.

British Passport No. C 185,546, containing photograph in name of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR. It bore stampings: "British Subject citizen of the United Kingdom and Colonies," and "August 10, 1959, San Francisco, California, at British Consul General Office." Date of birth, March 28, 1915, San Francisco, California. Occupation: Music teacher. Height 5' 9". Hair: Black and gray. Eyes brown.

Letter of July 16, 1959, from MICHAEL DREY, Acting Consul, Consulate of Ireland, 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif., to MR. MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR, 1790 Stewart St., Reno, Nevada, stating as follows: "With reference to your recent application for an Irish passport, I have been instructed by authorities in Dublin, 'to point out to you formally that it is provided by law that no citizen of the United States shall depart or attempt to depart from the United States unless he bears a valid U. S. passport. The exception to this requirement in the case of travel to Countries in North, Central, or South America, is not applicable to any such person when traveling to a place outside the U. S. for which a valid passport is required, if such travel is accomplished via any of these countries. I am also to say that the Embassy of Ireland is not in a position to afford protection to a dual citizen as against the U. S. authorities.'"

Passport application form dated June 26, 1959, in the name of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR; marital status single; occupation, music teacher; born March 28, 1915, San Francisco, California; home address, 1790 Stewart St., Reno, Nevada; height 5' 9"; eyes brown; hair, black-gray; face oval. Witness: ALEX SCHARF, 2401 Sacramento St., San Francisco, California; teacher, June 20, 1959.

U. S. Passport, No. 878384, containing photograph issued May 19, 1954, to EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN, born June 20, 1916, Richmond, Virginia. Occupation, teacher, height, 5' 9"; eyes brown, hair brown. Address of bearer: Route #2, Carmel Highlands, California. In case of death or accident, notify: ELIZABETH S. BRICEMAN, 2320 Peachtree, Atlanta, Georgia.

DL 87-7808

"Certificate of Marriage" certifying to marriage of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR and OFELIA RODRIGUEZ at Virginia City, Nevada, by Rev. CLINTON HOLLOWAY Minister, on September 3, 1959. Witnesses: J. LATHAM and WILLIAM HOLLOWAY.

Voter's certificate of registration for MISS OFELIA RODRIGUES, 2400 Sacramento St., San Francisco, California, issued August 28, 1958, Precinct 157, Assembly District #21. Occupation: Student. Height: 5' 6": Political affiliation: Constitution Party. Certificate purportedly issued by THOMAS A. TOOMEY, Official Registrar.

Social Security Card, #564-58-8026, in name of OFELIA RODRIGUEZ.

Photographic copy of birth certificate for IVY LOUISE MC LEOD, reflecting birth February 5, 1932, at San Francisco, California. This record purportedly issued by Department of Public Health, Vital Statistics. Physician: H. W. LAMBERT, M.D., February 16, 1932, San Francisco Hospital. Father: JOHN OSBURN MC LEOD 1858 Ellis St., San Francisco, Calif., born in Minnesota. Mother: IVY BERNICE NICHOLS, born California.

Photographic copy of birth certificate #30-077095, H 660, Local Registry #1746, reflecting birth of a "child" LOPEZ November 5, 1930, at Sacramento Hospital, Sacramento, California. Father: JULIAN LOPEZ 1827--7th St., born Mexico, and Mother: LUZ HARPARA, same address.

Social Security Card, No. 564-54-0575, in name of FRANCIS YORCK.

Credentials of QUICK magazine for FRANZ-LUDWIG YORCK, certifying YORCK as a staff member of magazine QUICK.

Rental agreement bearing no date, but evidencing agreement of RICHARD HATCH, Route #3, Sparks, Nevada, to rent from Emporium of Music, 214 No. Sierra St., Reno, Nevada, an "Aero Sonic," Serial #541 173 of value \$650.00 at \$10.00 per month. Owner of this company shown as W. R. WOODWARD, telephone FA 3-3452. For the company, the agreement was signed by STEVE MAYIAN.

Credit card, account No. 09-31330-50 (with "50" scratched, and "14" inserted), in name of JOHN FOREST and issued by J. A. HOGLE & COMPANY of New York City, by JOHN BOGGS. On reverse side of this card was listed the notation: "12625 M at Beesley."

DL 87-7808

By communication June 5, 1960, a summary list of items found in instant suitcase was furnished to Bureau, Baltimore, Los Angeles, New Orleans, San Francisco, Seattle and Washington Field.

By communication of June 6, 1960, San Francisco was advised that from a review of the Dallas file captioned "UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka, Charles Black, Ben F. Howe, Roger Moore - FUGITIVE, INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF STOLEN PROPERTY," it appears that UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka, RICHARD HATCH of instant case might be identical.

On June 13, 1960, Dallas Office forwarded to FBI Laboratory for examination photographs of the following items made on June 5, 1960:

- (1) Unidentified female and male
- (2) Photograph of male similar to individual shown as "MICHAEL J. TAYLOR" on British Passport No. C 185546.
- (3) Unidentified female, probably same as in "(1)" above.
- (4) Unidentified female and male.
- (5) "CHARLES M. BLACK," photo similar to one on Canadian Passport No. 5-083830.
- (6) "CHARLES M. BLACK," photo copy made from Canadian Passport No. 5-083830.
- (7) "MICHAEL J. TAYLOR," photo made from British Passport No. C 185546.
- (8) EDWARD MAX BRICKMAN," photo appearing on U. S. Passport No. 878384.
- (9) Unidentified male, same as in "(4)" above.
- (10) "FRANZ-LUDWIG YORCK," photo appearing in credentials issued by QUICK magazine.
- (11) Unidentified male.
- (12) Two separate photos of unidentified males.
- (13) Signatures of FRANCIS YORCK on Social Security Card No. 564-54-0575 and PATRICIA LAGERSTROM on Social Security Card No. 564-54-0706.

DL 87-7808

- (14) Partial signature of "BARRY R. BRANNON" on Diner's Club credit card No. 4P-9537.
- (15) Signature of "HARRY F. SHANNON" on California Driver's License J 369915.
- (16) Signature of "HARRY F. SHANNON" on Voter's Certificate of Registration.
- (17) Signature of "JACK PETER FOREST" on California Driver's License G 631,445.
- (18) Signatures of "OFELIA RODRIGUES" on Social Security Card 564-58-8026, "JACK FOREST" on Social Security Card 549-56-1115, in name "JACK PETER FOREST."
- (19) Signature of "JOHN FOREST" on credit card issued by J. A. HOGLE & CO., NYC., account #09-31330-50.
- (20) Signature of "OFELIA RODRIGUEZ" on Voter's Registration Certificate.
- (21) Signature of "RICHARD HATCH" on American Express Traveler's Check #P 71 993 215.
- (22) Photo of "FRANZ-LUDWIG YORCK" on credentials issued by QUICK magazine.
- (23) Photo of "EDWARD MAX BRICKMAN" on U.S. Passport No. 878 384.
- (24) Photo of "CHARLES MONTAGUE BLACK" on Canadian Passport No. 5-083 830.
- (25) Handprinting on Form R 3, Application for Registration under British Nationality Act, 1948, Sec. 6(2), for "MRS. MICHAEL TAYLOR."
- (26) Photo of reverse side of Form R 3 (See "(25)" above) showing handprinting in name OFELIA TAYLOR.
- (27) Handprinting on application form for Irish Passport for "MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR."
- (28) Reverse side of application for Irish Passport (See "(27)" above) showing certificate of Guarantor, ALEX SCHARP.
- (29) Form A, "Registration of Births and Death's Act, 1862," for MICHAEL TAYLOR.

DL 87-7808

- (30) List of names in ink beginning with "WILLIAM G. BLACK, Scotland" and photo of a notation in ink on back of U. S. Post Office Receipt #63792, "HENRY B, 220 Grande, allee E, LA 9-4730."
- (31) Reverse side of list of names (See "(30)" above) and photograph of American Express Company Traveler's Check No. P71 993 215, showing signature of "RICHARD HATCH."
- (32) List of names and notations of unknown significance.
- (33) List of names in pencil beginning with "56 GORDON ANDERSON" and signature of "RICHARD HATCH," Rte #3, Sparks, Nevada.
- (34) Document in German language, dated "Frankfurt, June 2, 1928."
- (35) Miscellaneous individual photographs.
- (36) Photographs, left to right, of "CHARLES M. BLACK," on Canadian Passport #5-083 830 and "MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR" on British Passport #C 185 546.

Also submitted was one sheet of typewriter specimens made on Italian portable "Olivetti" typewriter, serial No. 606268, found in instant suitcase.

The FBI Laboratory was requested to conduct appropriate examination of the foregoing items, including handwriting specimens for the purpose of determining whether the writer of any of this material is identical with material previously submitted in case captioned "UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Aka, CHARLES BLACK, BEN F. HOWE, ROGER MOORE - FUGITIVE, INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF STOLEN PROPERTY."

DL 87-7808

size was about 32 waist. The suitcase contained a pair of shoes size 8 C, and a white wool sport coat of roughly woven material.

b7C
b7D [redacted] advised that it was not until around 8:00 P.M., Saturday, June 4, 1960, that he received a wire from American Airlines, San Francisco, seeking to trace this suitcase. According to this wire, his office in San Francisco advised him that the suitcase was the property of a "MR. HATCH," whose address was not given, and who told American Airlines at San Francisco that he had been re-routed at Washington, D.C., because of a mechanical delay in Flight #637; that he had gone to Oakland, California, via Midway Airport, Chicago, on Flight #395 on June 3, 1960, and had traveled from Midway Airport to Ahare Field via ground transportation, and from Ahare Field to San Francisco, California, by Flight #47. He claimed that he did not have sufficient time to re-route his gray Samsonite suitcase via Chicago.

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated he called and talked with [redacted] Terminal Service, American Airlines, San Francisco, on the evening of June 4, 1960, and explained to [redacted] that he had reported contents of instant suitcase to FBI, and, that the suitcase bearing American Airlines check number 34-16-72, would be placed on Flight #637, scheduled to leave Amen Carter Field at 3:45 P.M. on Sunday, June 5, 1960, to arrive Oakland, California, at 9:00 P.M. on same date, Oakland time.

Instant suitcase contained the following items:

Italian portable "Olivetti Lettera 22" typewriter, serial #606,268. Factory for this typewriter located at Ivrea, Italy, and this company is represented by Olivetti Corporation of America, New York City, New York.

American Express Company travelers' checks payable to "RICHARD HATCH." Signature "RICHARD HATCH" was written on each check. Three of these were numbered P-71-993-215 through P-71-993-217 in denominations of fifty dollars each. There were seven such checks numbered R-42-726-535 through R-42-726-541 in denominations of \$100.00 each. The total amount represented by travelers' checks was \$850.00.

Blank personalized checks bearing printed name "RICHARD HATCH." Inside the check book was a "re-order form" reflecting address of RICHARD HATCH to be 421 Baronne St., New Orleans, Louisiana. The blank checks were to be drawn on National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, La., where additional check forms could be ordered.

DL 87-7808

Personalized blank checks in book form bearing printed name of PATRICIA LAGERSTROM 925 Geary St., San Francisco, California, on Bank of America, 1 Powell Street, San Francisco, California.

Photographic copy of birth certificate for PATRICIA JANE LAGERSTROM, reflecting date of birth May 17, 1931, at Los Angeles, California.

Social Security Card No. 564-54-0706 for PATRICIA LAGERSTROM.

Charge-A-Plate issued by Charge-A-Plate Stores, Inc., of San Francisco, Oakland, and Berkeley, California, containing metalized printing of name "PATRICIA J. LAGERSTROM, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco, California."

Voter's Registration Certificate issued by MARY K. MOORE, Deputy Registrar of Voters, Office of Registration of Voters, City Hall, San Francisco, California, to MISS PATRICIA JANE LAGERSTROM, 925 Geary Street, purporting to reflect registration as a voter September 4, 1959, for Precinct #28, Assembly #24.

U. S. Post Office box rent receipt #140, issued at Baltimore, Maryland, to PAT LAGERSTROM for rental of \$3.00 on Box #1043 for period ending June 30, 1960.

Diner's Club credit card #4P-9537 issued to "BARRY R. BRANNON," 925 Geary Street, San Francisco, California, and bearing signature "BARRY R. BRANNON." Expiration date 5/31/60.

Photographic copy of birth certificate for HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON, reflecting date of birth July 3, 1913, at Hillyard, Spokane County, Washington, Route #12. Father's name, WILLIAM E. SHANNON, Hillyard, Route 12, born Pennsylvania; mother's name, RUTH GLEN, Route 12, Hillyard, Washington, born Washington. Certificate purportedly issued by State Department of Health, Vital Statistics, Olympia, Washington. Record #252, File #10794, Register #181. Certification as to true copy was made by GEORGE H. ORMEAD, State Registrar, by VIOLET PAINE.

California Driver's License J 369 915, issued to HARRY F. SHANNON, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco, California, purportedly issued by ROBERT MC CARTHY, Director of Motor Vehicles. Description: Age 45, born July 3, 1913. Married male, 5' 9", 150 lbs., eyes brown, hair black. No previous license.

"Bank Americard," #180 511 255 (Bank of America Charge Account Plan), issued to HARRY F. SHANNON, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco, California, "Good through November 1960."

DL 87-7808

"International Credit Card" in name of HARRY F. SHANNON, purportedly issued by "International Charge, Inc.," and bearing signature "HARRY F. SHANNON." (Card purported to be "good through March 1960.").

Voter's Registration Certificate for voting in Precinct #28, Assembly Dist. #24, issued to HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON, 925 Geary St., San Francisco. Occupation: Photographer. Nativity: Washington. Height 5' 9", Registered July 28, 1959. Political Affiliation: Constitution Party. Signature: "HARRY F. SHANNON."

San Francisco Public Library Card #125624 for HARRY F. SHANNON, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco. Expiration date: July 1962.

Photographic copy of birth certificate for JACK PETER FOREST reflecting date of birth as July 2, 1921 (or 1927?--illegible) at Lakeview Hospital. Father: PETER FOREST, 5616 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, born Greece. Occupation, waiter. Mother: OLIVE J. RAULSTON, 8606 Kenmore, born Chicago, Ill. This Certificate of Birth bore "Register #3104, State of Illinois, Cooke County, Registered #30616." Certificate purportedly issued by EDWARD J. BARRETT County Clerk, County of Cooke, June 7, 1957.

California Driver's License #G 631 445, issued to JACK PETER FOREST, 6360 Bryn Mawr, Hollywood, California. Description: Born July 2, 1921, 5' 9", 155 lbs., eyes brown, hair brown, age 35 married.

Bellingham Public Library card issued at Bellingham, Washington, to JOHN FOREST 2522 Cedarwood Ave. Serial number of card 59635; expiration date, September 1961.

Social Security card, No. 549-56-1115, for JACK PETER FOREST.

"Individual (liquor) Permit" Card, #71925, issued to JOHN FOREST, 2522 Cedarwood Ave., Bellingham, Washington. Expiration date: June 30, 1959. Description: Age 40, 5' 9", 150 lbs., hair black. Card purportedly issued by Washington State Liquor Board.

Membership card, No. 3971, in name of JOHN FOREST in Belmont Adult School for school year, 1957-58, located at 1575 West 2nd Street, Los Angeles 26, California. J. D. KEGLER, Principal. On back of card appears "310 So. Winters, July 21, 1921, BLANCHE RALSTON."

Canadian Passport #5-083 830, containing photograph in name of CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK, born September 4, 1913, at Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. Occupation: Art Appraiser. Eyes brown, hair black. Passport issued May 31, 1960, at Washington, D.C. Validity to expire: May 31, 1965.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 6/13/60

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (87-7808)

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka. Richard Hatch
ITSP

OO - San Francisco

339515

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1824/fv

Re Dallas teletype dated 6/5/60 to Bureau.

Transmitted to the Bureau herewith are photographs (and negatives) numbered 1 through 36, made by SA JOHN W. FAIN on 6/5/60 of items listed in referenced teletype as follows:

- (1) Unidentified female and male;
- (2) Photograph of male similar to individual shown as "Michael J. Taylor" on British Passport # C 185546;
- (3) Unidentified female, probably same as in "(1)" above;
- (4) Unidentified female and male;
- (5) "CHARLES M. BLACK," photo similar to one on Canadian Passport # 5-083830;
- (6) "CHARLES M. BLACK," photo copy made from Canadian Passport # 5-083830;
- (7) "MICHAEL J. TAYLOR," photo made from British Passport # C 185546;
- (8) "EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN," photo appearing on U. S. Passport # 878384; Passport issued 5/19/54, date of birth June 20, 1916, Richmond, Virginia, height 5'9", brown eyes, brown hair, occupation teacher, residence Route 2, Carmel Highlands, Calif. In emergency, notify ELIZABETH S. BRICEMAN, 2320 Peachtree, Atlanta, Georgia;
- (9) Unidentified male, same as in "(4)" above;
- (10) "FRANZ-LUDWIG YORCK," photo appearing in credentials issued by Quick Magazine;
- (11) Unidentified male;
- (12) Two separate photos of unidentified males;
- (13) Signatures of FRANCIS YORCK on Social Security Card # 564-54-0575; and, PATRICIA LAGERSTROM on Social Security Card # 564-54-0706;

RUC-

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 73) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 2 - San Francisco
- 1 - Baltimore (Info)
- 1 - New Orleans (Info)
- 1 - Seattle (Info)
- 1 - Washington Field (Info)
- 1 - Dallas

JMF:gas

(10)

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB
FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

SEX-LAB FILES

105-8229-263

REC-58

JUN 13 1960

RECEIVED

(14) Partial signature of "BARRY R. BRANNON" on Diner's Club credit card # 4P-9537, expiration date 5/31/60, showing address for BRANNON as 925 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.; and partial signature of "HARRY F. SHANNON" on "International Credit Card" purported to be issued by "International Charge, Inc.", no city stated.

(15) Signature of "HARRY F. SHANNON" on California's Driver's License # J 369915;

(16) Signature of "HARRY F. SHANNON" on Voter's certificate of registration, California, for Precinct 28, Assembly District # 24. Name printed thereon as "HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON, 925 Geary St. Registered 7/28/59. Occupation: photographer. Nativity, Washington. Political affiliation: Constitution Party. Height: 5'9".

(17) Signature of "JACK PETER FOREST," on California Driver's License # G 631,445, 6360 Bryn Mawr, Hollywood, Calif. Born 7/2/21, 5'9", 155 lbs., brown hair, brown eyes, married.

(18) Signatures of "OFELIA RODRIGUES" on Social Security Card # 564-58-8026, and, "JACK FOREST" on Social Security Card 549-56-1115, in name "JACK PETER FOREST."

(19) Signature of "JOHN FOREST" on credit card issued by J. A. HOGLE AND CO., NYC, "Account # 09-31330-50," the "50" being scratched through, and "14" written in.

(20) Signature of "OFELIA RODRIGUEZ" on Voter's registration certificate, California, Precinct # 157, Assembly District 21. Registered 8/28/59. Address 2400 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

(21) Signature of "RICHARD HATCH" on American Express traveler's check # P 71 993 215.

(22) Photo of "FRANZ-LUDWIG YORCK" on credentials issued by Quick Magazine to YORCK as staff-member of Magazine Quick.

(23) Photo of "EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN" on U. S. Passport # 878 384.

(24) Photo of "CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK" on Canadian Passport # 5-083830.

(25) Handprinting on Form R 3, Application for Registration under British Nationality Act, 1948, Sec. 6 (2), for "Mrs. MICHAEL TAYLOR."

(26) Photo of reverse side of Form R 3 (See "(25)" above) showing handprinting in name OFELIA TAYLOR.

(27) Handprinting on application form for Irish passport for "MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR".

(28) Reverse side of application for Irish passport (See "(27)" above) showing certificate of Guarantor, ALEX SCHARP.

(29) Form A, "Registration of Births and Death's Act, 1862", for Michael Taylor.

(30) List of names in ink beginning with "WILLIAM G. BLACK, Scotland," and photo of notation in ink on back of U. S. Post Office Receipt # 63792 for registered article, issued by Station # 63, Baltimore, Maryland, on 5/26/60, the notation being: "HENRY B, 220 Grande, allee E, LA 9-4730."

(31) Reverse side of list of names (See "(30)" above), and apphograph of American Express Company traveler's check # P71 993 215, showing signature of "RICHARD HATCH".

(32) List of names and notations of unknown significance.

(33) List of names in pencil beginning with "56 GORDON ANDERSON," and signature of "RICHARD HATCH", Route 3, Sparks, Nevada, as it appears on rental agreement for "aero Sonic" (apparently musical instrument) from Emporium of Music, 214 No. Sierra St., Reno, Nevada.

(34) Document apparently in German language, dated "Frankfurt, June 2, 1928."

(35) Miscellaneous individual photographs of individuals beginning top left, from left to right, "CHARLES M. BLACK", "MICHAEL J. TAYLOR," and other unidentified individuals.

(36) Photographs, left to right, of "CHARLES M. BLACK," on Canadian Passport # 5-083 830, and, "MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR" on British passport # C 185 546. Note: Passport #5-083 830 is in name of CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK, occupation art appraiser, born Sept. 4, 1913, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. Passport issued 5/31/60, at Washington, D. C. Expiration date: 5/31/65. Brown eyes, black hair.

British Passport # C 185546 in name of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR, stamped 8/10/59, British Consul General Office, San Francisco, California. Born March 28, 1915, at San Francisco, Calif. Height 5'9", brown eyes, hair black and gray.

Also submitted is one sheet of paper containing typewritten specimens taken on "Olivetti Lettera 22 Typewriter," a portable typewriter, Serial # 606268. Head office and factory for this typewriter is Ivrea, Italy. In the United States, this company is represented by Olivetti Corporation of America, New York City, NY.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to conduct appropriate examination of the above listed items, including signatures, handwriting, and handprinting for the purpose of determining whether the writer of any of this material is identical with material previously submitted in case captioned "UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka. CHARLES BLACK, BEN F. HOWE, ROGER MOORE, FUG. ITSP," in which San Francisco is office of origin.

DL 87-7808

It is further requested that San Francisco be furnished with results of this examination and that the items submitted numbered 1 through 36 be forwarded to San Francisco, office of origin, instant case, following completion of examination.

Information copies designated for Baltimore, New Orleans, Seattle, Washington Field, inasmuch as those offices have conducted investigation in this case.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: FBI, Dallas (87-7808)

Date: JUN 30 1960

Re: UNSUB, AKA
RICHARD HATCH
ITSP

John Edgar Hoover, Director

REC-83 105-8229-263

FBI File No. 87-53614
Lab. No. D-339515 CJ

Examination requested by: Dallas

Reference: Letter 6-13-60

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

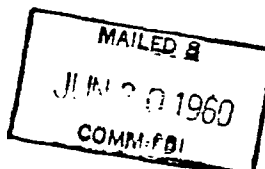
The case entitled "UNSUB, aka CHARLES BLACK,
BEN F. HOWE, ROGER MOORE - FUGITIVE: ITSP" has Bufile 87-53232,
while the case entitled [REDACTED] has
Bufile 87-50190.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

- 2 - San Francisco (87-13363) Enclosures (23), (Qc1 through Qc19, K1, ALSO SUBMITTED material, 2 Lab report)
- 1 - Baltimore - Enclosure (Lab report)
- 1 - New Orleans - Enclosure (Lab report)
- 1 - Seattle - Enclosure (Lab report)
- 1 - Washington Field - Enclosure (Lab report)

1 - 87-53232
1 - 87-50190

STB:jpb (14)



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP182/1/1

JUL 15 1960

JUL 12 1960

JUL 12 1960

RECORDED COPY FILED

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.To: **FBI, Dallas**Re: **UNSUB, AKA
RICHARD HATCH
ITSP**

Date:

JUN 30 1960FBI File No. **87-53614-105-8229**Lab. No. **D-339515 CJ**Specimens received **6-16-60**

- Qc1** Photographic negative and print of signatures "Francis Yorck" and "Patricia Lagerstrom" on Social Security cards #654-54-0575 and #546-54-0706, respectively (Your item #13)
- Qc2** Photographic negative and print of partial signatures "Harry F. Shannon" from International Credit Card and "Barry R. Brannon" from Diner's Club Credit Card #4P9537 (Your item #14)
- Qc3** Photographic negative and print of signature "Harry F. Shannon" on California Driver's license #J 369915 (Your item #15)
- Qc4** Photographic negative and print of signature "Harry F. Shannon" on Voter's Certificate of Registration, California (Your item #16)
- Qc5** Photographic negative and print of partial signature "Jack Peter Forest" from California Driver's license #G 631445 (Your item #17)
- Qc6** Photographic negative and print of signatures "Ofelia Rodrigues" and "Jack Forest" on Social Security cards #564-58-8026 and #549-56-1115, respectively (Your item #18)
- Qc7** Photographic negative and print of signature "John Forest" on credit card account #09-31330, issued by J. A. Hogle & Co. (Your item #19)
- Qc8** Photographic negative and print of signature "Ofelia Rodrigues" on Voter's Registration Certificate, California (Your item #20)

Page 1

(continued on next page)

STH:jpt (14)
[Handwritten signature]

- Qc9 Photographic negative and print of signature "Richard Hatch" on American Express Company traveler's cheque # P71 993 215 (Your item #21)
- Qc10 Photographic negative and print of Form R.3, Application for Registration, of Mrs. Michael Taylor, under British Nationality Act, 1948, Section 6 (2) (Your item #25)
- Qc11 Photographic negative and print of reverse side of Form R.3, Application for Registration, of Mrs. Michael Taylor (aka Ofelia Taylor) under British Nationality Act, 1948, Section 6 (2) (Your item #26)
- Qc12 Photographic negative and print of hand printing appearing on passport application form, Application for Irish Passport by Michael Joseph Taylor (Your item #27)
- Qc13 Photographic negative and print of reverse side of page 1 of Application for Irish Passport by Michael Joseph Taylor, showing Certificate of Guarantor signed "Alex Scharf" (Your item #28)
- Qc14 Photographic negative and print of Form A, Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1863, for Michael Taylor (Your item #29)
- Qc15 Photographic negative and print of list of names in ink beginning with "William G. Black, Scotland" and notation in ink on back of U. S. Post Office receipt #63792 for registered article, Station #63, Baltimore, Maryland, 5-26-60, the notation being "Henry B. 220 Grande Allee E. La 94730" (Your item #30)
- Qc16 Photographic negative and print of reverse side of names on Item #30 and photograph of American Express Company traveler's cheque #P71 993 215 showing signature "Richard Hatch" (Your item #31)
- Qc17 Photographic negative and print of list of names in ink of numbers, addresses and notations, significance unknown (Your item #32)

Qc18 Photographic negative and print of list of names in pencil beginning with "56 Gordon Anderson" and signature "Richard Hatch R#3, Sparks" on agreement to rent aero-sonic instrument from Emporium of Music, 214 No. Sierra St., Reno, Nevada (Your item #33)

Qc19 Photographic negative and print of document in German language dated June 2, 1928, (Your item #34)

K1 One sheet of white paper bearing typewritten specimens taken on "Olivetti Lettera 22 Typewriter"

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Seventeen photographic negatives and prints of males and females (Your item #'s 1 through 12, 22 through 24, 35 and 36)

Result of examination:

Because of the lack of comparable word and letter combinations in the material available, a definite opinion was not reached as to whether any of the questioned handwriting and hand printing appearing on specimens Qc1 through Qc19 was prepared by the writer of any of the questioned evidence in the case entitled "Unsub, aka CHARLES BLACK, BEN F. HOWE, ROGER MOORE - FUGITIVE; ITSP," or the HOWE material contained in the case entitled

b7c [REDACTED]
Specimens Qc1 through Qc19 were compared with the appropriate sections of the National Fraudulent Check File with negative results.

No examination was made of specimen K1 since none of the questioned material in this case or in the cases mentioned above contains questioned typewriting.

Specimens Qc1 through Qc19, K1, and the ALSO SUBMITTED material are forwarded to the San Francisco Division with copies of this report. Photographs of Qc1 through Qc19 are retained. The other material has not been photographed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB, AKA
RICHARD HATCH;
ITSP

105-8229-263
File # ~~87-53614-3~~
Lab. # D339515 CJ

Examination requested by: FBI, Dallas (87-7608)-Letter 6/13/60

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/16/60

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Holland

1. HW & HP Qc1-Qc19 not comparable
(restored) Evidence sub "Unsub aka Charles
Hatch, born 11-11-1911, born more - ing. J. F. F.
Sample 87-53614-3, & some material contained
b7C in [redacted] (87-53614)

2. The 1st Sig Section F.C.I.

3. K1 not Examined - no grant

4. Qc1-Qc19, K1, also submitted

Specimens submitted for examination

signatures on Qc1-Qc19
searched NCF

S.F. 6-23-60 /wp

Qc1 Photograph of signatures "Francis Yorck" and "Patricia Lagerstrom" on Social Security cards #654-54-0575 and #546-54-0706, respectively (Your item #13)

Qc2 Photograph of partial signatures "Harry F. Shannon" from International Credit Card and "Barry R. Brannon" from Diner's Club Credit Card #4P9537 (Your item #14)

Qc3 Photograph of signature "Harry F. Shannon" on California Driver's license #J 369915 (Your item #15)

Qc4 Photograph of signature "Harry F. Shannon" on Voter's Certificate of Registration, California (Your item #16)

Qc5 Photograph of signature "Jack Peter Forest" from California Driver's license #G 631445 (Your item #17)

Qc6 Photograph of signatures "Orelia Rodrigues" and "Jack Forest" on Social Security cards #564-56-8026 and #549-56-1115 respectively (Your item #18)

cc. San Jose (87-13363)

cc. Balt. cc - N.Y. cc - Seattle, cc - WFO,

Lab & file for 87-53232 & 87-53614

IN FILE
6-30-60
H. J.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

105-8229-263
File # 67-5214-7
Lab. # D339515 CJ

Examination requested by:

Examination requested:

Date received:

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

- Qc7 Photograph of signature "John Forest" on credit card Account #09-31330, issued by J.A. Hogle & Co. (Your item #19)
- Qc8 Photograph of signature "Ofelia Rodrigues" on Voter's Registration Certificate, California (Your item #20)
- Qc9 Photograph of signature "Richard Hatch" on American Express Company traveler's cheque (Your item #21)
- Qc10 Photograph of Form R.3, Application for Registration, of Mrs. Michael Taylor, under British Nationality Act, 1948, Section 6 (2) (Your item #25)
- Qc11 Photograph of reverse side of Form R.3, Application for Registration, of Mrs. Michael Taylor (aka Ofelia Taylor) under British Nationality Act, 1948, Section 6 (2) (Your item #26)
- Qc12 Photograph of hand printing appearing on passport application form, Application for Irish Passport by Michael Joseph Taylor (Your item #27)
- Qc13 Photograph of reverse side of page 1 of Application for Irish Passport by Michael Joseph Taylor, showing Certificate of Guarantor ~~as~~ "Alex Scharf" (Your item #28)

Signed

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

105-8229-263
File # ~~67-55614-2~~
Lab. # D339515 CJ

Examination requested by:

Examination requested:

Date received:

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

- negative print*
Qc14 Photograph of Form A, Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1863 for Michael Taylor (Your item #29)
- negative print*
Qc15 Photograph of list of names in ink beginning with "William G. Black, Scotland" and notation in ink on back of U.S. Post Office receipt #63792 for registered article, Station #63, Baltimore, Maryland 5/26/60, the notation being "Henry B. 220 Grande Allee E. La 94730" (Your item #30)
- negative print*
Qc16 Photograph of reverse side of list of names of Item #30 and photograph of American Express traveler's cheque #P71 993 215 showing signature "Richard Hatch" (Your item #31)
- negative print*
Qc17 Photograph of list of names in ink of numbers, addresses and notations, significance unknown (Your item #32)
- negative print*
Qc18 Photograph of list of names in pencil beginning with "56 Gordon Anderson" and signature "Richard Hatch #3, Sparks" on agreement to rent aero-sonic instrument from Emporium of Music, 214 No. Sierra St., Reno, Nevada (Your item #33)
- negative print*
Qc19 Photograph of document in German language dated June 2, 1928 (Your item #34)
- (183)

Qc1 Francis York Patricia d'agente - not comp

Qc2 Harry F Shannon my 1 annor - not comp

Qc3 Harry F Shannon - not comp

Qc4 Harry F Shannon - not comp

Qc5 Peter Forst - not comp

Qc6 Ophelia Rodriguez Jack Forest - not comp

Qc7 John Forest - not comp

Qc8 Ophelia Rodriguez - not comp

Qc9 Richard Hatch - not comp

Qc10 ⁺Michael ⁺Francisco ⁺6 VM E U RR R ⁺DN ⁺ (nc not)

Qc11 OFELIA TAYLOR Ophelia Taylor - not comp

Qc12 M G R TANE (nc not)

Qc13 Michael Joseph Taylor - not comp

Qc14 - nothing seen

Qc15 B Maria Guiza Robert Willard Priscilla - not comp

Qc16 Robert E Burns - San Jose - not comp

Qc17 J. E Boschi - not comp

Qc18 Richard Hatch Sparks. (not comp)

Qc19 not comp.

11-53-30

Ben of Island

STNU

NHMY

8-5-19

Can. American

~~QXXXXX~~

~~Qc19 Photograph of
Document in German language, dated June 2, 1928, your
item #34~~

K1 One sheet of white paper bearing typewritten specimens
taken on "Olivetti Lettera 22 Typewriter"

ALSO SUBMITTED: Seventeen photographs of ^{negatives and prints} ~~unidentified~~ male and
female, (your items #'s 1 through 12, 22 through
24, 35 and 36)

^{unidentified}
Thirty-six negatives of male and female and
signatures and documents of CHARLES M. BLACK,
MICHAEL J. TAYLOR, and OFELIA RODRIGUES

Recorded 6/21/60 bp

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE...

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

UNSUB, AKA
RICHARD HATCH;
ITSPFile #
Lab. #105-8229-263
~~87-52614~~
D339515 CJ

Examination requested by:

Examination requested: FBI, Dallas (87-7608)-Letter Dated 6/13/60

Result of Examination: Document

Examination by: 6/16/60

Holland

Specimens submitted for examination

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>CHECK #</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYABLE TO</u>	<u>SIGNED</u>	<u>BANK</u>
Qc1	Photograph of signatures "Francis Yorek" and "Patricia Lagerstrom" on Social Security cards #654-54-0575 and #546-54-0706 respectively (Your item #13)					
Qc2	Photograph of partial signatures "Harry F. Shannon" from International Credit Card and "Barry R. Brannon" from Diner's Club Credit Card #4P9537 (Your item #14)					
Qc3	Photograph of Signature "Harry F. Shannon" on California Driver's license #J 369915 (Your item #15)					
Qc4	Photograph of signature "Harry F. Shannon" on Voter's Certificate of Registration, California (Your item #16) partial					
Qc5	Photograph of signature "Jack Peter Forest" from California Driver's license #G 631445 (Your item #17)					
Qc6	Photograph of signatures "Ofelia Rodrigues" and "Jack Forest" on Social Security cards #564-58-8026 and #549-56-1115 respectively					

9762

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

File #

Lab. #

105-8229-263

D339515 CJ

Examination requested by:

Examination requested:

Date received:

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

SPECIMEN	CHECK #	AMOUNT	DATE	PAYABLE TO	SIGNED	BANK
Qc7	Photograph of signature	"John Forest"	on credit card	Account		
	#09-31330, issued by J.A. Hogle & Co.	(Your item #19)				
Qc8	Photograph of signature	"Ofelia Rodrigues"	on Voter's Registration			
	Certificate, California	(Your item #20)				
Qc9	Photograph of signature	"Richard Hatch"	on American Express Company			
	traveler's cheque	(Your item #21)				
Qc10	Photograph of Form R.3, Application for	Registration, of				
	Mrs. Michael Taylor, under British Nationality Act, 1948,					
	Section 6 (2)	(Your item #25)				
Qc11	Photograph of reverse side of Form R.3, Application for					
	Registration, of Mrs. Michael Taylor (aka Ofelia Taylor)					
	under British Nationality Act, 1948, Section 6 (2)	(Your item #26)				
Qc12	Photograph of hand printing appearing on passport application					
	form, Application for Irish passport by Michael Joseph					
	Taylor	(Your item #27)				
Qc13	Photograph of reverse side of page 1 of Application for Irish					
	Passport by Michael Joseph Taylor, showing Certificate of Guarantor					
	as Alex Scharf	(Your item #28)				

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

File #

Lab. #

105-8229-263

67-3614

D339515 CJ

Examination requested by:

Examination requested:

Date received:

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

- Qc14 Photograph of Form A, Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1863 for Michael Taylor (Your item #29)
- Qc15 Photograph of list of names in ink beginning with "William G. Black, Scotland" and notation in ink on back of U.S. Post Office receipt #63792 for registered article, Station #63, Baltimore, Maryland 5/26/60, the notation being "Henry B. 220 Grande Allee E. La 94730" (Your item #30)
- Qc16 Photograph of reverse side of list of names of Item #30 and photograph of American Express traveler's cheque #P7 993 215 showing signature "Richard Hatch" (Your item #31)
- Qc17 Photograph of list of names in ink of numbers, addresses and notations, significance unknown (Your item #32)
- Qc18 Photograph of list of names in pencil beginning with "56 Gordon Anderson" and signature "Richard Hatch R#3, Sparks" on agreement to rent aero-sonic instrument from Emporium of Music, 214 No. Sierra St., Reno, Nevada (Your item #33)
- Qc19 Photograph of document in German language dated June 2, 1928 (Your item #34)

~~QXXXXX~~

~~Qc19 Photograph of
Document in German language, dated June 2, 1928, your
item #11~~

E1 One sheet of white paper bearing typewritten specimens
taken on "Olivetti Lettera 22 Typewriter"

ALSO SUBMITTED: Seventeen photographs of unidentified male and
female, your items #'s 1 through 12, 22 through
24, 35 and 36

unidentified
Thirty-Six negatives of/male and female and
signatures and documents of CHARLES M. BLACK,
MICHAEL J. TAYLOR, and OFELIA RODRIGUEZ

ENCLOSED TO FBI LABORATORY (REGISTERED MAIL) (ENC. 75)

36 photos and 36 negatives of miscellaneous photos, signatures, handprinting and handwriting.

One sheet of typewritten specimen taken from portable typewriter SN 606268, Olivetti Lettera 22 Typewriter.

DALLAS FILE 87-7808

UNSUB, aka. Richard Hatch
ITSP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/01 BY SP1 gpl/H

ENCLOSURE

105

SECTION () DECLARATION BY APPLICANT

I, the undersigned, hereby apply for an Irish passport. I solemnly and sincerely declare that the particulars furnished herein for the purpose of this application, are true and correct in every detail; that the accompanying birth certificate(s) relate to me (and my children) and that the accompanying photograph(s) are photographs of me.

Signature of applicant Michael J. Taylor Date June 28, 1967

SECTION D - CERTIFICATE OF QUARANTIN

..... hereby certify that I have known the above-mentioned applicant for years that the features of his/her name on this Farm app in his/her own hand. I certify that the accompanying photographs (on the reverse side of which I have signed my name) are true likenesses of the applicant, and that I am not aware of any knowledge and I list the particular supplies above and I am not aware of in every detail and the applicant is a fit and proper person to hold a Farm passport.

Signature *Alfred Schaefer* Date *March 1957*
Address *2401 Fremont Ave. S. S.F.*

WASHINGTON

A person who makes a false declaration or furnishes false information for the purpose of obtaining a passport or for the purpose of assisting another person to obtain a passport is liable to heavy penalties.

Signature of Applicant

+ Michael Joseph Taylor

59. FORM A

1. Surname (Block Capital) TAYLOR

2. Christian Name(s) MAHAEL ROBERT

3. Maiden Name Former Name(s) (if any)

4. Single, Married, Widowed SINGLE Occupation MUSIC JOBBING

5. Place of Birth SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA Date of Birth MAR. 20 1922

6. If you were born in the 48 Counties on or after the 1st day of December 1922, and one of your parents or grandparents was born in Ireland (32 counties) prior to that date, state:

(a) name of each parent

(b) place of birth of each parent

7. Home address (in full) 1234 EIGHTH ST. SAN FRANCISCO

8. Present address (in full) 1234 EIGHTH ST. SAN FRANCISCO

9. Height 5' 10" Weight 160 Color of eyes BROWN Color of hair BROWN Shape of face OVAL

* If applicant were outside United States on which
have been living and at time of his birth

HOME ORDER

This application should be completed
signed and submitted in **DUPLICATE**

BRITISH NATIONALITY ACT, 1948, SECTION 4 (2)

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND COLONIES UNDER SECTION 6 (2) OF THE ACT MADE BY A WOMAN WHO HAS BEEN MARRIED TO A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND COLONIES.

[This form is for the use of women who are British passport holders or aliens. Women who are already British subjects or citizens of the Republic of Ireland, but are not citizens of the United Kingdom and Colonies should apply on Form R.3.]

1.1 Mr. Michael Taylor
at 716 GEARY AVE. 202 SAN FRANCISCO
was born at SAN FRANCISCO NOV. 20, 1923

2. My Father's full name was FRANCISCO RODRIGUES
and he was born at MONTREY, MEXICO May 2, 1899

3. I was married in VIRGINIA CITY SMITH 3 19
to full name of husband DICKENS JOSEPH TAYLOR

(a) Present address or last address known: 325 PEARSON STR
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

4. My husband was born [REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

and he was born at MEYERSIA CLARE TRUMBAY 1920

ON 07 marriage has been entered by Bureau of State Records by the husband's name as of

7. My husband has been a member of the United Nations and United Nations

THE TIME OF HIS BIRTH WAS BRITISH AT THE

2. (c) I was an agent and a subject or source of the following named persons, and of no

NEXUS AND THE AURA

that it is not... the following... of the country in question, whether there is...

Repetitive of information furnished elsewhere.

and has extensive knowledge of the operations of the company, and is a member of the company's board of directors.

CALIFORNIA SECURITY

ACCOUNT NUMBER **58-8028**

BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR
Ofelia Rodrigues

Ofelia Rodrigues

AL SECURITY PURPOSES • NOT FOR IDENTIFICATION

56-1110

BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR
JACK PETER FOREST

Jack Forest

SECURITY PURPOSES • NOT FOR IDENTIFICATION

OPERATOR'S No. 631445

6-17-61 LICENSE CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Jack Peter Forest

6360 Bryn Mawr

Hollywood, Calif.

July 2, 1921

5-9

155 Brown Brown 35

None

Yes

Jack Peter Forest

John Forest

ACCOUNT No. **09-31330-2**

JOHN FOREST

NAME

Please extend to the bearer the courtesies and privileges of J. A. Hogle & Co. in New York City and throughout the U.S.

John Forest

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

J. A. HOGLE & CO.

CALIFORNIA LICENSE

OPERATOR'S No. **J 369915**

Harry Francis Shannon

925 Geary St.

San Francisco, Calif.

SEX	COLOR	HAIR	COLOR	EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	MARRIED
M	Blk	Brn			5-9	150	YES
DATE OF BIRTH					AGE	PREVIOUS LICENSE	
July 3, 1913					45	None	

WORE WEAR CORRECTIVE LENSES ☐

Harry F. Shannon

NO LES. CARRIER

NOT VALID FOR YOUNGER VEHICLE OVER 4000 LBS. GROSS

Clear

U.S. DOLLAR

WHEN COUNTERSIGNED BELOW BY THE SIGNATURE

Richard Hatch

American Express

AT ITS PAYING AGENCY

Pay this Cheque from our Balance to the Order of

SOCIAL SECURITY
ACCOUNT NUMBER
564-54-057
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR
FRANCIS YORCK
SIGNATURE *Francis Yorck*

SOCIAL SECURITY
ACCOUNT NUMBER
564-54-0706
HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR
PATRICIA LAGERSTROM
SIGNATURE *Patricia Lagerstrom*
FOR SOCIAL SECURITY PURPOSES • NOT FOR IDENTIFICATION

Use by authorized holder for purchases from I. Thoma, Inc. Merchant members only. Use of card governed by the conditions set forth in the Plan. I hereby acknowledge having received.

Harry F. Shannon
CARD HOLDER'S SIGNATURE

Harry F. Shannon
SIGNATURE - SEE REVERSE

84P-9537
FRANCISCO, CAL.
RY ST.
BRANNON
DC-59

I, THOMAS
Francisco,
of entry of
and Assem
Witne

Afelio Rodrigues
Registrant's Signature

I, THOMAS
Francisco, hereby c
of entry of such reg
and Assembly Dist
Witness my ha

Harry F. Shannon
Registrant's Signature

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 7/7/60

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGOALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP18L/H

On 7/6/60, INS, San Francisco, made available a copy of an affidavit furnished INS by [REDACTED] an inmate of the San Francisco County Jail, San Bruno, California.

INS furnished the following information regarding the interview of [REDACTED]

"The affidavit sets out the initial meeting between prisoner [REDACTED] and Yockey in Miami Beach, Florida. However, affiant failed to state that Yockey, at that time introduced himself as Mr. Blair, first name unknown. It was also established that the address in Havana, Cuba, mentioned in the affidavit, was dictated by Yockey to [REDACTED]. The informant then recorded the address on the marginal edge of a newspaper page.

[REDACTED] further reported he was known as Dale Marcus, employed by the Arrow Television Company, on Arthur Godfrey Road, Miami Beach, while residing in that area. He could not or would not furnish his exact address. To the best of his recollection, affiant believed Yockey and his associates resided in the Nelson Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida, at the time.

"Informant also advised that Yockey inferred he would be unable to deliver the message himself. When asked to explain why, Yockey said, 'You will read it in the newspapers.' Yockey then requested [REDACTED] to advise his sister, Mrs. William P. Coyne, what had happened to him.

"No discussion was had between the two prisoners concerning poison or suicide. It was [REDACTED] opinion that Yockey concealed and carried the poison into the County Jail with him rather than receive it after confinement.

2 - Bureau (AM REG.)
1 - Chicago (100-25647) (REG.)
1 - San Francisco

WKW/lb
(4)

REC-63

EX-105

14 JUL 11 1960

SEC.
NAT. REG.

7 JUL 20 1960

b7C
b7D
per INS

[REDACTED] described the persons mentioned in his affidavit as follows:

b7C,
b7D
per INS
"Emanuel, last name unknown; 40 to 42 years of age; five feet six inches tall; 200 pounds, stout and heavy; wearing horn-rimmed glasses and has a mustache.

"Shena Dietz, 30 to 32 years of age; five feet seven inches tall; dark hair, attractive. Surname could be spelled Diece or Diaz.

"Alfred -- not further identified.

[REDACTED] stated that he was married and that his wife, [REDACTED] presently resides [REDACTED]. His spouse is employed [REDACTED]

The pertinent text of the affidavit, executed by [REDACTED] at the County Jail on 7/1/60 in the presence of WILLIAM F. BOGGESE, INS Investigator, is as follows:

b7C,
b7D
per INS
"I [REDACTED] was born at [REDACTED] on [REDACTED]. I make the following statement as to my conversation with one (Francis Yockey) on June 15, 1960 between 12 and 1 pm at the County Jail in San Francisco. Mr. Yockey was an acquaintance of mine from some months back while I was in Miami Beach, Florida. This acquaintance took place in the last of February or early March of 1960.

"On June 15, 1960 I was sentenced to 90 days in the San Francisco County Jail. At that time I was ordered transferred to County Jail #2 at San Bruno. While in the process of being transferred - I was moved from the East side of the jail to the West side to await the bus that transports the prisoners to San Bruno. While waiting for this transfer I was approached by one of the inmates and he asked me if I remembered him. Right at that moment I did not. Then - he went on to explain to me that we had met at a cocktail lounge in Miami Beach, Florida the early part of this year. After he reminded me of this I did recall this meeting and also recalled meeting this man at that time. This inmate turned out to be Mr. Francis Yockey.

"We talked for a few minutes and he asked me to come to the rear of the jail and talk to him. We went back near a raditor, sat down and the following conversation took place.

B. APPROX 1919-20

173
"He told me that he needed help badly and asked me if I would help him. I said I would and so he gave me the following information, that he wanted me to deliver to Emanuel in the editors office of the Boheiman Magazine in Havana, Cuba. He (Mr. Yockey) gave me this address A-63-27 Calle - Entre 2 y 4th Calle, Vedado, Havana, Cuba. I was to give this address to Emanuel and tell him to pass it on to someone by the name of Alferd. He would no what to do.

"Mr. Yockey appeared to me to be very desperate about this message and told me that if I would do this the people there would take care of me financially and also see that I met the right people.

B. APPROX 1929-30

"At the time I met Mr. Yockey in Florida there was also two other people with him. One was a fellow by the name of Emanuel and the other was a girl named Shena Dietz. I was to call this girl at the Elmundo News Paper concerning financial help.

"My first meeting with these people took place under these circumstances. I went into what I remember to be the cocktail lounge in the Florintine, Hotel, to get a drink. These three people were sitting at the bar at this time. In some way we got into a conversation about Havana. After we talked about this for some time we introduced ourselves, bought each other drinks and become quite friendly. I told them I intended to go down to Havana for a week end and so Mr. Yockey gave me his card and told me to call him when I got there. I spent app. two hours (as near as I can remember) with these people at that time. Two nights later I went back into this place and these same people were there only they were sitting at a piano bar and Mr. Yockey was playing the piano. At this time I stayed in their company for an hour or so. I left then and never seen them again until I met Mr. Yockey in the county jail here in San Francisco.

"If I am asked by any government agency to go to Cuba or to testify or to be of any aid in this matter I am very willing to do so.

"This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge"

SF 105-1769
WKW/lis

FRANCIS P. TULLY, Security Office, U.S. Department of State, San Francisco, has been furnished the aforementioned information by INS. TULLY advised on 7/6/60 that his office, in connection with their pending inquiry regarding possible passport violations on the part of associates of YOCKEY, would request that the U.S. Embassy in Havana make inquiry regarding the persons and firms mentioned in the aforementioned material.

b4C
b7D. Indices of the San Francisco Division contain no record identifiable with the individuals or organizations mentioned by [REDACTED] in 1951 was the Subject of the investigation captioned [REDACTED]. He has a criminal record dating from 1938.

The aforementioned data is being furnished the Bureau for information purposes and no action is being taken by San Francisco regarding this information.

A report is currently in transcription in instant case and will be submitted by San Francisco in the immediate future.

FBI

Date: 6/20/60

Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229) SPECIAL ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
ALAN BELMONT

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) SPECIAL ATTENTION: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
ALEX ROSEN

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERS
OO: Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1824/81-1A R12

As the Bureau is aware, the above-captioned subject committed suicide and obviously, as far as he is concerned, present process on behalf of the State Department as to Passport and Visa Matters and a potential count in connection with the Assaulting of a Federal Officer is terminated. However, the situation does not rest at that largely due to the fact that the press is completely intent on keeping this matter blown up into as big and as long a press inquiry as possible. For example, YOCKEY died in the early morning of last Friday and yet today's papers, a copy of which is attached for ready perusal by the Bureau, still reflects front page stories on ALEX B. SCHARF in whose home YOCKEY was arrested by us. Further, there are several individuals in the U. S. Attorney's Office as AUSA who appear to be just as intent as the press in carrying on the situation and have issued a material witness warrant for SCHARF even after the main substantial violation individual YOCKEY committed suicide, and this has constituted an added impetus for the press, which has gotten wind of it, to continue pressing in the matter.

During the past weekend, information was received from two separate sources by this office that SCHARF has a girl friend named [REDACTED] and that SCHARF was supposed to be visiting her over the weekend. This data was furnished to the USA's Office and the State Department representative for whatever use they wanted to make of it. I was then requested by the USA's Office to set the Bureau in motion to investigate and cause SCHARF's arrest on the warrant, which I refused to do and suggested that this was a State Department matter and it should be handled

4 - Bureau (Encl. - 3) (AM - REG.)
2 - Chicago (105-5647) (AM - REG.)
2 - San Francisco (1 - 105-1769; 1 - 87-13771)

RDA:ERK

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

7 JUN 22 1960

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

- 2 -

by the USA's Office with them, not us. The USA's Office advised, merely as a matter of information, that they intended to have INS at Reno check into the matter since SCHARF is an alien.

As reflected by our airtel of 6/9/60 sent prior to YOCKEY's suicide and Bureau answer of 6/16/60, we would have eventually conducted an interview of YOCKEY. Reference is made to our radiogram of 6/16/60 to that effect. Now, due to the situation, this office proposes, UACB, merely to have the Bureau check through the various properties of YOCKEY at the Laboratory level and develop anything concerning YOCKEY solely from that. Accordingly, we have not set out any leads whatsoever beyond to furnish the material to the Laboratory. As the Bureau is aware, it is photostats that have been furnished to the Laboratory, while the originals have been turned over to the State Department in connection with the original fact that it was their process being filed. SAC JAMES CAVANAUGH, State Department, advises me that he has directed this material to the State Department at Washington with the request that it be coordinated with the Bureau there.

Mr. CAVANAUGH advises me that, as far as the YOCKEY case is concerned, he intends to do just as we are, i.e. merely to pursue the matter as the result of what comes out of the coordination and discovery from the materials at Washington.

As far as SCHARF is concerned, there is no allegation whatsoever of any substance on the surface which would appear to be worthy of getting us into the situation to locate him or to initiate investigative efforts into any inquiry along that line. We are getting heavily pressured by the USA to the contrary, however, and, in fact, today refused the request of AUSA WILLIAM CLANCY for our total files concerning YOCKEY and SCHARF. I am advised by Mr. CLANCY that AUSA JAMES SCHNAKE is still pushing very hard in this matter and intends to locate and arrest SCHARF and bring him before a Grand Jury on a general fishing expedition to not only elicit data concerning his relations with YOCKEY but as to his own personal activities. Thus despite the death of the substantive violator, the USA's Office intends to keep on with the situation. Along this line, I have been advised that the USA's Office has received from Washington the State Department's file which apparently contains direct

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

- 3 -

correspondence between the Bureau and the State Department concerning some Security phases of the YOCKEY situation. This data has been allowed to leak to the press by the USA's Office to the effect that the "Top Secret" file has been received from the State Department; that it could not be revealed at this time; and, further, that if it were revealed it contained "dynamite." I have called Mr. SCHNAKE about the situation and told him that reports of the Bureau were furnished to the State Department solely on a loan basis under proper security and that if any data from the Bureau to the State Department were revealed to the press it would be at his peril. Mr. SCHNAKE said he didn't intend to reveal it.

In summary, UACB, this office does not intend to get further into the SCHARF or YOCKEY affair.

As of further additional data to the Bureau, AUSA SCHNAKE advises me that, in essence, what they have on SCHARF is the fact that he acted as a sponsor and guarantor of YOCKEY in connection with the British passport application (the passport was issued) and the Irish passport application (passport not issued) a year ago and stated out and out in effect that SCHARF knew YOCKEY as MICHAEL WILDING TAYLOR, whereas he told the FBI Agents at the time of YOCKEY's arrest that he knew YOCKEY as HATCH. Further, there are two big discrepancies in SCHARF's situation in that he told the Jewish authorities here who hired him in his resume of employment, etc. a different date of birth and a different place of birth than appears on his own immigration papers. It is Mr. SCHNAKE's idea that actually SCHARF is a Neo-Nazi posing as a Jew and, in his opinion, has been "flim flammng" the Jewish group which has sponsored him.

In essence, Mr. SCHNAKE states that he intends to keep after this matter with SCHARF and cause his arrest by process mainly on a violation within INS jurisdiction with only a subsidiary interest by the State Department.

As additional information is received, the Bureau will be promptly advised.

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M Per _____

Fascist and a Victim

Puzzling Trail of Yockey's 'Friend'

By Denne Pettigrew

Federal authorities yesterday sought to solve the riddle of what linked Nazi concentration camp victim Alex B. Scharf to neo-Fascist Francis P. Yockey.

But even Scharf's closest friends, including the pretty, dark-haired girl he once asked to marry him, were unable to explain the strange relationship.

Yockey, Fascist philosopher and writer and associate of former Hitler followers, committed suicide in the County Jail here early Friday while being held on a passport fraud charge.

Scharf, 31-year-old former principal of Temple Beth Abraham school in Oakland and victim of Nazi brutality at Auschwitz concentration camp in World War II, has disappeared.

AT APARTMENT

It was in Scharf's apartment that FBI agents found Yockey two weeks ago. Scharf since dropped from sight and is now being sought by Federal authorities for questioning.

"I know he didn't have any

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
San Francisco, California

Date: 6-20-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ABE MELLINKOFF

Publisher: Charles de
Young Thieriot

Author:

Case:

Classification

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1/SL/1/1

105-8227-265
ENCLOSURE

money," said Mrs. Ezra Cohen-Sitt, of 115 Beulah street, San Francisco.

Mrs. Sitt met her husband, Ezra, while dating Scharf last year. Sitt was Scharf's roommate and a teacher at Temple Beth Abraham school. Scharf had once asked Mrs. Sitt to marry him. He served as an usher at her wedding in January, and remained a friend.

"Alex was not the kind of person you could get close to," she said. "He was very sad and very serious, and even though he was likable he was always distant."

She said Scharf was intelligent and sensitive, with a deep feeling for Orthodox Jewry, and a man who kept himself remote as a result of long years of fear under brutal Nazi treatment in Europe.

"His meeting with Yockey must have come from something out of Europe years ago," she said. "He was a boy of 18 and he wandered for many years after the war."

Scharf led a modest bachelor schoolteacher's life in Oakland, she said.

He frequently dated one

girl who was employed at a Reno gambling casino, she said.

Scharf never mentioned Yockey to any of his acquaintances here, Mrs. Stitt said.

Assistant United States Attorney W. P. Clancey said Scharf's battered 1956 yellow and black Mercury sedan has not been found, but that the California's Highway Patrol has been alerted.

Yockey 'Key Man' Hunted

Authorities pressed their search yesterday for Alex B. Scharf, 32, the mysterious friend of Fascist-worshipping Francis Parker Yockey, who committed suicide in his jail cell here last week.

Assistant U. S. Attorney William P. Clancey Jr. described Scharf as "the key man in the case at this point," and said he expected his arrest soon.

"We doubt if he had enough money to leave the country, and we have reason to believe he is somewhere in the western United States," said Clancey.

Gone in Haste

Scharf, a former \$130 a week teacher of Hebrew at the Temple Beth Abraham School in Oakland, disappeared mysteriously and hurriedly after Yockey's arrest.

Clancey said he left in such haste that most of his belongings were left behind in his apartment.

It was at this apartment that Yockey was staying when he was tracked down by the FBI two weeks ago. At the time, agents found three passports in his possession, all bearing different names, and enough birth

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
San Francisco, California

Date: 6-20-60

Edition: FINAL

Managing Editor: LINTON von
BEROLDINGEN

Publisher: CHARLES MAYER
Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1824/8

105-8229-265
ENCLOSURE

certificates to obtain seven more passports.

The 43 year old Yockey was awaiting a hearing to determine bail on a passport fraud charge when he ended his life in his County Jail cell by swallowing cyanide.

"There are a lot of questions we want to ask Scharf," said Clancey. "and we're hopeful that he can give us some of the answers. There is no one else in the investigation so far that looks as promising."

Clancey said he expected results today from a handwriting analysis that would show who made out an application found in Scharf's apartment for an Irish passport in the name of "Michael Taylor."

DEEPENING PUZZLE

"If it is Scharf's handwriting, then he may be deeply involved," said Clancey. "In-

olved in what? Well, we still don't know.

"We know Scharf has already lied to us once. He told us that Yockey was a stranger when he invited him to stay at his apartment. But we know now Scharf had known Yockey for more than a year before that."

The FBI "drew a blank" in questioning Scharf after Yockey's arrest, Clancey said.

Mystery man Yockey continue d to be more of a puzzle in death that he ever was in his cloak-and-dagger life.

SECURITY CASE

Clancey and local State Department Representative James Cavanaugh said they were still interested in the case for "security reasons." Nor had the riddle of Yockey's many passports and the details of his globe-trotting been solved.

Sheriff Matthew Carberry

and Homicide Inspector Ralph McDonald continued their investigation into the suicide. The question of how Yockey obtained the cyanide with which he killed himself still had not been answered.

Carberry said it would have been "impossible" for an ordinary visitor to smuggle it into the jail since a thick wire mesh separates prisoners from visitors. Only Yockey's attorneys and FBI agents had access to the prisoner without the intervening barrier.

Authorities believe that either another prisoner, jail trusty or employe smuggled in the poison; that Yockey obtained it when he left jail on one of his three appearances before the U.S. Commissioner on the matter of bail, or that he carried it with him before his arrest and it was overlooked in searching him.

Fear Blamed For Suicide of Mystery Man

Francis Parker Yockey may have been driven to suicide by a tormenting fear of being certified as insane by psychiatrists.

This was revealed today by federal authorities probing the mysterious life and death of the alleged associate of the nazi and anti-Semitic organizations.

A psychiatric examination ordered by Federal Dist. Judge William Sweigert may have been the factor that pushed him over the brink, they said.

FEARED EXAM

Judge Sweigert ordered the examination last Friday. Yockey, 47, took poison on Saturday in his San Francisco County jail cell.

Emmet Hagerty, Yockey's second attorney, said at the court hearing before Sweigert that Yockey feared the results of a psychiatric examination would be that he would be certified as insane and committed to an institution.

The theory that he particularly feared examination by Jewish psychiatrists was developed later by the government.

HUNT POISON CLUE

Government officials, while probing the reasons for Yockey's suicide, also want to know where he got the poison to take his life. They speculate now that either another prisoner or an employee smuggled it to him. Also, they want to know

why Yockey was carrying false passports when arrested and where he got his money. He was being held on the passport charge under \$50,000 bail when he committed suicide.

Still being sought as a material witness is Alexander Scharf, 31, former educational director of Temple Beth Abraham in Oakland. It was in Scharf's apartment at 465 Bellevue Ave. that Yockey was arrested June 6.

KEY MAN IN CASE

Asst. U.S. Atty. William P. Clancy Jr. said Scharf is the "key man in the case at this point."

Scharf, who spent some of the war years in a nazi concentration camp, disappeared right after Yockey's arrest. A warrant for his arrest as a material witness was issued last week.

Clancy said he found in Scharf's abandoned apartment an application for an Irish passport in the name of "Michael Taylor." Handwriting experts are checking the handwriting on the application.

MAY BE INVOLVED

Clancy said if the handwriting proves to be Scharf's, "then he may be deeply involved."

Scharf had known Yockey for about a year, according to Clancy, but told Federal authorities he had just met him June 5.

The investigation into Yockey's activities and the Yockey-Scharf tie-in is continuing, Clancy said.

OAKLAND TRIBUNE

Oakland, California

Date: 6-20-60

Edition: FINAL

City Editor: ALFRED P. RECK

Publisher: JOSEPH R. KNOWLAND

Author:

Case:

Classification:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1824/2

105-8-29-213

Memorandum

TO : MR. ROSEN

DATE: June 22, 1960

FROM : W. B. WELTE

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT, ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Parsons	
Belmont	
Callahan	
DeLoach	
Malone	
McGuire	
Rosen	
Tamm	
Trotter	
W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Ingram	
Gandy	

With the death of Yockey, the passport violation and the Assaulting of Federal Officer violation, which have been followed by the Investigative Division, are being closed.

San Francisco airtel of 6-20-60 reflects that correspondence between the Bureau and the State Department, concerning security phases of the Yockey situation, has been allowed to leak to the press by the U. S. Attorney's Office. SAC Auerbach has called to the attention of the U. S. Attorney's Office the fact that Bureau information was furnished to the State Department solely on a loan basis and should not be revealed.

SAC, San Francisco, has indicated that he did not intend to go further into the Yockey affair.

No further investigation is contemplated by the Investigative Division and any further checks of a security nature into the background and activities of Yockey should be handled by the Domestic Intelligence Division.

1 - Mr. Belmont

WBW:lwv
(6)

EX-105

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1 gja/gf

REC-14 105-8229-266

12 JUL 11 1960

59 JUL 14 1960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 23 1960

TELETYPE

URGENT 6-23-60 11-24 AM PDST MPD

TO DIRECTOR, FBI /105-8229/

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO /105-1769/ /87-13771/ 2P

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER, PASSPORT AND VISA
MATTER, SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT NINETEEN FORTYEIGHT, REGISTRATION ACT,
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF NINETEEN FIFTY. RE BUREAU REQUEST FOR DATA
AS TO SEARCH OF SUBJECT AT TIME OF ARREST ON JUNE SIX LAST. SUBJECT
WAS GIVEN A PRELIMINARY PERSONAL SEARCH AT TIME OF ARREST IN FRONT OF
SCHARF HOME AND WAS HAND ^{CUFFED, PLACED} ~~IN BUREAU CAR~~ IN BUREAU CAR AND DRIVEN TO
OAKLAND CITY JAIL BY AGENTS. HE WAS TAKEN TO BOOKING DESK AND WAS
REQUESTED TO TURN OVER HIS VALUABLES FOR ENVELOPE SAFEKEEPING BY POLICE
DEPARTMENT, FOR WHICH HE WAS GIVEN RECEIPT. AT THAT TIME SUBJECT HAD
TWENTYTWO HUNDRED SEVENTYSIX DOLLARS IN BILLS ON HIM AND WAS MOVED
FROM BOOKING DESK TO SIDE CONFERENCE ROOM WHILE IT WAS COUNTED IN HIS
PRESENCE. AFTER THAT HE WAS IMMEDIATELY COMPLETELY STRIPPED, IN
ACCORDANCE WITH NOT ONLY BUREAU POLICY BUT OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT
REGULATIONS, BY AGENTS AND POLICE DEPARTMENT JAILER. AS REQUIRED BY
POLICE DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS, PERSONAL SEARCH OF OUTSIDE BODY OPENINGS
WERE EXAMINED BY JAILER IN PRESENCE OF AGENTS. AGENTS THEN GAVE COMPLETE
SEARCH OF CLOTHING IN ALL DETAIL, INCLUDING SEAMS, POCKETS, BELT, LOOPS,
CUFFS, LAPELS, LININGS, ETC. SUBJECT-S BOOTS WERE ALSO COMPLETELY
EXAMINED. SUCH CLOTHING SEARCH HANDLED BY AGENTS IN PRESENCE OF

88 JUN 15 1960

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Belmont

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP/800/H

REC-14

105-8229-267

12 JUL 11 1960

Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Malone	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

SUBJECT AND JAIL AT THAT POINT, WHILE SUBJECT WAS STILL STRIPPED, HE WAS THEN UNDER CONTROL OF POLICE DEPARTMENT AND AGENTS LEFT BEFORE SUBJECT-S CLOTHING RETURNED TO HIM AND NOT KNOWN WHAT CLOTHING SUBJECT WAS REDRESSED IN BUT BY INQUIRY NOW ADVISED THAT SUBJECT UNDOUBTEDLY HAD SAME CLOTHING RETURNED TO HIM AS PRISON GARB NOT NORMALLY USED BY POLICE DEPARTMENT AT BOOKING TIME. SUBJECT HAD NO ACCESS TO ANY OTHER PERSON, CLOTHING OR OBJECT FROM TIME OF ARREST UNTIL CONTROL TRANSFERRED TO POLICE DEPARTMENT. NO CONTACT WHATSOEVER HAS BEEN HAD BY AGENTS WITH SUBJECT THEREAFTER. FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, SUBJECT REMAINED OAKLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT JAIL UNTIL MORNING OF JUNE EIGHT, NINETEEN SIXTY, WHEN HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY JAIL BY TRANSPORTATION BY U.S. MARSHAL. THEREAFTER HE WAS IN ACTUAL PHYSICAL CUSTODY OF SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY SHERIFF-S OFFICE BEING HELD FOR U.S. MARSHAL. DURING PERIOD SUBJECT WAS TAKEN BY U.S. MARSHAL FROM SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY JAIL TO COMMISSIONER-S OFFICE, U.S. COURT HOUSE, EIGHT TIMES FOR HEARINGS ON ARRAIGNMENT, BAIL, REDUCTION, QUESTION OF ORDER FOR PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT, TO VISIT WITH HIS SISTERS, ETC. BUREAU-S ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE FACT SUBJECT WAS PERMITTED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY VARIETY OF INDIVIDUALS, SUCH AS PRESS, PHOTOGRAPHERS, AND MISCELLANEOUS PERSONS^{NEL} AS WELL AS FAMILY. FROM WHOM HE CONCEIVABLY COULD HAVE RECEIVED POISON POWDER, AND IT IS TO BE NOTED THAT SUBJECT-S SISTER, ALICE SPURLOCK, IS A NURSE IN A SALINAS, CALIFORNIA, HOSPITAL AND THAT THE OTHER SISTER CAME ALL THE WAY FROM WASHINGTON WITH THE INTENTION OF HAVING SUBJECT COMMITTED.

END AND ACK PLS.

~~THIS IS WA PLEASE REPEAT 6TH LINE ON PAGE ONE~~

~~OF SCHAFER HOME AND WAS HXXX HANDCUFFED, PLACED IN BUREAU CAR AND DRIVEN~~

9// OK OK TFINE TU

3-32 PM XXX 2-32 PM OK FBI WA BJM

CC-15. BOST,

Mr Belmont and
Mr Faulkner

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Parsons *APC*

DATE: June 24, 1960

FROM : A. Rosen *R*SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY
ACT OF 1950

Tolson	
Belmont	
Mohr	
DeLoach	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
Felt	
Gale	
Rosen	<i>APC</i>
Sullivan	
Tamm	
Trotter	
W.C. Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Ingram	
Gandy	

This is to advise of the circumstances surrounding the death of Yockey.

Yockey was confined in the San Francisco County Jail under the jurisdiction of the San Francisco County Sheriff when he was found dead at 7:25 AM, June 17, 1960. He left the following note: "I shall write no messages which I know will never be delivered, only this which will be. You will never discover who helped me for he is to be found in your own multitudinous ranks at least outwardly."

Preliminary examination reflected Yockey's lip in dehydrated condition and white substance of unknown composition appeared in area of outer mouth and lips. Subsequently, an examining toxicologist found a very minute amount of cyanide in Yockey's stomach and this was determined to be the cause of death.

SEARCH OF YOCKEY IN CONNECTION WITH ARREST:

Subject was given a preliminary personal search at time of arrest in front of the house where he was arrested. He was handcuffed, placed in a Bureau car and driven to the Oakland City Jail by Agents. After he had been booked and had turned over his valuables for which he was given a receipt, he was completely stripped. A personal search was made of outside body openings and Agents searched his clothing in all detail including seams, pockets, belt, loops, cuffs, lapels, linings and boots. The clothing search was handled by Agents in presence of subject and jailer. While the subject was still stripped, he was then under control of the Police Department and the Agents left.

The subject had no access to any other person, clothing or object from time of arrest until control transferred to Police Department and thereafter he was not contacted by Agents.

REC-14 105-8221-268

52 JUL 15 1960
TWC:mlm
(6)

EX-139

12 JUL 11 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1 8221/4

Memorandum to Mr. Parsons
RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

The subject was in the Oakland Police Department Jail until June 8, when he was transferred to the San Francisco County Jail by the U. S. Marshal. He was taken by the Marshal from the County Jail to the Commissioner's Office eight times for hearings. The subject was permitted to be interviewed by a variety of individuals such as press, photographers, family and miscellaneous persons.

ACTION:

San Francisco has advised that the Bureau will be kept informed of further examination being conducted of the body.

6/11/64

R

Q

V

TC

V

W

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 7/11/60

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Enclosed herewith for the information of the Bureau are two photostat copies of New York letter to Los Angeles dated 7/6/60, captioned "BENJAMIN SCHARF, INFORMATION CONCERNING."

The data contained in New York letter has been furnished to the State Department and INS, San Francisco, and no additional action is contemplated by San Francisco regarding this information.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2) (AM REG.)
2 - SF (1 - 105-1769) (1 - 105-new) (SCHARF)
WKW/lr
(4)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1824/fv

EX-105

REC-82

105-8229-269

JUL 13 1960

59 JUL 26 1960

SAC, LOS ANGELES

7/6/60

SAC, NEW YORK

BENJAMIN SCHARF
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 6/29/60, at 10:00 a.m.,
Jewish Theological Society, telephone number RI 9-8000,
telephonically furnished the following information to IC
ROBERT E. BYRNES concerning BENJAMIN SCHARF:

advised that he had received an
inquiry about BENJAMIN SCHARF, from a newspaperman in
Oakland, California. The newspaperman asked whether SCHARF
had graduated from the Jewish Theological School in NYC. He
was advised by that SCHARF had attended the New
York school for two to three years but never graduated from
the school.

SCHARF had supposedly attended some of the Nazi
meetings held by one (FNU) STARKEY or (FNU) SHARKEY in
California. STARKEY or SHARKEY was later arrested for
holding Nazi meetings and while in jail he committed suicide.

also advised that he had received a
letter dated 6/21/60 from SAMUEL PAPIR at a theological
school in Cuba. PAPIR's address is:

Plantel del Centro
Israelite de Cuba
Santos Suarez, Habana, Cuba.
Telephone number: 1-7068-1-6584

- 2- Los Angeles (RM)
- ② San Francisco (RM)
- 1- New York

RJR:ras
(5)

NY

SAMUEL PAPIR advised that SCHARF had requested employment at the Cuba School. SCHARF advised PAPIR that he had graduated from the theological school in NYC and used that as a reference.

also stated that he had been notified by a Rabbi in California that SCHARF was wanted by the Attorney General in California. He also stated that the FBI might be looking for SCHARF.

advised that he is leaving on a trip on this date and that he will return on 7/8/60. He advised that if further information is needed, that this office should contact the NYC school.

The above information is being submitted to the Los Angeles and San Francisco offices, who may desire to pass this information to the Attorney General's office for the State of California, in the event Los Angeles and San Francisco are not interested in the captioned individual.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date: 6/20/60

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229) ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)
SUBJECT: CHANGED
- FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
Richard Allen
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

339927/1

The title of instant matter is being changed to include the name RICHARD ALLEN, a name used by YOCKEY in Monterey, California, in 1954.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP18W/JS
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-27-90

DOCUMENTS IN YOCKEY'S EFFECTS:

Enclosed herewith to the Laboratory is one photostat copy each of 145 items of personal identification, political material, and obscene matter found in YOCKEY's suitcase, briefcase and personal effects at the time of his arrest in Oakland, California, on 6/6/60. The original documents have been turned over to the Security Division of the State Department, San Francisco, for possible use in their inquiry regarding possible passport violations. No copies of the obscene material have been retained by San Francisco. The State Department has been requested to refer to the U.S. Attorney the existence of pornographic data contained in YOCKEY's effects.

The Laboratory is requested to compare the typing of the three obscene documents with the typewriter specimens taken from YOCKEY's typewriter and which were forwarded to the Laboratory as enclosures to San Francisco letter to the Director dated 6/13/60. The Laboratory is also requested to compare these pornographic documents with available obscene data in the Bureau's files. In view of the personality of YOCKEY, the possibility exists that he may have engaged in the writing of pornographic material, either commercially or as a matter of personal desire.

3 - Bureau (Encls 146) (AM REG.)
2 - Chicago (100-25647) (AM REG.)
2 - SF (1 - 105-1769) (1 - 87-13771)

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent 7-11 M.S. Per [Signature]

JUN 22 1960

105-8229-270

The Laboratory is requested to compare the political material contained in YOCKEY's effects with the security file of similar political writings in an effort to determine if YOCKEY is the author of this material or identify the author.

^{BUREAU}
The Laboratory is also requested to evaluate the documents contained in YOCKEY's possession in so far as the security aspects of this matter are concerned.

It is noted that photographs of YOCKEY's passport under the name EDWARD MAX PRICE (BRICEMAN), enclosed herewith, do not contain pages 6 and 7 inasmuch as these pages in the passport were blank and were not photographed.

DATA FURNISHED BY FELLOW PRISONERS OF YOCKEY:

As noted in San Francisco Airtels to the Director 6/13/60 and 6/15/60, PHILLIP PETER GALATI and JACK HAROLD FAMBROUGH, prisoners at San Francisco County Jail, furnished information regarding the escape plot involving them and YOCKEY. In addition, the two men observed that based upon numerous conversations with YOCKEY in the jail, they developed an intense dislike for YOCKEY in view of the latter's anti-U.S. attitude. They described YOCKEY as "anti-everything; anti-U.S., anti-Negro and anti-Jewish."

FAMBROUGH, a Negro, gave YOCKEY the impression that FAMBROUGH was a Cuban and YOCKEY told the two men that after their escape from jail, if they so desired, YOCKEY would either include them in his passport operation or furnish them with money and travel documents to effect their flight from the U.S. at either San Antonio or Florida to Cuba. YOCKEY told FAMBROUGH that he left Cuba three - four months ago and was well connected with the Castro Regime. FAMBROUGH described YOCKEY as a brilliant person with no practical intelligence. YOCKEY told GALATI that he had recently gone to Cuba and had attempted to see CASTRO but had only gotten as far as one of CASTRO's secretaries.

Office on 6/15/60

James Yockey

Howe-Com-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

13-1-13

b7C
b7D
Re: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was interviewed regarding YOCKEY on 2/4/50/55 and 8/14/20/59. In 1955 she did not identify a photograph of EDWARD MAX PRICE as YOCKEY but in 1959 admitted that the photograph of YOCKEY resembled a RICHARD ALLEN whom she had known in the Monterey, Calif. area in 1954.

b7C b7D [REDACTED] was reinterviewed 6/13/60 and admitted that she was married to RICHARD ALLEN during the period from 6/24/54 until he left without notice on 10/1/54 taking \$1500-\$2,000 which she had in her residence. She admitted she later learned from YOCKEY's sisters that RICHARD ALLEN was YOCKEY. She denied knowledge of any passports in YOCKEY's possession and described YOCKEY as a megalomaniac, possessing a hatred of Jews and Negroes. YOCKEY then termed himself a Fascist. She observed that she was physically afraid of YOCKEY and that YOCKEY was very demanding in his requests, such as swimming daily in the ocean.

Re: MENTAL CONDITION OF YOCKEY

Atlanta teletype to San Francisco dated 6/15/60 reflects that YOCKEY was admitted to the Allen Hospital, Milledgeville, Ga., a private sanatorium, from the U.S. Army Hospital, Ft. Gordon, on 1/15/43 with a diagnosis of dementia praecox. He was released on 1/24/43 with a diagnosis of "paranoid state -- psychopathic personality."

b7C b7D
Re: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] visited YOCKEY at the San Francisco County Jail on 6/10/60. [REDACTED] has not been contacted regarding the nature of his interview with YOCKEY.

b7C b7D Prior to his interview with YOCKEY, [REDACTED] telephonically contacted the San Francisco Office on 6/10/60 and asked about the seriousness of the charges against YOCKEY, the length of YOCKEY's stay in the County Jail and how he could effect an interview with YOCKEY. He said that he held a press card, that he wished to interview YOCKEY as a newspaperman representing [REDACTED] was referred to the Security Division of the State Department.

San Francisco will surep in the near future.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, San Francisco (105-1769)**

Date: **June 24, 1960**

Re: **FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
RICHARD ALLEN
REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA of 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS**

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No.
Lab. No.

**105-8229-270
D-339927 BE**

Examination requested by: **FBI, San Francisco**
Reference: **Airtel 6/20/60**
Examination requested: **Document**
Remarks:

EX-100

REC-20

You will be advised in a separate communication regarding your request that the evidence submitted be evaluated with reference to the security aspects of this material.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2 - Chicago (100-25647) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

MAILED 19
JUN 24 1960
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- DeLoach _____
- McGuire _____
- Mohr _____
- Parsons _____
- Rosen _____
- Tamm _____
- Trotter _____
- W.C. Sullivan _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1/94/6

JOHN 10-21



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

To: **FBI, San Francisco**

Date: **June 24, 1960**

Re: **FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
RICHARD ALLEN
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA of 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS**

FBI File No.

105-8229

Lab. No.

D-339927 BE

Specimens received **6/22/60**

- QC2** Photostat of 3-page obscene typewritten document captioned,
JOHN'S WIFE
- QC3** Photostat of 18-page obscene typewritten document captioned,
STRANGE IRIS
- QC4** Photostat of 48-page obscene typewritten document captioned,
THE MISFORTUNES OF YVONNE
- QC5 through QC145** Photostat pages of 141 items including personal
identification cards, typewritten articles
pertaining to political philosophies, metaphysics,
psychology, etc. and other miscellaneous documents

KC2 Photostats of 3 pages of typewriting prepared on Olivetti
Lettera 22 typewriter, SN 606268

Result of examination:

The typewriting on QC2 through QC4 was not identified
with material of a similar nature which has previously come to
the Bureau's attention.

The typewriting on QC2 through QC4 was not typed
on the Olivetti typewriter, specimens of which appear on specimen
KC2 and on K1, previously submitted.

The typewriting comprising the articles pertaining
to political philosophies was not identified with any material
previously submitted to the Laboratory.

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

Page 1

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(continued on next page)

HLD: FL (7)

were typed on the typewriter used to prepare specimens K1 and KC2: (1) Article headed "From GLIMPSES OF THE GREAT by Viereck, 1930," (2) Article headed "GEDANKEN" which begins "Where there is one..." and ending "...essentially non-religious." (3) List of names and addresses beginning "Ray Frucht;" (4) Two articles headed "FROM SOCIAL FORCES IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA, by H. G. Wells" and "FROM SEX AND CHARACTER, by Otto Weininger."

The submitted evidence is retained.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: *Francis Parker Yockey, aka.,
Richard Allen
Registration Act; ISA of 1950;
Passport and Visa Matters*

File # *105-8229-570*
Lab. # *D-339927 BE*

Examination requested by: *San Francisco (105-1769)*

Date received: *6/22/60*

Examination requested: *Doc.*

Examination by: *DAHLGREN*

Result of Examination:

*Qc2, Qc3 + Qc4 not identified with prior submissions in
the Obscene File.*

*Tw. Qc2 → Qc4 not prepared on Olivetti typewriter, specimens of
which appear on Kc2 and on Kc1 previously submitted.*

*Tw. on photostats of articles pertaining to political
philosophies included in evidence submitted not identified
in N.S.F. (additional results - other side →)*

Specimens submitted for examination

*Kc2 Photostats of 3 pages of typewriting prepared on
Olivetti Lettera 22 typewriter, SN 606268*

*Qc2 Photostat of 3-page obscene tw. document captioned,
JOHN'S WIFE.*

*Qc3 Photostat of 18-page obscene tw. document captioned,
STRANGE IRIS.*

*Qc4 Photostat of 48-page obscene tw. document captioned,
THE MISFORTUNES OF YVONNE.*

*Qc5 through Qc145 Photostat pages of 141 items
including personal identification cards, typewritten articles
pertaining to political philosophies, metaphysics,
psychology etc. and other miscellaneous documents.*

2 cc Chicago 105-25647

HLN. EV. 24-60

Results continued

Typewriting on articles headed "From OMPSES OF THE GREAT by Virech, 1930", "DEDANKEN" which begins "where there is one, ..." and ending "... essentially non-religious."; list of names and addresses beginning "Ray Frucht" + 2 articles headed "FROM SOCIAL FORCES IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA, by H. G. Wells" and "FROM SEX AND CHARACTER, by Otto Weininger" and two on WIT & K2 prepared on same make of two. but no concl. whether on same two. because of lack of sufficient identifying char.

THOUGHTS OF THE
MIND
AND
THE
BODY
AND
THE
SPIRIT

SAC, Chicago (100-25647) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ July 7, 1960

Director, FBI (105-8229) 270

REC-20

EX-100
FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT of 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS.

ReSFairtel to Bureau dated 6/20/60, and Bureau
letter to San Francisco dated 6/24/60, copies of both to
your office in captioned case.

Referenced San Francisco airtel enclosed for
Bureau one Photostat each of 146 items of personal identification,
political material, and obscene matter found in Yockey's
suitcase, brief case, and personal effects at the time of his
arrest in Oakland, California, on 6/6/60. The FBI Laboratory
examined this material and furnished the results of its
examination by Bureau letter dated 6/24/60. It is noted
FBI Laboratory did not identify the typewriting comprising
the articles pertaining to political philosophies with any
material previously submitted to this Laboratory. The above-
mentioned Photostats, with the exception of three items of
obscene matter, are herewith enclosed for Chicago which should
evaluate this material in so far as the security aspects of
this case are concerned. It is not believed the obscene
matter has any security significance and is, therefore, not
being enclosed.

Chicago, after evaluating this material, should
advise Bureau what, if anything from a security standpoint,
should be done before bringing this case to a logical
conclusion.

Enclosures (143)

1 - San Francisco (105-1769)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

ARJ:djs
(5)

117025

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 9
JUL 7 - 1960
COMM-FBI

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gpa/fv 1027-8
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2(3)
DATE OF REVIEW 10-27-95

59 JUL 15 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

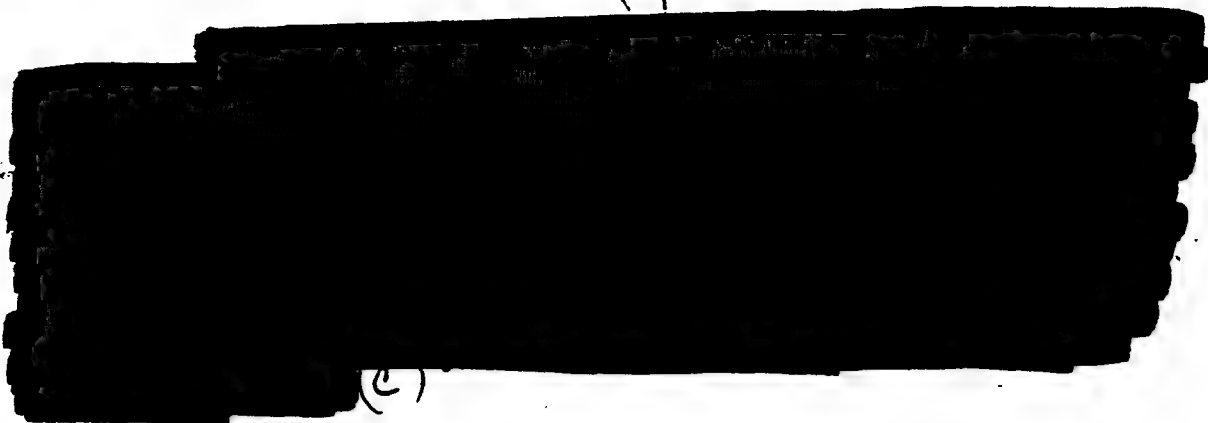
MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Letter to SAC, Chicago
Re: Francis Parker Yockey
105-8229

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE:

Yockey is dead. He committed suicide on 6/17/60, while incarcerated in Oakland County Jail where he was being held under \$50,000 bond for alleged violation of Title 18, Section 543, United States Code (making false statements in obtaining a passport under fraudulent name). This complaint was signed by the State Department.



(C)

The originals of the material above referred to that was found among Yockey's effects are in possession of the State Department. Although it is not believed there is anything in this material of security significance, it is felt that Chicago, which is office of origin, should examine same and make its recommendation as to what, if anything, remains to be posing before bringing this matter to its logical conclusion.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

Date: 6/24/60

PLAIN TEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769) ATT: FBI LABORATORY

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Re Dallas Airtel to the Bureau, attention FBI Laboratory, 6/13/60, wherein various photographs were forwarded to the Laboratory, captioned UNSUB, aka., Richard Hatch, ITSP. - Dallas

HATCH has been identified with captioned Subject and the data forwarded by Dallas was included in the 145 photostats and one photograph forwarded to the Laboratory by San Francisco in instant matter by Airtel dated 6/20/60.

Investigation indicates that YOCKEY is not identical with UNSUB, aka., Charles Black, ITSP, and the Laboratory may disregard the request of Dallas in that respect.

- 3 - Bureau (AM REG.)
- 1 - Chicago (100-25647) (AM REG.)
- 1 - Dallas (87-7804) (AM REG.)
- 1 - Baltimore (Info) (105-643) (AM REG.)
- 1 - New Orleans (Info) (87-7659) (AM REG.)
- 1 - Seattle (105-349) (AM REG.)
- 1 - WFO (100-26536) (AM REG.)
- 2 - SF (1 - 105-1769) (1 - 87-13771)

WKW/lb
(11)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1/824/8

REC-4 105-8229-271

7-13
23 JUN 27 1960

JUL 15 1960

Approved: *Am*

Sent _____

Special Agent in Charge

NAT Per _____

REVEN.

INT. SEC. A.R.

SIX

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Evans

DATE: July 1, 1960

FROM : A. Rosen

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
REGISTRATION ACT;
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Parsons ☒
Belmont ☒
Callahan ☒
DeLoach ☒
Malone ☒
McGuire ☒
Rosen ☒
Tamm ☒
Trotter ☒
W.C. Sullivan ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Ingram ☒
Gandy ☒

ASAC Peet, San Francisco, advised me that last night a woman called the night duty supervisor and said her name was [REDACTED] San Francisco Agent [REDACTED] verified that there is such an individual in the San Francisco directory. [REDACTED] stated that she was not sure of the spelling of the name of [REDACTED]. She was curious about this individual and she, therefore, furnished the information outlined in the teletype. San Francisco has no record of her on file. We have no information as to her reliability, therefore.

I told Peet that under the circumstances I did not see why we were treating this as confidential, that her identity would be of considerable assistance to the agencies that have to look into this matter. I asked him whether the Agent on duty had committed himself to treating the information confidentially, and he said that no such promise was given. Under the circumstances I suggested that if they had no objection and as it would be of considerable assistance to the agencies responsible for the investigation they ought to disclose the informant's identity so that they could interview her at the outset. Previous experience has indicated that in many of these instances where the individual has given fragmentary information and has indicated a curiosity that they do not possess any substantial information and either get their information through Ouija boards or other sources which obviously are not reliable.

AR:jh
(5)

REC-405-8229-272

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-27-80 BY SP1 gnu/74

12 JUL 13 1960

57 JUL 15 1960

We have asked San Francisco to identify the informant and her reliability if known. We feel we are entitled to this.

JUL 1 1960

TELETYPE

URGENT 7-1-60 11-14 AM PDS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

1P

REGISTRATION ACT

PASSPORT AND VISA MATTER

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, AKA., RA, ISA, FIFTY, P&VM. ON THE EVENING

OF JUNE THIRTY, LAST, AN INDIVIDUAL WHO REQUESTED HER IDENTITY BE

PROTECTED, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] ADDRESS UNKNOWN BUT WHO

WORKS AT THE GOLDEN GATE CASKET COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, WAS A

VERY CLOSE FRIEND OF YOCKEY. SHE STATED THAT SHE OVERHEARD [REDACTED]

SAY THAT YOCKEY WAS GIVEN THE POTASSIUM CYANIDE PILL WHEN HE WAS

IN THE U.S. COMMISSIONER-S COURT AND THAT APPARENTLY [REDACTED] KNEW

WHO GAVE HIM THE PILL. ALSO THAT [REDACTED] STATED THAT ALEX SCHARF WAS

IN SAN FRANCISCO AT THE PRESENT TIME. [REDACTED] ALSO STATED THAT SHE

[REDACTED] HAD ATTENDED A SOCIAL PARTY WITH YOCKEY AND DURING THE

EVENING A NUDE PICTURE WAS REMOVED FROM THE WALL AND UNDERNEATH IT

WAS A NAZI SWASTIKA. WHEN THE PICTURE WAS REMOVED, SOME OF THE PEOPLE

AT THE PARTY, INCLUDING YOCKEY, SAID QUOTE NEIL HITLER UNQUOTE. SHE

STATED SHE IS CURIOUS ABOUT [REDACTED] BECAUSE IT WAS HER IMPRESSION THAT

[REDACTED] IS THE SISTER OF A HIGH RANKING NAVAL OFFICER WHO WORKS IN THE

SAN FRANCISCO AREA AND THAT [REDACTED] OWNS TWO HOMES AND HAS EXPENSIVE

FURS AND FREQUENTLY HAS A LOT OF MONEY. UACB, SAN FRANCISCO INTENDS

TODAY TO DISSEMINATE THE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE POTASSIUM CYANIDE

PILL AND THE WHEREABOUTS OF SCHARF TO THE USM, USA, STATE DEPARTMENT,

INS, AND SHERIFF MATTHEW CARBERY.

END AND ACK 11-15-60

WA 2-16 PM OK FBI WA DA

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Callahan
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Malone
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

REC 34

105-8229-27

EX-108

JUL 13 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-18-80 BY 1189/8

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE JUL 7 1960	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/6/60 - 6/24/60
TITLE OF CASE FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.		REPORT MADE BY WAYNE K. WELCH	TYPED BY mhb
		CHARACTER OF CASE REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS	

SYNOPSIS

REFERENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Report of SA EDWARD M. CUNNINGHAM dated June 10,
1960, at San Francisco.

-RUC-

CLASS. & EXT. BY *SP/SPH/4/10-27-80*
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2/2
DATE OF REVIEW *10-27-90*

ENCLOSURES TO: Chicago

- #1 141-photostat copies of items of personal identification, political material, and miscellaneous written matter, all of which were contained in YOCKEY's effects.
- #2. 1 - photograph of YOCKEY's U. S. Passport.
- #3. 2 - photographs each of the following 23 items located in YOCKEY's effects:

(a) Bank book from National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, Louisiana.

APPROVED <i>APJ</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE:		<i>105-8229 - 274</i>	
8 - Bureau (105-8229) (Reg.)		<i>17 JUL 13 1960</i>	
3 - Chicago (Encls. 188) (Reg.)			
1 - INS, San Francisco (Reg.)			
3 - San Francisco			
(2 - 105-1769)			
(1 - 87-13771)			
AGENCY <i>State, CIA, AEC, AAB, Crim. Div., R/S 7/25/60</i>			
BY <i>ART/FEW/aby</i>			

PROPERTY OF FBI - This report loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

64 JUL 26 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37 105-1769
WKN:mhb

- (b) YOCKEY's eyeglasses.
- (c) Three keys.
- (d) Fourteen photographs of various persons.
- (e) Six photographs of YOCKEY.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE: [REDACTED] b7C)
b7D

As noted in the details of instant report, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] furnished information to Special Agents in 1955 regarding YOCKEY, as reflected in the October 3, 1955, Chicago report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD.

RE: JACK PETER FOREST

By Airtel dated June 7, 1960, captioned "UNSUB, aka. Richard Hatch; ITSP," Seattle furnished the following information regarding JACK PETER FOREST, apparently an alias of YOCKEY:

On June 6, 1960, no record could be located for a library card of JACK PETER FOREST at Bellingham, Washington, Public Library. Card #59635 was issued to a JOHN FOREST in September 1958. FOREST gave an address of 2522 Cedarwood, Bellingham, and gave as a reference one E. J. BUCHANAN, same address. FOREST listed his occupation as writer. Attached to the application card was a "fine" for thirty cents postage due on an inter-library loan (a book) from Boise, Idaho, Public Library in approximately December 1958. This book was never picked up by FOREST.

On June 7, 1960, city directories and credit records reflected JOHN FOREST moved into 2522 Cedarwood in September 1958,

-B-

Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

coming from 6360 Bryn Mawr, Hollywood, California. His occupation was shown as self-employed writer of radio script. Post Office records reflect FOREST moved to Reno, Nevada, in November 1958, c/o General Delivery, and BUCHANAN moved to Box 2035, Juneau, Alaska, in September 1958.

By Airtel dated June 16, 1960, in the HATCH caption, Salt Lake City advised as follows regarding FOREST:

TED SPRINGER, Superintendent of Mails, and LEE DARRAH, Clerk, General Delivery Window, U. S. Post Office, Reno, Nevada, were contacted on June 13, 1960, by SA PAUL A. BARESEL. They checked change-of-address records for 1958, 1959, and 1960. They could not locate any change of address for JACK PETER FOREST. They did locate one for JOHN and JOAN FOREST, which was dated September 22, 1958. This changed their address from General Delivery, Reno, Nevada, to 2522 Cedarwood, Bellingham, Washington.

It is noted that Seattle reported that their address was changed to General Delivery, Reno, in November 1958. In this regard, SPRINGER stated that the Reno Post Office has no change of address for JOHN and JOAN FOREST subsequent to September 22, 1958.

LEE DARRAH stated he is positive that JOHN and JOAN FOREST have not received any mail through the Reno General Delivery Office during the past year or so.

Reno City and Telephone Directories contain no information identifiable with JACK PETER FOREST, JOHN FOREST, JOAN FOREST, or with these persons using the spelling FORREST.

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] Drivers License Section, Department of Motor Vehicles, State of Nevada, Carson City, Nevada, on June 13, 1960, advised SA BARESEL that no driver's license has been issued to JACK, JOHN, or JOAN FOREST during the past several years. He noted that on January 15, 1960, a license was issued to [REDACTED]

b7C [REDACTED] From the description it would appear that [REDACTED] is not identical with JACK PETER FOREST.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

By letter dated June 24, 1960, captioned "UNSUB, aka. Richard Hatch," Anchorage furnished the following information concerning FOREST:

On June 21, 1960, [REDACTED]

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] rented the house to one JOHN FOREST. It was supposed to be a permanent type rental; however, in November 1958, FOREST advised them that because of his wife's health he was forced to leave and reside somewhere in a warmer climate.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] recalled FOREST originally came from California, and stated his occupation was that of a writer and he wrote articles for newspapers. She could furnish no additional information regarding JOHN FOREST; she stated that her husband is no better acquainted with him, and she did not know to where the FORESTs moved in November 1958.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] suggested that FOREST merely utilized her husband's name, without permission of her husband or her husband's knowledge.

She stated her husband is currently fishing, and she did not know when he would be available. She was certain he could furnish no additional information regarding FOREST.

NAMES CONTAINED IN YOCKEY'S EFFECTS

Indices of the San Francisco Division contain no record identifiable with the names contained in YOCKEY's effects, as reflected in the details of this report.

-D-

Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION
TO USA, STATE DEPARTMENT, AND
INS, ALL SAN FRANCISCO.

One copy of referenced report was disseminated to the USA, San Francisco, and the State Department, San Francisco, for their information in connection with the State Department inquiry regarding passport violations. In this connection, the State Department is now attempting to locate ALEXANDER B. SCHARF. INS, San Francisco, is also attempting to locate SCHARF, an alien who has disappeared and who was an acquaintance of YOCKEY. All information regarding SCHARF, which has been furnished the San Francisco Office by various sources, has been promptly furnished to INS, the State Department, and the USA, by letter. A copy of this report is being disseminated to INS, San Francisco, due to their interest in SCHARF.

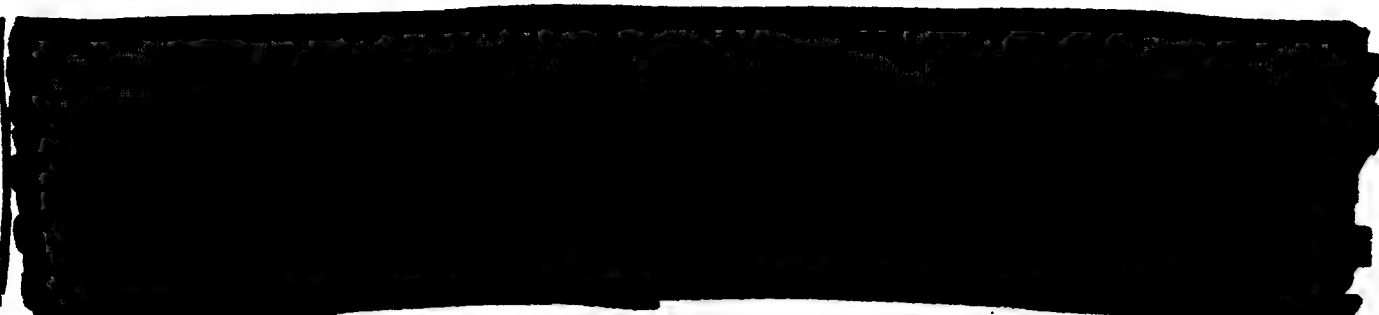
LEADS:

In view of the death of YOCKEY, the desirability of setting forth leads in this case is being left to the discretion of the office of origin.

SOURCES:

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed, and T-symbols were utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

b1
c



-E-

Cover Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) b1 with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-8229-274 Cover Pages F and G

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to: 1 - INS, San Francisco (Reg.)

Report of: SA WAYNE K. WELCH
Date: JUL 7 1960
Field Office File #: 105-1769
Title: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

SAN FRANCISCO
Office:
105-8229
Bureau File #:

Character: REGISTRATION ACT;
ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Synopsis:

b7C
b7D

YOCKEY on day of arrest, June 6, 1960, advised he was not connected with any foreign government and denied espionage activity. Stated documents in his possession were used for personal reasons, which he refused to explain. These documents and other miscellaneous matter in YOCKEY's effects are listed herein. Contacts of YOCKEY during incarceration set forth. [REDACTED] admitted on June 13, 1960, that she married YOCKEY, whom she knew as RICHARD ALLEN, on June 24, 1954, at Watsonville, California, and lived with him until October 1, 1954, when YOCKEY left with \$1500.00-\$2,000.00 belonging to [REDACTED] YOCKEY and two prisoners at San Francisco County Jail conspired to escape on June 14, 1960, but plot did not materialize. Fellow prisoners reported YOCKEY contemplated suicide, and USA, U.S. Marshal, and San Francisco Sheriff's Office were advised of suicidal tendencies on June 13, 1960. YOCKEY was found dead in his cell at 7:25 a.m., June 17, 1960, and coroner's report listed death by cyanide. In late 1959, under name HARRY F. SHANNON, YOCKEY resided in San Francisco with a PAT LAGERSTROM. In February-March 1960, YOCKEY, using the name RICHARD HATCH, resided in New Orleans with a woman named "PAT HATCH." Whereabouts of ALEXANDER B. SCHARF, at whose apartment in Oakland, California, YOCKEY was arrested on June 6, 1960, is unknown.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

DETAILS:

-RUC-

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1824/fk 10-27-86
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 10-27-90

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE:

1. INTERVIEW OF YOCKEY on 6/6/60.....	2
2. ITEMS IN YOCKEY'S EFFECTS.....	3
3. CONTACTS OF YOCKEY DURING INCARCERATION...	27
4. [REDACTED] YOCKEY'S FORMER WIFE.....	27
5. [REDACTED] FELLOW PRISONER.....	33
6. [REDACTED] FELLOW PRISONER.....	37
7. MENTAL CONDITION OF YOCKEY.....	40
8. ESCAPE PLOT INVOLVING YOCKEY.....	40
9. DEATH OF YOCKEY.....	50
10. FBI LABORATORY EXAMINATION.....	51
11. RESIDENCE OF YOCKEY IN NEW ORLEANS.....	52
12. PATRICIA LAGERSTROM.....	59
13. [REDACTED] ...	62
14. ALEXANDER B. SCHARF.....	65
15. MISCELLANEOUS.....	67
16. [REDACTED]	68
17. CHRISTAIN NATIONALIST PARTY OF AMERICA...	69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6/10/60

Date _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, who at the time claimed his name was RICHARD HATCH, was interviewed at Apartment 23, 465 Bellevue Avenue, Oakland, California, the residence of ALEX SCHARF, an acquaintance of YOCKEY.

YOCKEY refused to reveal his true name or identity. He did claim to be a writer and photographer; to be a native-born American, and to have served in the United States Army during World War II. In response to direct questions he stated he was not connected with any agency of the United States Government or with any foreign government. He related that the documents in his possession, reflecting the names of several individuals, had not been used by him in any criminal activities, but were used for personal reasons, which he refused to explain. YOCKEY said that he was not engaged in espionage activities on behalf of any government.

YOCKEY was asked if he had ever been confined in a mental institution and if he had ever had psychiatric care. After thinking about the question for a few moments, he said he did not wish to comment on the question.

6/6/60

Oakland, California

105-1769

On _____ at _____ File # _____

SA KEITH G. TEETER:mhb

6/8/60

by _____ Date dictated _____

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

ITEMS IN YOCKEY'S EFFECTS

The following items were found in Subject's suitcase when he was arrested in Oakland, California, on June 6, 1960:

1. \$850 worth of American Express Travelers Cheques
\$50 - #P71 993, 215, 216, 217
\$100 - R42 726 535, 536 - 538, 539, 540, 541,
in name RICHARD HATCH.
2. PATRICIA LAGERSTROM personalized checkbook on
Bank of America, Day and Night Office, 1 Powell
Street, San Francisco, address - 925 Geary Street;
checks #126 through 140 have been torn from book,
indicating their use.
Stubs reflect checks to:
"DEL MARKIN (?)
#128 dated November 30
\$3".
3. Smart & Final Iris Co Courtesy Card
dated 5/1/57 #02356.
On back had #JO 7-7743 and - cleaners,
Mason & Powell on Bush.
4. Social Security Card 564-54-0706 for
PATRICIA LAGERSTROM.
5. Receipt from Registrar of Voters, San Francisco,
#28, date registered 9/4/59, for LAGERSTROM
24
6. Certificate of Birth #912 (159 Local Registered
#) issued at Santa Ana, Orange County, California,
in name of CHARLES RICHARD HATCH, DOB 6/26/23,
issued 6/4/57.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

7. Charg-a-plate for stores in San Francisco and Oakland in name of PATRICIA LAGERSTROM.
8. Photostat of a certified birth certificate showing date of birth as 5/17/31 in the name of PATRICIA JANE LAGERSTROM -
Father - OSCAR EDMUND LAGERSTROM
Mother - GRACE AUDREY TIBBETTS
residence, 1243 North Vista, Hollywood, California
Father is white, age 40, born Delhi, Minn., occupation sound technician, United Artist;
mother born Delhi, Minn., age 31, housewife, Reg. #6989, County of Los Angeles.
9. Box rent receipt to PAT LAGERSTROM for Box 1043 for period including 6/30/60
\$3 Baltimore, Maryland
10. Social Security Card #564-54-0575 for FRANCIS YORCK
11. United Buyers League, 2700 Geary Boulevard, San Francisco, no name
12. Courtesy Card #5-37230 of J. A. HOGLE and Co., 40 Wall Street, NYC, no name.
13. Membership Card for Belmont Adult School, 1575 West 2nd Street, Los Angeles, #3972
#PL 564-54-0706 3/17/31 appears on back. Not signed or issued to anyone.
14. Receipt for Registered Article #63792 issued 5/26/60 to C. M. BLACK, Sheraton-Belvedere to Canadian Embassy, 1746 Mass. Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. at Baltimore. Note in ink on back HENRY B. 220 Grande Allee E - LA 94730

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15. Birth certificate from Province of Ontario for CHARLES MONTAQUE BLACK - DOB 9/4/13, Niagara Falls, Welland County Registration 10/25/13 #13-05-060525 issued at Toronto, 7/13/59
This number listed at bottom: 526388
This number listed on back: N84840.
16. OFELIA RODRIGUES - Receipt from Registrar of Voters, San Francisco, #¹⁵⁷₂₁ to OFELIA RODRIGUES, 2400 Sacramento, 8/28/59
17. Certificate of Marriage to MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR and OFELIA RODRIGUES at Virginia City on 9/3/59 in Nevada, signed Reverend CLINTON HOLLOWAY - Witness J. LATHAM and ANN HOLLOWAY
18. Certificate of Voters Registration dated 9/8/59 for OFELIA RODRIGUES, 2400 Sacramento, Student
19. Social Security #564-58-8026 for OFELIA RODRIGUES
20. Agreement to rent from Emporium of Music 214 North Sierra Street, Reno, Nevada
Aerosonic Serial #541173
signed RICHARD HATCH R#3, Sparks
21. Personalized checks on the National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans for RICHARD HATCH
22. JOHN TAYLOR
Letter on stationary of City and County of San Francisco MARTIN MONGAN, County Clerk, Clerk of Superior Court:

"Re: JOHN TAYLOR
Retn. #15340 Cert. #826043
5/2/18

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

"I, MARTIN MONGAN, Co. Clerk of the City and Co. of San Francisco and ex-office Clerk of the Superior Court thereof do hereby certify:

"That I am the custodian of the Naturalization Records of actions on file in the Superior Court of the State of California, in and for the City and County of San Francisco.

"I further declare that there is on file at this office naturalization records of JOHN TAYLOR as above indicated.

"Submitted this 6th day
of August, 1959
MARTIN MONGAN, County Clerk"

signed "U. D. MACHINS, Deputy Clerk"

23. Birth certificate from Ireland for supposed father, #259, of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR.
date and place of birth 5/31/1849, Moyasta
sex male
father - MICHAEL TAYLOR, residence Moyasta
mother - BRIDGET TAYLOR, formerly MALONEY
ANNE COLLINS present at birth
signed - J. F. ROWAN
24. List of names in suitcase on piece of paper:
- GLENN WILSON MATTICK, JR.
April 27, 1917, Bishop
Mother - TOBIE BOWEN, Mo.
Father, Mo.
- GLORIA BARBARA SCHMIDT
12/31/26, San Francisco (d 1929)
ERNO (?) SCHMIDT - (DEUTSCHLAND) - META HEINS
Honolulu
- ROBERT E. BURNS (b 3/18/33-SF) (d3-23-33)

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ERNEST - Oklahoma
VIOLET KNIGHT, Boise, Idaho

LOUIS DAVID EDWARD (b 8/19/26 SF, d at 22)
CARL
LULA C. WILLIAMS

LOUISE MC LEOD, 2/5/32, San Francisco - 3/28/33
JOHN - Winnipeg, Canada
IVY NICHOLS and DALONE, California
1200 Sac. (note written 4/11/60)

PATRICIA GREINER (b 4/19/32, San Jose,
California 3/26/33, SF.)
ALBERT - Germany
ALICE HEREFTLE (?), Nebraska
not in telephone directory, wrote 4/11/60

CHARLES MONTIGUE BLACK
4/19/13, Niagara Falls, Canada
WILLIAM G. BLACK, Scotland
Mother - UNBEKANNT
In USA WWII and Korea, died in Veterans Hospital
x'ed out

OPHELIA RODRIGUEZ, 11/20/32, San Francisco
MARIANA SANCHEZ - Mexico
FRANCISCO - Mexico
x'ed out

KARLO WAIMIO
1/28/14 Finland
BRUNO WAINIO
ARMI OKSANEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROBERT WILLARD HOUSE, b 7/17/16 at
San Francisco
EDWARD W., San Francisco
MARY A. HITCHCOX, San Francisco, wrote 4/11/60

JOSEPH THORNBURY O'HANLON
JOSEPH T. and ELLA
SF 2/25/18 at 5

MARIA BRAZIA LEMON
5/28/27, Miami, Arizona,
B. LEMON, Mexico
RAMONA de la CRUZ, Mexico

MILDRED MARGARET MATTICK
9/17/28 - Bishop
ECHERIN MATTICK - Bishop
ELLEN M. BERSCOE, Trail, Oregon

THOMAS SWEARER, d 1/7/20 (5 mos.) Baltimore

FRANCIS H. WALTHER, d 1/2/20, Baltimore

EDWARD (H.) MITCHELL (d at 2)
b 9/29/17, Edw. H. R. MITCHELL and
CYRILLA BEILFUS, Baltimore

25. . One photo of female identified
as LAGERSTROM. 5 photo's Subject. One photo
2 small girls.
26. 1 pair glasses with wire ear pieces
27. Certificate of birth in German
28. Passport application form PAS (OA) Sect A MICHAEL
JOSEPH TAYLOR, single, music teacher, born

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

San Francisco 3/28/15; home address 1790 Stewart St.,
Reno, Nevada, 5'9", brown eyes, black - grey
hair, oval face; address of desination - Eire;
proposed to reside in Eire; date of departure
1959.

Sec C - signed MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR,
6/25/59

Sec D - certificate of Guanantor - signed
ALEX SCHARF - teacher, 2401 Sacramento,
San Francisco, 6/26/59

29. Letter from Consulate of Ireland 7/16/59
signed MICHAEL DRUNY, acting consul. Addressed
to MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR, 1790 Stewart St.,
Reno, Nevada.
30. HARRY F. SHANNON
Bankamericard - good until 11/60.
925 Geary St., San Francisco, California
#180 511255
31. International Credit Card
02782311963 March, 1960, issued to HARRY F. SHANNON
32. Social Security card
564-58-5504 for HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON
33. California drivers license J369915
HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON, 925 Geary Street,
San Francisco, male, black hair, brown eyes,
150 lbs., married, born 7/3/13, age
45, no previous license
34. Certificate of Registration
HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON
Precinct 28, Assembly Dist. 24
Occupation - photographer, 5'9"
Nativity, Washington
Political affiliation - Constitution Party
7/28/59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

35. Birth certificate - HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON
Record Number 252
File No. 10794
Register number 181
County, Spokane
City - Hillyard, Rt D #12
Sex male, born 7/3/13, father, WILLIAM E. SHANNON, age 34
Mother RUTHE GLEN, age 31, Hillyard, R#12
Father - switchman
Mother - housewife
Dr. E. H. HOPKINS, 7/3/13
Certified copy
Seal No. R64097
- 35 a SF Public Library Card 125624
925 Geary St.
Expires July, 1962
36. BARRY R. BRANNON
The Diners Club Credit Card
925 Geary Street, San Francisco
California
DC-59 #4P-9537
This card was issued in the name of
HARRY F. SHANNON and has been altered to read
BARRY R. BRANNON.
37. Membership Card #3971, Belmont Adult
School, 1575 West Second Street, L.A. 26,
California for school year 1957-1959 for JOHN
FOREST
- On reverse side -
7: $\frac{11}{33}$ or 7: $\frac{5}{33}$
max min

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C 4 or 6 or 1 or 2
18 27, 18 27
max min

and - 310 S. Witner July 21, 1921 Blamhe
Ralston

38. Bellingham Public Library
Bellingham, Washington #59635
Expires September, 1961
Mr. JOHN FOREST
2522 Cedarwood Avenue

39. Individual Permit
State of Washington
Liquor Control #71925
Expires June 30, 1959

Issued to JOHN FOREST, male, 2522 Cedarwood Avenue,
40 yrs. of age, 150 lbs., 5'9", hair
black, issued at 5:00 on October 31, 1958

40. Customer Courtesies Card
#09-31334-14 of
J. A. Hogle & Company
(50 B'way N.Y.C.) mbrs of N.Y. Stock Exchange)
in name JOHN FOREST

Reverse side - in ink
handwritten 12625 Mat Beesley

41. California Operators License
G631445 issued
to JACK PETER FOREST
6360 Bryn Manor, Hollywood,
California
male, 5'9", date of birth 7/2/21
155 lbs., eyes brown, hair brown, age 35,
no previous license, married (right thumb
print) expires June 17, 1961

11 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

42. Social Security Card #549-56-1115
JACK PETER FOREST
43. Photostat copy of Certificate of Birth
Registered No. 30616
issued by BVS, Cook County Chicago, Illinois,
in name of JACK PETER FOREST, born July 2, 1921
issued June 7, 1957 by County Clerk's
Office supra.
44. Death Certificate - Baltimore City
Health Department, Bureau of Vital Records,
May 18, 1960, Order No. 7605
EDWARD HARRY MITCHELL, 616 McCabe Avenue
#D38361, male, white, single, date of
death January 9, 1920 (altered)
father EDWARD H. R. MITCHELL
born Maryland
Mother - CYRILLA M. GEILFUS, Maryland
Cause of death - thromboses of the heart
contributory labor pneumonia
Dr. E. MILES WHEELER, place of Woodlawn
January 12, 1920
45. Photostatic copy of Certificate of Birth
#876 in name of IVY LOUISE MC LEOD
Date of birth February 5, 1932, filed
with BVS Health Department, San Francisco
California, issued May 12, 1960 #7201
46. Birth certificate 1-120 & H-660
Local Registry number 1746
30-077095 2302 issued at Sacramento,
California

Name of child _____ LOPEZ
Sacramento Hospital
City of Sacramento
sex - female
born November 5, 1930

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Father
JULIAN
1627 7th Street
Mexican age 33
Laborer, born Mexico

Mother
LUZ HERRANA (maiden)
1627 7th Street,
Mexican, age 28
born Mexico
housewife

Dr. LEO FARRELL, M.D., November 7, 1930

True copy of Department of Public Health
September 26, 1958 #625167

47.

Form R-3
British Nationality Act 1948 Sect 6 (2)
Application for Registry as a citizen of the
United Kingdom, etc.

Mrs. MICHAEL TAYLOR
925 Geary, Apartment 202, San Francisco,
born San Francisco, November 20, 1932
fathers name - FRANCISCO RODRIGUES
born Monterey, Mexico, January 3, 1899.

Married Virginia City, September 3, 1959
to MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR
925 Geary Street, San Francisco,
Husband born, San Francisco, March 28, 1915,
Husbands father - JOHN JOSEPH TAYLOR
born Mayasta Co. Clare, Ireland
Subject of Mexico and United States of America
signed OFELIA TAYLOR, September 9, 1959.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 48. List of names and numbers on piece of thin paper. Not clearly legible. First name appears S. HUBSCHER. Contains approximately 18 names and addresses.
- 48 a. Two pieces of paper having more specific information on a business activity.
- 49. 3 keys appear to be for suitcase
- 50. SF Public Library card #125624 issued to HARRY F. SHANNON, expires July, 1962
- 51. Piece of paper with the following:
 - 56. GORDON ANDERSON AB Soc. Sci.
 - RONALD BYRNE AB Bus Ed
 - DONALD CURROLL AB (Feb) Music
 - JIM NARTON 56 AB Soc Sci
 - JANET ADRIANCE 56 AB Soc Sci
 - 58 DAVID STUART HAMILTON BA Sociology
 - 56 LOUISE STEFFENS AB Art
 - 58 BETTY LOU CUTTER BA Social Work
 - 58 MARIAN CORLENE HAMMOND MA Drama
 - 58 LILA (LEHTO) TORRES BA Psychology
 - 58 PATRICIA WILSON BA Psychology

San Fr. State College

The following items of identification were obtained from the person of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY when he was arrested on June 6, 1960:

- 52. Bank statement from the National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans addressed to RICHARD HATCH, 421 Baronne Street, reflecting a balance of \$2802.87 as of February 15, 1960.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-1377.
EMC/jem

53. American Airlines passenger ticket number 013 1,612,585 issued June 3, 1960 in exchange for 011-1678236 at Washington, D. C. for transportation from Washington to Midway, to O'Hara to San Francisco.
54. American Airlines excess baggage ticket number 515A597,673, and baggage claim check number M #07-90-56.
55. American Airlines Special Service ticket number 15-1144947.
56. Slip of paper giving requirements for starting a bank and currency exchange.
57. Business card of W. C. POHLHAUS, JR. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., Equitable Bldg., Baltimore 2, Maryland Phone MU 5-3200.
58. Certificate of Registration reflecting RICHARD C. HATCH, 765 Sutter Street is a registered voter of San Francisco as of August 26, 1959.
59. Los Angeles Public Library Card number L-9222 issued to RICHARD HATCH, 457 So. Witmer, Los Angeles 17, California.
60. Certificate of Registration reflecting RICHARD CHARLES HATCH, 765 Sutter Street, registered August 31, 1959 at San Francisco, giving his political affiliation as Constitution Party. Was signed as RICHARD HATCH.
61. Deposit slips reflecting \$500 deposit dated February 15, 1960, \$1300 deposit dated February

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11, 1960, and \$1003.37 deposit dated January 26, 1960 with the National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans.

62. Smallpox vaccination certificate issued to RICHARD HATCH, March 19, 1960 at Laredo Quarantine Station, United States - Mexican Border

63. Receipt number 2492 dated July 15, 1959 reflecting RICHARD HATCH paid box rent for period ending September 30, 1959 for box number 1300. Signed by Post Master Stark. Had address 833 Market, AAA.

64. Social Security Card Number 564-58-8744 issued to RICHARD HATCH

65. Two notes written on white and yellow paper in a foreign language

66. Postal money order receipt number 557,697, 548, reflecting \$5.21 money order purchased May 26, 1960 at Baltimore, Md.

67. 16 photographs (total)

Two photographs taken Fol Full Focus, Fox Company, San Antonio, Texas, January, 1959.

One photograph of young girl and elderly woman with fur coat had #MU or MV 58320 and Paca & Fayette.

Six photographs; polaroid, #5148AG.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Eight unmarked photographs
68. Piece of paper containing following list
of names:

RAY FRUCHT 321 W78

RICHARD * June 26, 1923

MARIA KIRCHNER 40E76
Butterfield, New Jersey

MIGUEL GRUBER
Bolivar 34

HEINZELMAN
1011 Stanley
WE 4-7036

C. KERN
13707 Veturra

HUGH MC ELKINNEY
17 Bergman

BRUCE HANSON
65 (265?) Mc Roberts

HEINZ HUBSCHER
Charlottenburg 1
Wilmsdorffesstr. 8a
Ruf 344066

FRED BROWN
6360 Bryn Manor

JIM GUTSCHER
3524 Bucknell

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

ALEX 465 Bellevue
Oak. 10

GRETCHEN, 2412 Charlotte
Jackson

WEEZER, priv.tel V.2-3426
Home: Vi 2-5106 (possibly Gilroy, California)

LOLDI, 817 W. Woodlawn Ave. PE 2-587

TOTTIE OL 2-7391

FRAU FRIEDRICH, PR 6-2308

HECTOR GONZALEZ
69 Lapidge
c/o Rivera

ELSA, 1 Erkensteeg, Clos des Chenes
Bosvoorde - Brussel
Tel 72-6906

OTTO GERICKE, 74 Wabau Park
Newton, Mass Tel DE 28845

OFELIA * geb. November 20, 1932
M. SCHNEIDER, March 28, 1915
R. SCHNEIDER, M. 4-8-60, Baltimore

69. Rent Receipt issued to RICHARD HATCH
December 19, 1958 signed MILA H. RASMUSSEN
70. Rent receipt #52168 from Du Val Apartments,
Los Angeles, issued to HATCH in payment for rent
on Apt. 208, dated June 10, 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 87-13771
EMC/jem

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

71. Rent receipt dated December 19, 1958 issued to RICHARD HATCH for deposit on Duplex 422 Roberts signed MILA H. RASMUSSEN
72. Rent receipt #01477 from Baronne Apartment Hotel, 421 Baronne St., dated January 22, 1960 issued to RICHARD HATCH.
#PE 2-5587 Alexin appears on back
73. 2 keys to Subjects suitcase.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: CONTENTS OF YOCKEY'S BRIEFCASE

At the time of YOCKEY's arrest at the apartment of ALEXANDER B. SCHARF in Oakland, California, on 6/6/60, SCHARF made available to SAs a leather, zipper briefcase belonging to YOCKEY, which was located in SCHARF's bedroom. Three photostat copies of the data contained in the briefcase have been made; one was forwarded to the Bureau as an enclosure to San Francisco Airtel dated 6/20/60, one was furnished to the United States State Department on 6/21/60, and one is being maintained in the file.

Set forth hereafter is an itemized list of the material contained in the briefcase:

1. A 160-page booklet in the German language, captioned "Hand Oracle (Manual) and the Art of World Prudence." The book was printed in Germany in 1953 by Reclam, Stuttgart. The text of the book contains SHOPENHAUER's translation of the 17th Century Spanish philosopher, Balthasar Grecian, who lived from January 8, 1601 to December 6, 1658, and the book consists of 300 "sayings" (aforementioned translated by SA DAVID C. SPENCER).

2. A carbon paper folder containing unused carbon paper and sheets of unused white typing paper. The carbon paper and folder was "Panama - Beaver," a product of Manifold Supplies Company, Brooklyn, New York. The typing paper bore the watermark "Select Print, 'the quality line.'"

3. Two sheets of used stationery of "Laurel Records, 6406 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California."

WKW/lis

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. Two sheets of white typing paper on which of each was written in ink in the lower right section: "Lee Hathoway."

5. Two sheets of unused white stationery (with a pink border at the top edge) of "the Oakes Company," P.O. Box 137, El Monte, California.

6. An original and one carbon copy of a two-page typewritten philosophical essay regarding the "Principle of Polarity," which is described in the text of the essay as a system which "will solveany problem this side of the Absolute." The identity of the author was not shown.

7. A 13-page typewritten document, bound with staples, captioned "Benito Mussolini, the Doctrine of Fascism," which document is apparently old and weathered and the identity of the author is not shown. A portion of the last page of the document had been cut away and the remaining typed portion of the page stated: "copied out (cut out section was at this point) in the Fascist year XXVIII."

8. Pages 10, 11 and 12 of a rough draft typed manuscript, bound with staples, of a political-philosophical nature. The author was unidentified. This material was typed on the back of sheets of stationery of the aforementioned Oakes Company.

9. A 62-page paper-bound booklet captioned "Ardous Figure Training at Bondhaven," published by the Nutrix Company, 33 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, New Jersey. This booklet appeared to be practically new, the author was unidentified, and the cover bore a stamped figure "\$8.," indicating the possible cost of the booklet. The date of the publication was not listed. The text of the booklet contained numerous sketches of partially clad females and the booklet was of a masochist or sadistic nature.

10. A three-page typewritten obscene document written on one sheet of paper captioned "John's Wife." The author was unidentified.

11. A 18-page typewritten obscene document written on white paper, bound with staples, captioned "Strange Iris." Author unidentified. One photograph of a nude female, apparently cut from a magazine, was attached to one page of the document.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12. A 48-page typewritten obscene document captioned "The Misfortunes of Yvonne," by John Priapus, written on white paper ~~bound~~ with staples and Scotch tape. Stapled to various pages of the document were eleven photographs of nude or semi-nude females, all but one of which appeared to have been cut from magazines. The name John Priapus is probably a pen name inasmuch as the Greek god of procreation was Priapos.

13. Approximate 3 x 5 card, both sides containing prescription relating to "Anayoclin Chemical."

14. Approximate 5 x 8 page, which lists chemicals in two columns; one headed, "Inert," and the other headed, "Active." The reverse side contains notes beginning with, "Longitudinal Axis."

15. Two pages, approximately 5 x 8, listing cities and dates on a telephone dial code form.

16. Two pages, numbers 235 and 236, listing books; the first is entitled, "Your Second Body," and the second is entitled, "Reincarnation."

17. Bibliography of books; the first side beginning with, "Chemical Action of Light," and the other side beginning, "Phenomenon of Life."

18. Approximate 3 x 5 magazine call slip.

19. Check-size paper captioned, "Seit Jahrzehnten...."

20. One page entitled, "Rules for Poker."

21. Two pages of notes on "Ingalese Rules"; first page begins with "Desire intently," and second page begins, "entirely subconscious."

22. Two pages, approximately 9 x 12, of symbols and French phrases. First page is marked "II," and the second page is marked with the initial "A" on the top left corner.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

JWP:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23. One page captioned "Theosophical Forum, 6/37."
24. Article by J. ROBERT MOSKIN concerning domination of the American male by the American female, consisting of two full and two and half pages.
25. Article by GEORGE B. LEONARD, Jr., concerning, "U.S. men give up individuality for conformity," containing approximately ten whole and partial columns.
26. Article entitled, "Does He Work So Hard?", by WILLIAM ATTWOOD, consisting of approximately eight columns.
27. A list of books beginning with, "Cosmic Rays," and the reverse side begins - "Memoiren Einer Sangerin."
28. Seven-page pamphlet entitled, "Spielbank Baden-Baden," which appears to be relating to system on roulette, dated 4/55.
29. Five-page pamphlet entitled, "Spielbank Baden-Baden," dated "Mai 1955."
30. Folder captioned, "Fragments," which contains the following:
 - (a) Page and a half article entitled, "The Thirty-two Foot Face." The reverse side bears abbreviations of cities beginning with "NY 10" and ending Bos 3."
 - (b) One page of notes beginning, "Chekhov's Unfortunate Widow."
 - (c) Four pages of an article concerning a "superannuated kingdom" called "Islapays."
 - (d) Nine-page article entitled, "How to Lose an Empire."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

31. Twenty-nine page article entitled, "Thoughts, Personal and Super Personal," relating to 20th century metaphysics.
32. Two pages entitled, "Thoughts," concerning the cinema as an art form.
33. Folder captioned, "Gedanken," containing the following material:
 - (a) Two pages of material from "Social Justice in England and America," by H. G. WELLS, and "Sex and Character," by OTTO WEININGER.
 - (b) Duplicate copies of a one-page article captioned, "Gedanken," beginning, "Where there is one."
 - (c) One page entitled, "Gedanken," beginning, "One Aspect of Feminism."
 - (d) One page containing a chart beginning, "understanding....." The reverse side of the page begins with, "Everything that exists does so as a pole of a polarized entity."
 - (e) One page beginning, "Notes for Espinty," attached to which are two pages; the first page begins, "From Latin America against.....," and the second begins with, "Concentration."
 - (f) Four pages of an outline entitled, "The Driving Forces."
 - (g) Two-page article, dated February 1959, relating to the "American Organism."
 - (h) One-page article entitled, "The Polarity of Psyche."
 - (i) Two-page article entitled, "The Structure of the Psyche."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
JWP:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- (j) One-page article entitled, "The Limits of Polarity."
- (k) Two-page article entitled, "Landscape."
- (l) Eight-page article relating to the third world war and World Wars I and II.
- (m) Five-page article entitled, "Thoughts," concerning man, time, etc.
- (n) One page beginning, "Things can only be experienced," and the reverse side contains the note, "Every polarized entity."
- (o) Eleven pages of material entitled, "Thoughts on Polarity Relating to the Calculus of Polarities." Also are included thoughts regarding gambling, cancer, psychiatry of taste, and metaphysics in relation to the plans of polarity.

Also contained in the briefcase were four artist's water-color brushes, not new, numbered one through four, and varying from $6\frac{1}{4}$ " to $8\frac{3}{4}$ " in length. These were not photographed and the briefcase was not photographed.

34. Slip of paper bearing plus and minus signs headed May - 4th on one side and May - 1st on the other side.

35. Flyer entitled "Fallon for Congress" and reverse side which contains a list of numbers beginning "111."

36. Flyer entitled "Dippel for Congress." Reverse side contains list of numbers beginning "4."

37. Approximately 5 x 8 page with lists of numbers beginning "62."

38. A listing of numbers and plus and minus signs appearing on front and back on page of Lucas Bros. stationery.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
JWP/lis

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

39. Flyer requesting a "Vote for Fallon," containing listings of numbers and symbols on reverse side.

40. Flyer entitled "Keep Pollack Out of District," reverse side of which contains lists of numbers and symbols.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

~~SECRET~~

CONTACTS OF YOCKEY DURING INCARCERATION

b1 [REDACTED] YOCKEY had either been in contact with, or had attempted to contact by telephone, the following persons during his incarceration at the Oakland City Jail, Oakland, California, from June 6, 1960, until June 8, 1960:

b1 [REDACTED] YOCKEY placed telephone calls at six p.m., June 6, 1960; 9:30 p.m., June 6, 1960, and ten p.m., June 6, 1960, to Victory 2-5106, Gilroy, California. This source advised that the aforementioned telephone was listed in the name of ALICE SPURLOCK, and that YOCKEY indicated that his sister, LOUISE HATCH, was staying with SPURLOCK. He was unsuccessful in his efforts to contact anyone at this telephone.

On June 6, 1960, at 7:20 p.m., YOCKEY expressed a desire to place a telephone call to PERRY PATTERSON, an attorney in Washington, D.C., who YOCKEY indicated had been a former classmate. He changed his mind regarding this call and did not place a call to PATTERSON.

On June 7, 1960, at 8:30 a.m., YOCKEY placed a call to Mrs. WILLIAM D. COYNE, wife of Commander WILLIAM D. COYNE, at Washington, D.C., telephone OL 2-7391. The telephone call was of seven minutes' duration.

Lieutenant Commander WILLIAM D. COYNE, husband of VINETTE COYNE, advised SA JOHN A. KELLEHER on February 4, 1955, that VINETTE COYNE and ALICE SPURLOCK are sisters of YOCKEY.

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]
FORMER WIFE OF YOCKEY

b4C,
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

June 14, 1960

Date

b7C
b7D

On June 13, 1960, [REDACTED] was interviewed by SAS FRED R. ELLEDGE and J. WAYNE PARRISH at [REDACTED] in response to a telephone call from [REDACTED] on June 9, 1960, advising that she wanted to give such information as would be helpful concerning FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY.

[REDACTED] stated that she knew YOCKEY as RICHARD ALLEN and identified photographs of YOCKEY taken in October, 1951, as well as one taken at Oakland, California, on June 6, 1960. She stated she met YOCKEY under the name of RICHARD ALLEN in Carmel, California, in May, 1954, being introduced to him by a person whose name she does not recall, as a concert pianist who was then having a nervous breakdown. She stated at that time YOCKEY was considerably underweight and very nervous. She exhibited a marriage certificate indicating that they were married June 24, 1954, at the First Church of God, Watsonville, California, under the names of RICHARD F. ALLEN and [REDACTED] by Reverend [REDACTED]. She stated that they had obtained the license approximately one week before at the county court in Santa Cruz, California. They then lived in her home, the address of which she said was "top of the world", Carmel, California.

b7C
b7D

During the time YOCKEY resided with her to her recollection he received no mail whatsoever, however, she stated that he may have maintained a Post Office box of which she was not aware. During his stay with her, YOCKEY spent most of his time playing the piano and in part teaching piano to her and her daughter. During the time he was with her, YOCKEY never mentioned or discussed passports or the obtaining of passports.

She stated that YOCKEY could be a very pleasant and entertaining person but that she felt him to be very irrational and definitely feels him to be mentally unbalanced. She stated that as his health improved and as he gained weight he became continually more restless and that he was very demanding in her obeying his requests, such as taking a swim

On 6/13/60 at San Jose, California File # 105-1769
by SAS FRED R. ELLEDGE and J. WAYNE PARRISH Date dictated 6/14/60

28 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

JWP/dml

in the ocean every day no matter what the weather was. She stated that she was physically afraid of YOCKEY at this time and never argued against these suggestions. She also stated that during the time YOCKEY stayed with her there were certain areas concerning himself of which there was no discussion. She was unable to amplify this statement.

b7C
b7D
YOCKEY would discuss some of his childhood with [REDACTED] with particular emphasis on the fact that up until the time his father lost all of his money in the stock market he had apparently enjoyed a very comfortable existence, and that he had entertained ideas of becoming a concert pianist. This latter idea was destroyed when at approximately the same time of his father's financial failure he had an accident which disabled one hand.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] stated that prior to YOCKEY's departure he did on one occasion strike her, blackening her eye.

Just prior to his departure on October 1, 1954, YOCKEY discussed with her the desirability of her liquidating her assets and possibly accompanying him on a trip to Mexico. She stated that no definite plans concerning this trip were made, but that she did partially liquidate her assets and as of October 1, 1954, she had in her residence approximately \$1,500 to \$2,000 which was taken by YOCKEY on his departure. She stated that YOCKEY left on this date with no notice to her, that she was extremely upset but was unable to get any word of his departure other than a card which she received shortly after his departure which gave her no specific information other than the fact that he was leaving and was sorry.

She stated that she was not aware of the true identity of YOCKEY until soon after he left when two persons she later found to be his sisters, Mrs. VINETTE COYNE and ALICE SPURLOCK came to see her and told her of the Subject's true identity.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
JWP/dml

b7C
b7D [redacted] was asked specifically if she had ever witnessed or signed an application for a passport executed by YOCKEY. She specifically stated that she had never done so, however, she had heard that at one time YOCKEY in making an application for a passport had furnished her name and the name of ALICE SPURLOCK as references. She stated that the only document she had signed for YOCKEY was an application for a library card.

b7C
b7D She stated that during the period October, 1954 to June, 1955, she became acquainted with YOCKEY's two sisters, but that there was never any pertinent information concerning the activities of FRANCIS YOCKEY. At this time, [redacted] stated that in spite of YOCKEY's shortcomings that she enjoyed him as an intellectual, although she could not subscribe to his violent hatred of Jews and Negroes, and his terming himself a "facist". She described YOCKEY as a meglomaniac. She stated that during the stay with him she knew of no groups or organizations which YOCKEY belonged to. She also stated that she knew nothing concerning YOCKEY's activities prior to their meeting and marriage and since his departure on October 1, 1954 had heard nothing from YOCKEY or his sisters concerning his activities and the first word concerning him reached her by newspapers after his recent arrest in Oakland, California.

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that she has never told anyone with the exception of YOCKEY's sisters that she was actually married to him as RICHARD ALLEN.

b7C
b7D [redacted] stated that in June, 1955, she left the United States and went to Europe where she stayed for approximately a year in England, returning to the United States in June, 1956, when she went to Florida where she engaged in work as a social worker. In August, 1958, she returned to California where she has since been. Since her return to California she resumed her acquaintanceship with ALICE SPURLOCK in Gilroy, California, and has since seen her quite frequently up until the last two months when they had a personal misunderstanding and are no longer friends.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

JWP/dml

During her recent acquaintanceship with ALICE SPURLOCK they frequently discussed YOCKEY but this largely concerned his childhood and did not concern any political or possible illegal activities.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] said that she is not at all sure as to the legality of the marriage with YOCKEY in 1954 since she had learned that YOCKEY had been previously married and she was not certain that this marriage had been dissolved by divorce.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] a prisoner at the Santa Rita Prison Farm, Santa Rita, California, advised SA KEITH G. TEETER on June 13, 1960, that he had formerly been confined at the Oakland City Jail, Oakland, California, and was a fellow prisoner of YOCKEY. [REDACTED] advised that during YOCKEY's confinement, YOCKEY had prepared a will in two copies and had given the two copies to [REDACTED] for safekeeping. [REDACTED] stated that he had forgotten the copies of the will and had left them under a mattress in Cell #1 of the Oakland City Jail.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] Patrolman, Oakland City Jail, advised SA WAYNE K. WELCH on June 13, 1960, that a search of the cell failed to reflect the existence of any copies of a will or similar documents. [REDACTED] advised that subsequent to [REDACTED] transfer from the Oakland City Jail to the Santa Rita Prison Farm, all miscellaneous items in the cell had been removed and burned, and the copies of the will presumably had been destroyed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date 6/14/60

advised that he is a prisoner at Santa Rita Rehabilitation Center awaiting trial for rape. He advised as follows:

On June 6, 1960, occupied Cell Number 1 at Oakland City Jail, Oakland, California. On the evening of that date he was placed in Cell Number 2 with the Subject. In conversations with the Subject stated that his real name was FRANCIS P. YOCKEY, although he had used the name of RICHARD HATCH on occasion during the past four years. He said that he had once been employed as an attorney and was presently employed as a photographer. He told that he had a brother-in-law, WILLIAM D. COYNE, Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy, residing in Bethesda, Maryland, and a sister living in a California town, the name of which would not recall. Subject said that when he was picked up by the FBI he was living at the home of a friend, ALEX SCHARF. He said that SCHARF was not connected with any of his activities but was merely an acquaintance.

Subject told that he had been fleeing from country to country for the past ten years to escape from the FBI which wanted him for his association with Communists. He said that he had acquired a number of documents which he used for false identification in order to conceal his true identity.

The Subject advised that he had been interested in forming a political party in the government which would represent all the people and which would eliminate from politics the influence of individuals like BOSS TWEED. He said that in furthering this objective he had innocently associated with Communists and it was for this reason the FBI was after him.

The Subject said that in connection with the above activity he had spent some time in Canada investigating an

On 6/13/60 at Santa Rita Rehabilitation Center, Pleasanton, California File # 87-13771

by SA KEITH G. TEETER and Officer TOM

Date dictated 6/13/60

CANNIZZARO:dc

SF 87-13771

WST:dd

important person whom he did not identify. He did not name his accomplices or describe the purpose of this activity. He did say that this person's room had been wired so that the identity of his associates might be determined. The Subject also said he had spent some time in Argentina, but he did not explain the purpose of his presence there.

On the evening of June 6, 1960, while [redacted] and the Subject occupied Cell Number 2 at the Oakland City Jail the Subject made two longhand copies of a one-page will. He told that he had \$2,276.00 and would use part of this money to go bail if [redacted] would see to it that one copy of the will was sent to his brother-in-law and that the other copy was placed in the hands of an attorney when [redacted] was released. The Subject did not specify that any particular attorney was to get the will and indicated that any attorney would do.

The Subject told [redacted] that he had prepared the will because he intended to commit suicide. He said he planned to do this by removing the teeth from a comb and sharpening the remaining part of the comb to form a weapon. The Subject at first said he would commit suicide as soon as his brother-in-law was contacted but later said he would wait until he was sure the copies of the will were on their way.

[redacted] said he agreed to this arrangement but was unable to comply with the Subject's request because the Subject found that he could not obtain any of his money at the jail while he was still under investigation.

[redacted] advised that he witnessed the copies of the will prepared by the Subject and that the other witness was [redacted] who occupied Cell Number 3 at the jail and who was there for investigation of burglary. [redacted] said that [redacted] made bail on June 8, 1960.

SF 87-13771
KGT:dd

said that after the will was prepared on June 6, 1960, he kept both copies. He said that on the evening of June 7, 1960, he was taken from the Subject's cell and placed in Cell Number 1 where he placed the copies of the will under a mattress. He said that when he was transferred to Santa Rita on June 10, 1960, he forgot the will and left both copies under the mattress.

said Subject told him the \$2,276.00 in his possession when he was arrested was for a loan to an individual he did not identify. He told that he was able to come by sums of money of this size through "contacts" whom he did not identify.

advised that the Subject did not describe his activities in greater detail than set out above. He did say that if ever wanted to change his identity he should start by securing a new Social Security Card in an assumed name and then get a driver's license.

recalled that in his will the Subject left a "Bosni" pin bearing a miniature painting, a typewriter, a suitcase and valuables in possession of the Oakland Police Department to his brother-in-law. He left \$2,276.00 and a gold ring to his sister. said he understood that the above pin was an ordinary straight pin on the head of which an oil painting had been executed by a Japanese artist named BOSNI.

Date 6/14/60

City Jail, Oakland,
California, advised that on the afternoon of June 13,
1960, he had searched the mattresses and other furnishings
of Cells Number 1 and Number 2, at the jail and had not
found any written documents.

On 6/13/60 at Oakland, CaliforniaFile # 87-13771by SA KEITH G. TERRY:ddDate dictated 6/13/60

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERVIEW REPORT

Date

6/14/60

11682

11683

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised he is employed [redacted]

[redacted] stated he is presently free on bail, awaiting trial for burglary. He was arrested on June 6, 1960, and from that date until June 10, 1960, he was lodged in cell #3, Oakland City Jail. [redacted] advised as follows concerning YOCKEY:

So far as [redacted] could recall, he first met YOCKEY at the Oakland Jail during an exercise period on the afternoon of June 7, 1960. On this occasion YOCKEY asked him to witness two separate copies of a will he had made. [redacted] read the will and witnessed it. He recalled that in this will YOCKEY left a pin bearing a miniature painting and his suitcase and its contents to his brother-in-law and left his money to a sister. YOCKEY did not at this time state why he had prepared the will. After [redacted] signed the will, YOCKEY placed it in his pocket and [redacted] did not know what happened to it afterwards.

b7C
b7Db7C
b7D

On the same or the next day, about 8:00 or 9:00 P.M., YOCKEY awoke [redacted] who was asleep in his cell, to question him about his knowledge of anatomy he had gained as an art student. YOCKEY had removed the teeth from a comb, had sharpened the remaining plastic and wanted to know where he could inflict a wound which would cause his death. [redacted] pointed out some spots on YOCKEY's body where he was sure a wound would not be serious. In later conversations YOCKEY spoke of using his tie to hang himself and of poisoning himself by eating a tube of toothpaste. He also said he had complained of being ill in the hope that he would be taken to a hospital where he could get a surgical instrument with which to kill himself. YOCKEY did not indicate just when or under what circumstances he would commit this act.

b7C
b7D

YOCKEY advised [redacted] he had not done anything for which he should be in jail and said his only crime was to have ideas which are not generally accepted. He expressed a great fear that he would be imprisoned for a minor violation of law, such as using a false passport, or would be placed in a mental

Interview with

[redacted] b7C
b7D

File # SF-87-13771

6/14/60

at

Oakland, California

Date dictated

6/14/60

Special Agent

KEITH G. TEETER/jab

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NY-87-13771

KOT:jab

institution. He believed the FBI and other authorities were out to get him because of his past associations, which he felt were not illegal, and that he would be held and imprisoned on any minor charge which would accomplish this purpose. He expressed the opinion that the only fair thing to do under the circumstances was to take his own life. It was an impression that YOCKEY felt that imprisonment for a minor offense or commitment to a mental institution would be disgraceful and undignified in view of YOCKEY's opinion of his own importance. YOCKEY, in fact, mentioned that such insignificant treatment would detract from his stature in the eyes of associates whom he did not identify.

In conversation with YOCKEY expressed great admiration for the economic growth and expansion of Germany under HITLER and described HITLER as one of history's great heroes. He expressed regret over the recent capture of RICHMANN by Jewish authorities. He said this action was contrary to international law and was possible only because of the money and power behind the Jews. YOCKEY expressed much animosity toward the Jewish people. He believed the United States had humiliated itself by its participation in the Nuremberg war crimes trials. He believed that the crime involved was war itself and was not based on what the defendants had done. He expressed the view that this country is run by the "great American Jewish political machine" and said that if 85% of all business and money in the United States is controlled by Jews, he could only assume that the Government is also controlled by them. Although he expressed antagonism toward the Jews, YOCKEY did not propose any concrete action against them. He was definite in stating that he was not in favor of killing the Jews as had been done in Germany.

In explaining why Government authorities were after him, YOCKEY said that about ten years ago he became associated with an unidentified man in Canada who had ideas similar to his and who was working for the same things. He said he did not particularly like this person, but their common interests formed the basis for their association. He said that this man was later arrested but he did not furnish any of the details. He said that the FBI had been after him ever since because of this association. He said he had not done anything wrong, but that the authorities were "out to get him" and would use any charge they could make stick.

BF-87-13771
KOT:jab

YOCKEY stated that for the past ten years he had traveled extensively in Europe in an effort to avoid arrest and during this time, he had been interested in forming a new political party, based on principles contrary to those of our government. He did not explain the nature, organization or specific objectives of this movement.

YOCKEY revealed that in his travels he had concealed his true identity by using false documents but he did not describe such documents or reveal their source.

YOCKEY expressed admiration for the late Senator McCARTHY and expressed the wish that McCARTHY was still conducting investigations.

As an illustration of his importance to American authorities, YOCKEY said that four or five years ago DREW PEARSON had described him in a column as the greatest threat to the internal security of the United States.

YOCKEY advised we believed his arrest would not get any publicity because a lot of publicity would make him a martyr and the authorities would want to prevent this and play down his importance.

YOCKEY stated that he was at the home of ALEX SCHARF in Oakland when he was arrested. He said he did not like SCHARF as a person, but that they had business together and he was in SCHARF's home for purely business reasons. He did not explain the nature of this business.

advised that YOCKEY did not indicate that he had ever been interested in or connected with any Communist movement. YOCKEY did state that he felt that Communism is not the final answer where government organization is concerned.

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECRET

RE: MENTAL CONDITION OF YOCKEY

b7C
b7D [redacted] Allen Hospital, Inc., a private
sanitarium, Milledgeville, Georgia, advised SA DECLAN J. HUGHES
that the Subject was admitted on January 15, 1943, from the
United States Army Hospital, Fort Gordon, with a diagnosis of
"dementia praecox," which diagnosis was given by Captain
SCHNAP, United States Army Medical Corps.

A summary of the United States Army medical record
indicates YOCKEY stated that, "he should have been an officer
instead of being made to scrub floors." United States Army
Medical Corps records indicate Subject experienced delusions
of persecution, feelings of superiority, threatened to
commit suicide, and had auditory hallucinations while in the
United States Army.

b7C
b7D Subject remained in Allen Hospital until January 25,
1943, at which time he was released with a diagnosis of
"paranoid state - psychopathic personality." [redacted]
said that this means Subject did not have as severe a mental
disease as dementia praecox, in which a patient generally
becomes worse. He stated that there is a temporary mental
illness which arises because a person with an inadequate
personality is placed in a difficult situation. In Subject's
case, [redacted] suggested he was probably unable to cope with
the fact he was not an officer and had to take orders from
people he considered to be of inferior intelligence. The above
data was furnished by [redacted] on June 15, 1960.

RE: ESCAPE PLOT INVOLVING YOCKEY

On June 13, 1960, the mother of JACK FAMBROUGH,
a prisoner at the San Francisco County Jail, telephonically
advised that her son wished to confidentially furnish in-
formation to the FBI.

JACK HAROLD FAMBROUGH was interviewed at the San
Francisco County Jail Number 1 on June 13, 1960, by SAs WILLARD
M. RUCH and WAYNE K. WELCH. FAMBROUGH, a Negro, age 21,
residence - 616 39th Street, Apartment #83, Oakland, California,
was arrested on June 6, 1960, in connection with the armed
robbery of the Post Exchange of the Oakland Army Base. He
was scheduled to be sentenced on June 14, 1960, in U. S.
District Court, San Francisco.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FAMBROUGH was recontacted at the jail during the evening of June 13, 1960, by SAs J. WAYNE PARRISH and WAYNE K. WELCH. He then furnished the following signed statement, setting forth the circumstances surrounding the planned escape:

"I, Jack H. Fambrough, voluntarily make the following statement to J. Wayne Parrish and Wayne K. Welch who have identified themselves to me as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. No threats or promises were made to induce me to make this statement. I have been advised that I need not make any statement and that any statement I do make can be used against me in a court of law. I have been advised that I am entitled to an attorney.

"I am confined in a cell on the second tier of the San Francisco County Jail and Francis Yockey is confined on the first tier with a cell-mate named Peter 'Arthur' Galladei. I am not sure of the exact spelling of his name. I have been acquainted with Galladei since his incarceration, and that Galladei introduced Yockey to me. We thereafter became friendly and I learned that Yockey was desperate to get out of jail.

"Galladei advised Yockey regarding the possibility of breaking out of jail and mentioned the matter to me. We then entered into a scheme to escape from custody. Yockey advised that he had \$2,300.00 which he gave his attorney, and that he would post \$1,000.00 bail for Galladei on either June 13, 1960 or June 14, 1960. It was arranged that Galladei would then go to San Bruno, California, where he had access to two .38 caliber snub-nose revolvers, a shotgun, and an automobile.

"Galladei described the automobile as a 1957 pink and black Lincoln Premier, bearing Nevada license plates, numbers unknown. I believe that the car was not registered in Galladei's name, but was merely a car Galladei could obtain.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

"On Tuesday morning, June 14, 1960, I am scheduled to be taken from the County Jail to the U. S. District Court by the U. S. Marshal for sentencing. Yockey, according to the escape plan, will arrange during the U.S. Commissioner's hearing on June 13, 1960, to have the hearing continued until June 14, 1960, in order that Yockey and I will be taken from the County Jail together by the U.S. Marshal on June 14, 1960. Galladei at the time of our departure from the jail, and while we are walking to the van of the U.S. Marshal, will be waiting in the alley at the jail and will disarm the two U.S. Marshals, taking their guns and keys. He will then unlock me and Yockey, and we will flee in the Lincoln. I have told Yockey and Galladei that we will abandon the Lincoln in a garage and that I will arrange to steal or otherwise obtain another automobile with which we will drive to a hideout known to me. We will then hide for 30-60 days. I actually know of no such hideout and have merely led them along.

"At the hideout Yockey will then assume command of the situation and will either include me and Galladei in on his passport racket, if we so desire; or if we wish, Yockey will furnish us with money and the necessary travel documents with which we may leave the U.S. at either San Antonio or Florida and flee to Cuba. Yockey said he had left Cuba three or four months ago and was well connected with the Castro regime.

"Yockey has mentioned connections in Florida and Argentina, but indicated he did not wish to divulge these connections until we were out of jail. I believe Yockey has a personal 'bug' regarding Nazism. I do not know whether he is alone in the passport operation or is involved with others.

"Yockey has not indicated any pro-communist sympathies, but indicated he is 'anti-everything,' anti-U.S., anti-Negro, anti-Jewish. Yockey has an impression that I am a Cuban.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

"Galladei did not know Yockey before Yockey's incarceration and is not particularly sympathetic with Yockey, other than as a method of escaping from jail. After hearing Galladei's ideas about escaping from jail, and hearing Yockey's desire to get out of jail, I actually planned the escape myself and Yockey and Galladei agreed with my plan. I planned the escape on Saturday, June 11, 1960, and made it known to the other two men at that time. I conceived the plan, in order that I could report the matter to the government and thereby cause trouble for Yockey, inasmuch as I did not like Yockey and did not agree with Yockey's anti-U.S. philosophy. I felt that the government was obviously interested in determining the nature and extent of Yockey's activities and I felt the only way, in which the government could determine these activities, would be if Yockey was free and able to continue his activities and contacts under government surveillance.

"Galladei in recent weeks has conceived several ideas about escape attempts, but none have been good. I do not really believe that Galladei was serious about these escape ideas. Since Yockey has been a cellmate of Galladei, Yockey has 'poisoned' Galladei's mind, due to Galladei's gullibility. Yockey has been preaching Fascist propaganda to Galladei and Galladei seems somewhat receptive.

"Yockey has never stated the reason for his presence on the West Coast. He mentioned that he had two daughters, and he observed that one of them is politically active along the lines of Yockey's activities. The only other relative Yockey has mentioned is his sister, who visited him Saturday, June 11, 1960.

"In furtherance of the escape attempt, Yockey advised his attorney during the night of June 12, 1960, to bail Galladei out of jail today, June 13, 1960. The time that he was due

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

to be bailed out is not known to me. Galladei is scheduled to be sentenced on June 17, 1960, next Thursday, in U.S. District Court, San Francisco.

"Yockey has indicated that he would not be capable of violent physical action in connection with the escape, and that the violence would be left to Galladei and me. In this connection, I 'snowed' Yockey by indicating I had a long criminal record, which is false. Yockey indicated that if anything went wrong with our plan prior to the escape attempt, he would attempt to gain access to the third tier of the jail and commit suicide by jumping. I feel that Yockey's strong desire to escape or commit suicide may be based upon his wish not to involve other members of the passport operation. Yockey said that if he had a pistol, subsequent to his escape, he would commit suicide before being reapprehended. Yockey has expressed a strong dislike for government agents. I told Galladei to give one gun to me during the escape and that Galladei should keep the second gun. Yockey said that he wanted to have a gun along after our escape in order that he could commit suicide, if necessary.

"Under the escape arrangement I am scheduled to be in charge of the operation until we reach the hideout, at which time Yockey will assume command and thereafter provide the money for our travel East.

"Yockey has never indicated that he sold passports and did not infer that he was in the sale of passports.

"\$1,000.00 was to be given by Yockey for Galladei's bond and \$200.00 was to be given Galladei for expenses.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

"Yockey does not have a criminal mind and small details escape him. He is a brilliant person, but has no practical intelligence and I do not believe Yockey would get four feet out of the city in an escape attempt by himself.

"I have read the above statement consisting of (4) four page_ in addition to this (5) fifth page, and I have signed each page. The statement is true to the best of my knowledge.

"/s/ Jack H. Fambrough 6/13/60

"Witnesses:

/s/ J. Wayne Parrish, Special Agent, FBI.
/s/ Wayne K. Welch, Special Agent, FBI."

In addition to the data contained in the signed statement, FAMBROUGH furnished the following information to SAs WILLARD M. RUCH and WAYNE K. WELCH on June 13, 1960:

FAMBROUGH said that he concluded from YOCKEY's conversation that YOCKEY's anti-Semetic philosophies are only a front.

YOCKEY indicated that he had been in San Antonio, Texas, immediately before his arrival in San Francisco.

In connection with the passport activity of YOCKEY, FAMBROUGH observed that YOCKEY frequently referred to "our" operation or, as an example, "we" will do something, which indicated to FAMBROUGH that YOCKEY's use of the plural tense indicated to FAMBROUGH that YOCKEY was possibly associated with other persons in the passport matter. FAMBROUGH said he had expressed a desire to become associated with YOCKEY, rather than to flee alone.

He said that YOCKEY had talked of connections with the Castro Government, and had named names which had been seen by FAMBROUGH in newspapers as being members of the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

Castro Government. FAMBROUGH could not recall these names.

FAMBROUGH said that YOCKEY appeared to be the type of person who would attempt to minimize his ability and importance. As an example, if he felt that he could obtain \$50,000.00, he would state that he could probably obtain \$5,000.00.

PHILLIP GALATI, according to FAMBROUGH, is a 21-year-old man of Italian descent, who apparently wants to be another AL CAPONE. He is a Federal prisoner on a forgery charge.

YOCKEY, according to FAMBROUGH, is more interested in avoiding psychiatric treatment than he is in avoiding a criminal charge of passport fraud, judging from his conversation. YOCKEY has expressed a fear of being placed under a Jewish psychiatrist. He told FAMBROUGH that he was discharged from the United States Army in 1943 as a result of his efforts in "snowing" an Army psychiatrist into believing he was a psychopath. YOCKEY indicated he maintained contact with this Army psychiatrist, whose name he did not mention, and FAMBROUGH expressed the belief that the psychiatrist may be politically sympathetic to YOCKEY.

YOCKEY indicated that the government's case, as it presently stands, is "nothing" compared to what the case would be in the event additional information was "dug up."

YOCKEY indicated that the list of names in the government's possession, which had belonged to YOCKEY, identifies YOCKEY's West Coast contacts, and that YOCKEY, therefore, cannot go to them for assistance but must obtain help from contacts in the East.

FAMBROUGH indicated that he had no funds, in his conversation with YOCKEY, and that PHILLIP GALATI was also penniless. YOCKEY had not indicated that he possessed any money, other than the \$2,300.00. YOCKEY inferred that he had contacts among Spanish persons in the San Francisco area, but he did not wish to contact them at this time.

FAMBROUGH stated that he did not know whether YOCKEY was married, and that YOCKEY did not mention a wife or a local

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

girl friend. YOCKEY did state that two women, whom he did not identify, are completely in love with YOCKEY, but that they could not visit YOCKEY. YOCKEY said he did not trust GALATI, and indicated they would drop GALATI after their escape. FAMBROUGH said he did not trust YOCKEY, and he was sensible enough to believe YOCKEY did not trust him.

FAMBROUGH observed that YOCKEY believed that his cell was "bugged," and that YOCKEY whispered throughout the night.

During YOCKEY's first day in jail, he spoke to practically everyone in the yard, but since that time had primarily talked with only GALATI and FAMBROUGH. FAMBROUGH observed that the men are allowed in the exercise yard from 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m., and from 1:00 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. daily. FAMBROUGH said he first met YOCKEY in the jail.

GALATI, according to FAMBROUGH, lived in San Bruno, California, when incarcerated, and FAMBROUGH expressed the belief that GALATI would return to his apartment when released on bail. The apartment has apparently been maintained by an unidentified girl friend.

GALATI had mentioned a girl named "CAROL" as his girl friend, but he did not know whether this girl was the one at GALATI's apartment. He expressed the belief that GALATI came to the West with CAROL, and that GALATI indicated that CAROL "threw him over" when he was recently arrested.

YOCKEY had tried to make FAMBROUGH believe that YOCKEY's source of money originated from the passport operation, but FAMBROUGH said he did not actually believe that this was true. He said he vaguely recalled a reference by YOCKEY to the Suez, but he could recall nothing specific at the time regarding the matter.

YOCKEY had made no specific reference to names or addresses and, although FAMBROUGH had tried to "pin him down," YOCKEY would not divulge any details. FAMBROUGH indicated to YOCKEY that he needed assurance that YOCKEY would carry out his part of their agreement.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On June 13, 1960, PHILLIP GALATI telephonically contacted the San Francisco Office and requested that he be contacted for interview by SA JOHN F. HAMAKER, JR.

On June 13, 1960, GALATI was interviewed at the San Francisco County Jail Number 1 by SAs J. WAYNE PARRISH and JOHN F. HAMAKER, JR.

GALATI volunteered at the beginning of the interview that his intention was to furnish information concerning an alleged escape attempt in which he was supposed to participate with his cellmate, FRANCIS YOCKEY.

GALATI was immediately advised that he did not have to make any statement; that any statement he did make could be used against him in a court of law, and that he had a right to consult an attorney.

GALATI advised, in answer, that he was having no part of such a conspiracy; that he merely strung along with YOCKEY because of a desire to furnish information regarding YOCKEY, which might be of interest to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and because of his personal dislike for YOCKEY, inasmuch as YOCKEY was obviously anti-American, anti-Semitic, and constantly attempted to propagandize GALATI with Fascist ideas.

GALATI furnished the following details of the alleged escape attempt:

YOCKEY had allegedly given his attorney, IOBI (ph) money which IOBI was supposed to utilize for GALATI's bail. If GALATI was to be released on bail, YOCKEY would then give him the telephone number of one ROBERT MC GUIRE (ph), St. Louis, Missouri, and a message to furnish MC GUIRE. GALATI, after release on bail, which was supposed to have been June 13, 1960, was to get two pistols and appear in the alleyway behind the County Jail on June 14, 1960, when YOCKEY was being transported to a U.S. Commissioner's hearing. GALATI was to disarm the Marshals, have them unlock YOCKEY's handcuffs, and give one pistol to YOCKEY. GALATI noted that he was supposed to have in his possession a shotgun, which he had in San Bruno, California, at the time of his arrest by local police.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

If things did not go well he was supposed to "hold court" on the U.S. Marshals right there with the shotgun, and turn it on YOCKEY.

GALATI was to provide the car, supposedly a black and pink 1957 Lincoln, to which he did not, in fact, have access.

If the escape was successful, YOCKEY was to take GALATI along with him to participate in whatever sort of racket YOCKEY had.

GALATI advised that YOCKEY spoke of going to Cuba and claimed to have been there in the recent past, stating that he had attempted to see FIDEL CASTRO but had only gotten as far as one of CASTRO's secretaries.

GALATI advised that YOCKEY was placed in his cell on Saturday, June 11, 1960, and that after YOCKEY was in the jail a short time he made contact with other prisoners in order to find out about GALATI's background, offense, and previous criminal record; and, after apparently being satisfied that GALATI was a "bad enough" criminal, began to confide in him.

With regard to YOCKEY's desire to have the shotgun turned on him, if the escape did not go well, GALATI stated that he did not know whether or not YOCKEY was serious about this desire.

GALATI stated that he believed YOCKEY to be "nuts", but he reserved final judgment because YOCKEY did appear to be smart and clever. GALATI advised that YOCKEY continually talked about Fascism, Mussolini, and Hitler, and noted that one of the humorous incidents, which occurred, was that YOCKEY wanted GALATI to sing the song, "Sink the Bismark," with him; however, he made him omit the last portion of the song because "that's where it gets sunk," and wanted to hear the part which particularly related to the Bismark's sinking the "Hood."

It is noted that throughout the interview GALATI made no reference to any other prisoner being involved in this alleged escape and, when asked if he would furnish the information in a signed statement, he said that he would not do

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

so, pointing out that he was furnishing the information, regarding YOCKEY, solely because he differentiated between YOCKEY and any prisoner in jail for an ordinary criminal offense. GALATI commented that he furnished the information out of a sense of loyalty to the United States, and again pointed out that he would not "squeal" on another prisoner in jail who was in for an ordinary criminal offense.

No indication was given to GALATI to the effect that the Special Agents were aware of the involvement of JACK H. FAMBROUGH in the alleged escape plot.

GALATI advised that in the event he were bailed out by YOCKEY's attorney, he would immediately contact the San Francisco Headquarters Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and would follow any instructions he was given.

GALATI was asked if he would testify to the information which he furnished, and he stated that he did not care to do this at the time, but commented that he would think about it, feeling he probably would if it were absolutely necessary.

On June 13, 1960, JAMES F. EAGAN, Deputy U. S. Marshal, San Francisco, and Captain FRANK HEUGLE, San Francisco County Jail #1, were advised of the alleged escape plot and suicidal tendencies of YOCKEY by SA WILLARD M. RUCH. Similar information was furnished on the same date by SA RUCH to DANIEL QUINLAN, Captain of Inspectors, San Francisco Police Department, and Lieutenant DONALD SCOTT, General Works Detail, San Francisco Police Department. Assistant United States Attorney WILLIAM P. CLANCY, JR., San Francisco, was advised of the escape plot and suicidal tendencies of YOCKEY by SA WAYNE K. WELCH on June 13, 1960.

DEATH OF YOCKEY

At 8:12 a.m., June 17, 1960, Deputy U.S. Marshal JAMES F. EAGAN advised the San Francisco Office of the FBI that YOCKEY was found dead in his cell at the San Francisco County Jail #1 on the morning of June 17, 1960. A coffee wagon at the jail had been taken to various cells during the morning hours and, at 7:25 a.m., YOCKEY's cellmate, ADAM NIEMAN, attempted to arouse YOCKEY but was unsuccessful.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

The jailer, who conducted a preliminary examination, concluded that YOCKEY was dead. The following handwritten note, prepared in pencil on a 4 x 5 inch scrap of jail notebook paper, was subsequently found in a folded blanket under YOCKEY's head:

"I shall write no messages which I know
will never be delivered - only this, which
will be:

"You will never discover who helped me,
for he is to be found in your own
multitudinous ranks, at least outwardly."

A preliminary examination by the San Francisco County Coroner's Office reflected that YOCKEY's lips were in a dehydrated condition, and the possibility of a poisonous substance was indicated by the presence of a white substance of an unknown composition that appeared in the area of the outer mouth and lips.

The Coroner's Office advised at 2:50 p.m., June 17, 1960, that the examining toxicologist found a very minute amount of cyanide in YOCKEY's stomach, which was determined to be the cause of death.

RESULTS OF FBI LABORATORY EXAMINATION

A straight pin contained in a glass vile located in a cloth-lined container was found in YOCKEY's suitcase at the time of his arrest, and the pin was sent to the FBI Laboratory for examination on June 13, 1960.

By letter dated June 17, 1960, the Laboratory advised that a visual examination of the container and its contents revealed no microdots.

The cloth-lined container was examined by non-staining methods for the presence of invisible secret writing, with negative results. No secret writing materials or poisons were found in the container.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~SECRET~~

The FBI Laboratory was also furnished with several sheets of samples of typing, taken on June 7, 1960, from a typewriter in YOCKEY's possession at the time of his arrest on June 6, 1960. This typewriter was an Olivetti Lettera 22, Serial Number 606268.

b1

RESIDENCE OF YOCKEY IN NEW ORLEANS

The following investigation was conducted by SA JAMES M. SCHEFFER at New Orleans on the dates indicated:

b7D

The following [REDACTED] is not to be made public prior to the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

7(c)

b1

b7D

b1

b7D

7(c)

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

On June 7, 1960, [REDACTED]

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] Baronne Hotel at 421 Baronne Street, advised that she recalled Mr. and Mrs. HATCH very well; that she had gotten to know them during their stay at the hotel. She stated her records reflected that Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD HATCH had registered at the hotel as RICHARD HATCH and wife, 765 Sutter, San Francisco, California, on January 22, 1960. She related that during their stay there, Mrs. HATCH, whom she knew as PAT, apparently worked somewhere in the City of New Orleans, but she had never been able to determine where. She said Mrs. HATCH left early in the morning practically every day, and returned to the hotel at various times from about 11:00 a.m., never any later than 5:00 p.m. She commented that she had asked Mr. HATCH where Mrs. HATCH was working, and he had informed her that she was working as a babysitter and nurse for a friend's children while the friend was in the hospital.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] stated that all during the time they stayed at the hotel, Mr. HATCH spent practically every day in the room typing. She had asked him what he was typing, and he had advised her that he was typing his thesis in order to obtain his Master's Degree; however, he had not indicated from what school or what type of Master's Degree. She commented that she was just a little curious and had asked the maid to check the HATCHs' trash to see if he had possibly ruined some pages and threw them away; however, the maid had informed her that there were never any typed pages thrown in the trash.

b7C,
b7D [REDACTED] informed that this couple appeared very odd, in that at the time of their arrival he had indicated to her that he was a free lance photographer, but she had never seen him with any photographic equipment; further, that she had also questioned the maid, and the maid had indicated that she had never observed any photographic equipment in the room. She further commented that the maid was never allowed in the room unless Mr. HATCH was present.

b7C,
b7D Continuing [REDACTED] stated that Mr. HATCH spoke some French, and that his wife spoke French very fluently. She said Mrs. HATCH talked with a European, probably French, accent. [REDACTED] stated that Mr.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

b7C
b7D
HATCH advised that his wife was an American citizen, but that she had been raised in Belgium. She said that Mr. HATCH had indicated a desire to learn more about Louisiana or New Orleans folk lore and customs, indicating that possibly his thesis concerned this; however, when [REDACTED] had invited Mr. and Mrs. HATCH to accompany her to a Mardi Gras Carnival Ball, the offer had been refused and the HATCHs had apparently left New Orleans just prior to Carnival Day. This seemed unusual to [REDACTED] in that if he, Mr. HATCH, were interested in Louisiana or New Orleans folk lore and customs, it would appear that the Mardi Gras and Carnival Day would have been a highlight in his thesis.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] described the HATCHs as very thrifty, frugal people who spent very little money. She stated that they had an apartment-type room in which they could do their own cooking; however, she had never observed them take in any groceries (except a very small bag of groceries) at any one time, and when they departed they had left absolutely nothing in the room.

b7C
b7D
Continuing [REDACTED] stated that during the period of their stay in New Orleans, which was approximately one month, she did not recall them receiving any mail whatsoever; however, Mr. HATCH went out practically every day with a large brown envelope, which appeared to be prepared for mailing, and returned without it, indicating to her that he was going to the Post Office.

She informed that on two or three occasions, Mr. HATCH had questioned her as to whether she owned any property outside the City of New Orleans, and she had indicated to him that she owned a farm outside New Orleans. On each occasion Mr. HATCH had informed her that she should return to the farm or plantation, as he called it, commenting to her that she would be glad, later on, that she took this step.

b7C
b7D
[REDACTED] advised that during their stay there they had made no outgoing calls and, to her knowledge, had not received any calls at the hotel. She related that they had appeared at the hotel on approximately January 18, 1960, inquiring about rooms, but had not taken any; however, they returned on January 22, 1960, obtained a room, and stayed until February 25, 1960. She related that she did not know

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

what mode of transportation they used when they arrived, but she did observe that they had with them ten pieces of luggage which appeared to be very expensive and practically new; further, she recalled Mr. HATCH counting them at the time they registered at the hotel. She commented that this also seemed strange to her, inasmuch as both of them appeared to have very few clothes; that he generally wore a suit when he went out and, as far as she could recall, only wore two different suits, had one topcoat which he wore; and that Mrs. HATCH was constantly seen in a white leather coat, white shoes, and white beret. She said that they both wore very light-colored, light-weight clothing, which appeared to be summer clothing; this also seemed odd to her, due to the fact the weather was chilly during that period.

b7C
b7D [redacted] advised that they checked out of the hotel on February 25, 1960, sometime during the early afternoon and took a cab to the airport. Just prior to leaving, Mrs. HATCH had asked Mr. HATCH if he had everything, at which time he exhibited an airline-ticket envelope, which indicated to her that they were flying somewhere. She said that at this time she asked them if they wanted to leave a forwarding address, and Mr. HATCH informed that they had taken care of this and did not wish to leave a forwarding address there. She related, however, that shortly thereafter the clerk on the desk had received a long-distance call from Washington, D.C., from a man who said he was Mr. HATCH and was expecting some important mail, possibly to arrive at the hotel, and requested it to be forwarded in care of General Delivery, Washington, D.C.

b7C
b7D [redacted] described Mrs. HATCH as follows:

Name:	PAT HATCH
Sex:	Female
Age:	Early 30's
Height:	Approximately 5'6"
Weight:	120 pounds
Hair:	Chestnut-brown
Complexion:	Very fair; wore very little or no makeup.
Characteristics:	Appeared a little on the "gawky side"; described her as the Greta Garbo type.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

b7C/
b7D

[REDACTED] described Mr. HATCH as follows:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Age:	Early 30's
Height:	5'11"
Weight:	Approximately 170 to 180 lbs.
Hair:	Dark-brown
Complexion:	Fair
Characteristics:	Very neat dresser and always wore a gray Homburg hat when going outside.

b7C/
b7D

On this same date, [REDACTED] advised that he believed the HATCHs had first registered at the De Soto Hotel, which is directly across the street at 420 Baronne Street.

b7C/
b7D

On June 8, 1960, [REDACTED] De Soto Hotel, advised that Mr. and Mrs. RICHARD HATCH had arrived at the De Soto Hotel and registered on January 17, 1960, checking out on January 18, 1960, leaving no forwarding address. He stated that during their stay there they had made one telephone call to JACKSON 5-5441. He said that he could furnish no additional information concerning the HATCHs.

b1

[REDACTED] telephone number JACKSON 5-5441 was listed to a Mrs. ROSA BELLE PIERCE, 2332 Seminole Lane, New Orleans, Louisiana.

On June 8, 1960, Mr. J. J. ZARZA, Post Office Inspector, New Orleans, Louisiana, advised that a check of records of the main branch of the Post Office reflected no record of a Post Office Box rented by RICHARD HATCH; however, they had received change of address cards for HATCH for the following addresses:

The first was 1716 St. Charles Street; this was changed on February 9, 1960, to 421 Baronne Street.

On March 29, 1960, they received a change of address from 421 Baronne Street, New Orleans, Louisiana, to 316 North Charles Street, in care of THOMAS COOK & SONS, Baltimore, Maryland.

b7C/
b7D

On June 8, 1960, [REDACTED] Corrine Dunbar Restaurant at 1716 St. Charles Street, and that the name RICHARD HATCH was not familiar to him. He commented that this address has been a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

restaurant for approximately the last 25 years, and that it was owned and managed by Mr. JAMES J. PLAUCHE, Jr., who resides at 533 Toulouse Street; however, he stated that Mr. PLAUCHE is presently in California on vacation, exact whereabouts unknown. He related that he has been employed at Dunbar's Restaurant for approximately the last five years, and that he had never heard of a RICHARD HATCH; further, that no mail had been received at that address for a RICHARD HATCH.

[REDACTED] described PLAUCHE as follows:

b7C,
b7D

Race:	White.
Sex:	Male.
Age:	Approximately 30 to 35.
Height:	5'11.
Weight:	170 to 180 lbs.
Hair:	Dark-brown.
Complexion:	Fair.

b7C,
b7D

[REDACTED] said he did not believe that there was anyone at 533 Toulouse at the time, again commenting that he did not know the exact whereabouts of Mr. PLAUCHE in California.

On June 9, 1960, a photograph of the Subject appeared on the front page of the "New Orleans States" and "New Orleans Item" newspapers.

b7C,
b7D

On June 9, 1960, [REDACTED] Baronne Hotel, 421 Baronne Street, was contacted and exhibited a photograph of the Subject, at which time she definitely identified the photograph as the individual who had stayed at the Baronne Hotel in January and February 1960, under the name of RICHARD HATCH.

On June 9, 1960, [REDACTED]

b7C,
b7D

[REDACTED] employees of the Corrine Dunbar Restaurant, 1716 St. Charles Street, were shown a photograph of the Subject. All stated that, to their knowledge, they had never seen this individual before and knew nothing whatsoever concerning the Subject.

b7C,
b7D

[REDACTED] advised on June 9, 1960, that at approximately 8:30 p.m., June 8, 1960, a male individual had

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

b7C
b7D telephoned the restaurant asking about RICHARD HATCH and if they knew his present location. [REDACTED] stated that she had advised the caller she knew nothing whatsoever concerning HATCH, and that the caller had not identified himself in any manner whatsoever. [REDACTED] was questioned as to the whereabouts of the owner of the restaurant, JAMES J. PLAUCHE, Jr., and she stated that she did not know the exact location of Mr. PLAUCHE, except that he was somewhere in California. She commented that if the employees at the restaurant needed to get in touch with him, they were to call Mrs. MARY HUNT at JA 5-1602; Mrs. HUNT was the Public Relations employee of Mr. PLAUCHE, Jr. [REDACTED] stated that she only knew Mrs. HUNT's phone number and not her address.

On this same date Mrs. MARY HUNT was telephonically contacted, at which time she stated that she handled the Public Relations for Mr. PLAUCHE, JR. She stated that Mr. PLAUCHE, Jr. had left his itinerary for his vacation, which reflected that he would be in San Francisco until approximately June 15, 1960. She said that he had not left the name of the hotel, where he would be staying, but had mentioned that he may stop at the Jack Tar Hotel on Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco. She related that PLAUCHE, JR. had informed her that, if it was absolutely necessary for her to get in touch with him, she should contact either the San Francisco Police or the Highway Patrol and furnish them with a description of his automobile, which was a 1958 Lincoln Continental, white in color, bearing Louisiana License Number 777-542.

Mrs. HUNT advised that she had seen the afternoon paper, which carried a photograph of the Subject, and that the Subject was unknown to her and bore no resemblance to Mr. JAMES J. PLAUCHE, JR.

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness and Geary, San Francisco, California, advised SA FRED R. ELLEDGE on June 15, 1960, that JAMES J. PLAUCHE, JR. was not a present or former guest at the hotel. He was paged at that time, but was not located.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

RE: PATRICIA LAGERSTROM

PATRICIA LAGERSTROM is apparently identical with the person previously mentioned herein as "PAT HATCH."

The following investigation at San Francisco, California, was conducted by SA MICHAEL A. TOSAW on June 6, 1960:

b7C/
b7D [redacted] Waitresses Union, 440 Ellis Street, advised that the records reflected [redacted] b7C

[redacted] There was no record of a Mrs. PATRICIA SHANNON or Mrs. HARRY SHANNON. (c)

b1
b7D [redacted] (c)

b1
b7D [redacted]

b1
b7D [redacted] (c)

b1
b7D [redacted] (c)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] YMCA Hotel, 351 Turk Street,
advised that the records reflected [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] b7C
There was no
further information concerning her.

b1
b7D [REDACTED]

b1
b7D [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED]

b1
[REDACTED] (c) in December 1959 PATRICIA
LAGERSTROM and HARRY SHANNON, both of 925 Geary Street,
San Francisco, notified the United States Post Office
that their address was being changed to General Delivery,
San Francisco, California.

As of June 6, 1960, mail was being held for Miss
PATRICIA J. LAGERSTROM at the General Delivery Window of the
United States Post Office, and this mail bore the return
address of I. Magnin & Company, Union Square, San Francisco.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

b1

(C)
[REDACTED] a magazine entitled, "Diner's Club," published by the Diner's Club Magazine Department, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, New York, addressed to HARRY F. SHANNON, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco, was being held at the General Delivery Window. This publication was postmarked June 3, 1960.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] Identification Bureau, San Francisco Police Department, stated that a search of the files revealed no record relating to PATRICIA LAGERSTROM, HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON, or BARRY BRANNON.

Records of the Burglary Detail, San Francisco Police Department, as reviewed on June 6, 1960, by SA MICHAEL A. TOSAW, disclosed no record identifiable with PATRICIA LAGERSTROM, HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON, or BARRY BRANNON.

The following investigation was conducted by IC ROBERT BARNES at San Francisco:

The records of the Credit Bureau of San Francisco, which were examined on June 6, 1960, contained a report dated October 12, 1959, which reflected [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] b7C
There was no other information concerning her.

The records of the Credit Bureau of San Francisco contained the information that HARRY F. SHANNON resided at 925 Geary Street, San Francisco, during November and December 1959; that he formerly resided at 280 South Witmer Street, Los Angeles, California; that he was self-employed as a photographer, and that his wife was PATRICIA.

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

A notice in the file reflected that in December 1959 it was determined that SHANNON no longer resided at 925 Geary Street, San Francisco.

Also contained in the file was a letter addressed to the Credit Bureau of San Francisco from HARRY F. SHANNON, 925 Geary Street, San Francisco. This letter, which was dated December 28, 1959, thanked the Credit Bureau for its inquiry and went on to state that the information requested by the Credit Bureau would not be furnished as it was believed to be unnecessary, because the writer of the letter, HARRY F. SHANNON, was leaving San Francisco, in the "next few days" for an extended tour of South America. The writer stated that it was possible that he might return to San Francisco, but that he did not have any special plans. The letter was signed by SHANNON. There was no other information in the files concerning him.

DATA FURNISHED BY [REDACTED]

b7D On June 10, 1960, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] made available to SA WAYNE K. WELCH a copy of a letter dated June 9, 1960, regarding YOCKEY, which [REDACTED] received from [REDACTED]

The pertinent portion of the letter is set forth hereafter:

"Yockey first came to our attention in June of 1950, when he was one of the speakers at two meetings of Gerald Smith's Christian Nationalist Party, held in St. Louis. Subsequently, Drew Pearson and The Reporter magazine in March and April of 1954 publicly identified Yockey (under his alias of Ulick Varange) as an associate of Frederick Charles Weiss of New York and H. Keith Thompson, both active at that time in the neo-Nazi movement here. The point of both the Pearson column, which appeared in the Washington Post of March 31, 1954, and The Reporter article (issue of April 13, 1954) was that neo-Nazi elements both here and in Germany were corroborating with pro-Communist_.

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

"The Reporter article by Edmond Taylor was entitled 'Germany: Where Fascism and Communism meet' and had this to say about Yockey-Varange:

'A still stranger associate of Weiss's is a small, dark, intense-looking man who usually calls himself Ulick Varange (which is supposed to signify "Ireland-Russia") but who claims to have been born Francis Parker Yockey in Chicago in 1917. Varange, who has also used the name Frank Healy, is fairly prominent in the political demimonde of international fascism, particularly in England. A book of his published in London with the title Imperium outlined what he considers should be the master themes of fascist strategy: anti-Americanism, neutralism for Germany, and the avoidance of any anti-Soviet activity.'

"Authentic background information on Yockey has been difficult to come by and is somewhat confusing. It is believed that he received a law degree from Notre Dame University and had been in the Service during the early part of World War II.

"After he came to our attention in connection with the Gerald Smith and Weiss activities, there were reports that Yockey had left the country and was in Germany. This information was reliable and it was subsequently learned that Yockey-Varange was in Germany during 1954 and 1955. He was apparently travelling back and forth, however, because he was also reported to be in the United States and on the West Coast during the same general period.

"At this time we learned that the F.B.I. was hot in pursuit of Yockey-Varange, although we heard that it was in connection with possible passport violations. However, it would be a good guess that the real reason they were after him was because of his possible activities in

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

connection with neo-Nazi and Communist intrigue. It may well be that they had him under suspicion as some kind of espionage agent. I would caution you, [REDACTED] that this is sheer speculation.

b7D

"In 1958 we heard that he was somewhere on the West Coast again and there had been very unsubstantial rumors that he might even have been to Russia sometime earlier -- possibly during 1957.

"There were also reports that he might have been working for or with Willis Carto and the 'RIGHT' group in your area. From one of the sources, we have relied upon for information on Yockey, we learned that for the last several years he has a deep and abiding hatred for all things American and the United States -- this, despite the fact that he is believed to be native born. "

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] had been interested in WILLIS CARTO for the past three years, but that nothing had come to their attention, indicating any association between CARTO and YOCKEY, although [REDACTED] suspected [REDACTED] possible association between the men.

[REDACTED] also furnished on June 10, 1960, the following information regarding ALEXANDER B. SCHARF, which had been developed by [REDACTED]

Age:	33-34
Marital Status:	Single
Relative:	His only known relative is a sister, name unknown, who resides in England.

SCHARF originally entered the United States from Brazil or Argentina, and came to San Francisco from New York in 1958. He was employed briefly in San Francisco

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

in late 1958 and early 1959 by Rabbi BERNARD DUCOFF, Director of the Jewish Educational Society, San Francisco, where SCHARF was reportedly a very competent employee. SCHARF was then employed by Rabbi (HAROLD) ABRAHAM SCHULWEIS, Head of the Orthodox Synagogue in Oakland, California. SCHARF worked as a teacher at the Religious School of the Temple Beth Abraham, Oakland, and was a roommate of EZRA COHEN, a teacher at the Hebrew Day School, Oakland. COHEN married, and SCHARF thereafter lived by himself.

b7D [REDACTED] related that SCHARF is a gambler who frequently visited the Reno, Nevada, area and was usually in poor financial circumstances. He attempted on occasion to borrow money for the proposed travel of his sister to the United States.

b7D Due to a personality clash with the Rabbi, SCHARF was scheduled to be dismissed from his employment on June 10, 1960, because of a conflict which had arisen during the past weeks between SCHARF and the Rabbi. [REDACTED] noted that SCHARF's scheduled dismissal was not brought about by his connection with YOCKEY. [REDACTED] had no information indicating any association between SCHARF and YOCKEY prior to the date of YOCKEY's arrest in SCHARF's apartment.

RE: ALEXANDER B. SCHARF

It is noted that YOCKEY was arrested in the apartment of SCHARF in Oakland, California, on June 6, 1960.

b7D On June 10, 1960, [REDACTED] furnished the following information to SA J. WAYNE PARRISH:

He stated that the "Oakland Tribune" had published information to the effect that SCHARF had not been located, either at his residence or at his employment.

He advised that he had obtained the following background data regarding SCHARF:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

Birth Date:	12/12/28
Birthplace:	Czechoslovakia
U.S. Entry:	Came to the United States approximately five years ago, after teaching for one year in Assuncion, Paraguay.
Education:	Attended Columbia University, New York City, for two years; became a graduate of the Teachers Institute of the Jewish Theological Seminary in New York; taught school (not further identified) at Nutley and Passaic, New Jersey, and came to work for the Jewish Educational Center in San Francisco, during January 1959.

b7D [REDACTED] advised SA WAYNE K. WELCH on June 15, 1960, that SIMON YOUNGER, 229 South Doheny Drive, Beverly Hills, California, is reportedly an uncle of SCHARF.

WILLIAM P. CLANCY, Jr., Assistant United States Attorney, San Francisco, advised on June 18, 1960, that a material witness warrant was issued for ALEX SCHARF on June 17, 1960, on behalf of the United States Department of State, San Francisco, based upon a complaint filed by AUSA CLANCY.

On June 21, 1960, [REDACTED] telephonically advised IC IRVIN S. OLSEN that in approximately 1958, [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] rented an apartment to an ALEXANDER SCHARF, who advised that he had come to San Francisco from Philadelphia and was staying at a Jewish church on California Street. [REDACTED] recalled that SCHARF then drove a convertible, possibly a Buick, and appeared to have no friends.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

MISCELLANEOUS

On June 11, 1960, SA HARRY F. ROTE, JR. was advised by Chief Petty Officer WILLIAM M. SIMPSON, United States Navy Communications Center, Federal Office Building, San Francisco, that SIMPSON had received a telephone call during the morning of June 11, 1960, by an unidentified man. The man advised that he had recognized newspaper photographs of YOCKEY as a person he had seen at the Sailors Union Hall, San Francisco, attempting to buy Merchant Marine documents and "Z" cards. He related that Yockey was offering \$500.00 for these documents. The unidentified man said that he had attempted to contact the Passport Office of the U. S. Department of State, but had received no answer, and SIMPSON informed the man that those offices were closed on Saturday. SIMPSON said that he had not obtained the unknown man's name or telephone number, and that the man had furnished no additional information.

On June 13, 1960, [REDACTED]

b7D [REDACTED] telephonically advised SA WAYNE K. WELCH that he had received an anonymous telephone call on June 11, 1960, from an unknown man who stated that he was a coastguardsman from a Coast Guard facility at Wilmington, California. The man said that he had recognized YOCKEY's photograph in the newspaper as being identical with the man who had been in the Wilmington, California, area about two months ago and had offered \$200.00 to purchase seamen's "Z" cards. The unidentified caller hung up without furnishing additional information, according to [REDACTED]

On June 9, 1960, [REDACTED]

b7C, b7D [REDACTED] telephonically advised SA PHILIP B. NOTTINGHAM that he was a personal friend of Mrs. WILLIAM D. COYNE, YOCKEY's sister. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was advised that he should contact the U.S. Marshal, San Francisco, to obtain this information.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 105-1769

WKW:mhb

b1

(c) [REDACTED] YOCKEY, while incarcerated at the Oakland City Jail, Oakland, California, under the name of RICHARD HATCH, contacted Mrs. VINETTE COYNE in Washington, D.C. YOCKEY indicated that he had not seen Mrs. COYNE for about eight years. He advised that he had been sending her "mental messages," and requested that she do the obvious things for him. He indicated that he had been trapped by a supposed friend, through a weakness on the part of the friend. Mrs. COYNE observed that she had a friend in the San Francisco area, whom she did not identify, and that she would probably send her friend to assist YOCKEY. She indicated to YOCKEY that the police officials would probably divide between them the \$2,276.00 that YOCKEY had in his possession at the time of his arrest. YOCKEY advised that the FBI had taken his pin and all of his papers. He asked Mrs. COYNE to tell his friend, GLORIA, that he still liked her and to say hello to her, and he indicated that he had attempted to place a telephone call to ALICE LOUISE, but had been unsuccessful. Mrs. COYNE suggested that ALICE LOUISE was probably in Hawaii.

RE: [REDACTED]

b7C
b7D On March 20, 1959, [REDACTED] was interviewed by SAs DIRCK A. MERRILL and FRANK S. PERRONE at [REDACTED] regarding another matter. During the interview, [REDACTED] advised that he had no knowledge of the whereabouts of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, and had assumed that YOCKEY was dead. [REDACTED] observed that he was not able to make a satisfactory living from his rightist activity, and that he was employed on a part-time basis.

b7C
b7D On June 10, 1960, [REDACTED] telephonically contacted SA DIRCK A. MERRILL and made inquiry regarding the seriousness of the charges against YOCKEY, the length of YOCKEY's expected stay in the San Francisco County Jail, and information concerning the proper procedure to follow in order to arrange an interview with YOCKEY. He advised that he held a press card and wished to interview YOCKEY in his capacity as a newspaperman, [REDACTED] was advised that the U. S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~SECRETIAL~~

b7C
b7D
b1
[redacted] at approximately 5:30 p.m.,
[redacted] was referred
to Mr. JAMES CAVANAUGH, Special Agent in Charge, Security
Division, United States Department of State, San Francisco,
and CAVANAUGH was promptly informed on June 10, 1960, by
SA MERRILL of the nature of [redacted] request.

b1
b7C
b7D
[redacted]

RE: CHRISTIAN NATIONALIST PARTY OF AMERICA

b1
[redacted] (C)
[redacted] at approximately 5:30 p.m.,
on June 9, 1960, a news item was broadcast over KOB Radio,
Albuquerque, New Mexico, reflecting that one FRANCIS YOCKEY
had been arrested on that date in the possession of over 20
passports bearing fictitious names.

b1
[redacted] (C)
[redacted] he believed YOCKEY's arrest had
been made in San Francisco, California.

[redacted] (C)
[redacted] resided [redacted]

b1
b7C
b7D
[redacted]
[redacted] on an unrecalled date in 1949 YOCKEY called on him in
his office at St. Louis, Missouri, and expressed an interest
in the Christian Nationalist Party of America and "The
Cross and the Flag." [redacted] YOCKEY told him he
had just come to the United States from France, and YOCKEY
accepted [redacted] invitation to reside at the Informant's
home. (C)

b1
[redacted] (C)
[redacted] during his association with
YOCKEY, he learned that YOCKEY's true name was YULICK
VARANGE, and that he had a sister, name unknown, who
resided in Wood River, Illinois. YOCKEY accompanied
[redacted] e-

~~SECRETIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

b1
scribed by Informant as a former member of the Communist Party, who was in 1949 an active member of the Christian Nationalist Party of America, to the Christian Nationalist Party of America's national convention in Los Angeles, California. At this convention, and during the return trip to St. Louis, Missouri, YOCKEY made statements leading [redacted] to believe he was not sincerely interested in nationalism; that YOCKEY was using him and, accordingly, on their arrival in St. Louis, Missouri, [redacted] suggested [redacted] (c) that YOCKEY move from his residence, which YOCKEY did. [redacted] he could furnish no information as to YOCKEY's itinerary after he left Informant's residence, other than YOCKEY left St. Louis.

b1
YOCKEY, [redacted] (c) had only a few personal belongings on his arrival in St. Louis, but did not appear to want for funds. Informant stated that later in 1949, and during 1950, he received unrecalled political publications from various countries in South America and Italy, which, because of the contents, he believed were mailed to him by YOCKEY. [redacted] (c) he has had no further contact with YOCKEY.

b1
[redacted] (c) described YOCKEY as extremely intelligent but completely unscrupulous; a person who is well educated and who has traveled extensively throughout the world. He related that he could furnish no information regarding YOCKEY's birth date and/or citizenship, and volunteered that, based on his conversations and association with YOCKEY in 1949, he believed YOCKEY to have been at that time a Communist. [redacted] (c) he had no information regarding YOCKEY's reported fraudulent passport activities.

~~SECRET~~

SF 105-1769
WKW:mhb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

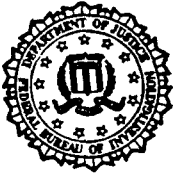
CHRISTIAN NATIONALIST CRUSADE

b1 [REDACTED] (c)
[REDACTED] the Christian Nationalist Crusade (CNC) was organized in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1947 and moved its headquarters to Glendale, California, in 1953, where it continues to be located; that from the parent CNC subsidiary organizations, including the Christian Nationalist Party (of America), have developed; that these organizations all reflect in their literature the imprint of their chief organizer and director, GERALD L. K. SMITH, whose basic argument has been that this nation, traditionally Christian and racially segregated, is threatened by anti-Christian and racially "mongrelizing" forces such as Communism and Internationalism, all dominantly motivated by international Jewry which controls this country financially and politically; and that these organizations are not membership organizations but represent followers who contribute to them or subscribe to their literature. SF T-11 added that, although GERALD L.K. SMITH and his close associates are not known to have appealed to illegal action, the tenor of their statements and program is intensely anti-Semitic as indirectly indicated by the slogan of the Christian Nationalist Party, announced in 1950, which was, "One Faith - One Race - One Nation."

*

APPENDIX PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

105-1769

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

422 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco 2, California

JUL 7 1960

Title FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

Character REGISTRATION ACT; ISA OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Reference Report of Special Agent WAYNE K.
WELCH, dated and captioned as
above at San Francisco.

All sources (except any listed below) used in
referenced communication have furnished reliable information
in the past.

b1 [REDACTED] is in a position to furnish reliable
information regarding YOCKEY's connections with
the Christian Nationalist Party of America in
1949.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 7/13/60

FROM : SAC, St. Louis (40-12)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS YOCKEY, aka
Yulick Varange
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Re Albuquerque airtel to the Bureau 6/10/60.

St. Louis indices contain the following information regarding the subject:

Memorandum from the St. Louis Police Department furnished details regarding a meeting of the Christian Nationalist Party June 13, 1950. The speakers were DON LOHBECK, Candidate for Congressman of the 11th Missouri District, who was Chairman of the meeting; JOHN W. HAMILTON, Candidate for Senator from Missouri; and ULIK VARANGE, residing at Roxana, Illinois, who has recently returned from Europe, who described the underground working of the party in France, Germany, England and also in Belgium.

All remarks at meeting were directed against the Communists, Jews, Negroes, and Republican and Democrat Parties. HAMILTON stated that after three years of effort the party will be listed on the ballot at the next election, and he as candidate would make many speeches starting after the primary to inform the public of the true conditions existing, and unite against Jews, Negroes, Communists, etc. VARANGE stated that he attended the trials at Nurrenburg and other places and spoke of the unfairness of the trials and the importance of the testimony of the Jews. He also stated that we will have a Nurrenburg trial in this country some day.

Among other statements made was one that the real Communist Party in this Country is the Democratic Party and that TRUMAN should be in the Penitentiary for Treason. Also, Mr. NILES, the President's confidential advisor, had to change his name because he was arrested for committing an indecent act on a six year old boy.

- 2 - Bureau (Registered Mail)
- 1 - Albuquerque (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (RM)
- 1 - St. Louis

REC-14

105-8229-275

12 JUL 15 1960

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gsa/lv 11-70-8
REASON: FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2.2.108
(5) DATE OF REVIEW 11-10-90

62 JUL 28 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Nationalist Party will hold their convention at Los Angeles, California, July 20th to 23rd inclusive.

b1 [REDACTED] flier announcing a program at the St. Louis House, 2345 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo., on 6/29/50. The flier indicates ULICK VARANGE, "Representative of the European Liberation Front", will speak on the topic, "Is Europe Dead?" The program is under the sponsorship of the Christian Nationalist Party and DON LOHBECK is listed as Chairman with JOHN W. HAMILTON, Vice-Chairman. The flier also indicates that there will be a discussion concerning the "Secret Jewish Government in Washington."

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] attended a meeting sponsored by the Christian Nationalist Party on 6/29/50. The speakers included ULICK VARANGE, who stated that he just returned from Europe in order to meet the leaders of the "party" and to contact its members and then he planned to return to Europe. He ridiculed the Nuremberg trials saying they were controlled by the Jews, and that thousands of "white Christian Germans" were actually convicted before being tried. He contended that the Jews control the world today.

Other speakers included JOHN W. HAMILTON, Christian Nationalist candidate for the Senate, who said that Korea was actually lost at Yalta. He contended that we should be more concerned about the millions of white people who were being enslaved in Germany than the Koreans. He accused BERNARD BARUCH of having a blueprint of World War III ready to be put into use. Concluding his speech, he said that this country would not be safe until all Jews are fired from Government positions.

A third speaker was DON LOHBECK, Editor of the Cross and the Flag, official publication of the Christian Nationalists, who said that Senator JOSEPH MC CARTHY is one of the "good Americans" left in the Government. He said that the State Department is saturated with known Communists and that the cause of Communism is being advanced not primarily by the Communist Party but by their tools, the Democratic and Republican Parties.

b7C
b7D On June 18, 1952, SA EWING H. RAUCH, Jr. interviewed [REDACTED] in the Seattle Office regarding his daughter, [REDACTED]

Wash.

b7C Mc. Md.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Mo.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] stated that his daughter, who was married to [REDACTED] had run away with FRANCIS YOCKEY and that he believed YOCKEY might possibly be wanted by the FBI in relation to our security program. He stated that since his daughter had run away she had gotten in contact with [REDACTED]

b7C

[REDACTED] At this time she informed [REDACTED] that the man she had run away with had given her a new concept on political views, on living, etc., and that although the exact nature of his political views must be kept completely confidential, she was only able to say that they were entirely new to most people's way of thinking. When questioned as to just what these political views were, she had indicated that they were definitely not Communistic, but instead just the "opposite." She indicated that the subject was attempting to get a passport to travel in Europe and was having some difficulties, due to these political beliefs. She also spoke of some papers which her husband had found and which were being used by her husband to hold over her, the entire insinuation being that these papers were subversive in nature and implicated both [REDACTED] and the subject.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] indicated that the subject had first been introduced to his daughter approximately 3½ years ago while [REDACTED]

Since that time, he had visited them for approximately three or four months while they were living in Maryland.

b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] recalled that [REDACTED] at one time asserted that YOCKEY had made a considerable sum of money in the black market while in Europe but lost it on an investment in the citrus business. She recalled [REDACTED] having stated YOCKEY came to the United States through Montreal, Canada.

b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. PARSONS

DATE: June 17, 1960

FROM : A. ROSEN

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, with aliases
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
 REGISTRATION ACT
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1 sp4/fv

With further reference to this matter, SAC R. D. Auerbach, San Francisco, has just advised that Yockey was found dead in his cell at 7:25 a.m. today, San Francisco time. As the coffee wagon came around the cell block, his cellmate in the lower bunk pushed Yockey who was reclining in the upper bunk and asked him if he wanted coffee. When he was unable to rouse Yockey, he called the guards. It was then determined that Yockey was dead.

The coroner, San Francisco County, is going to perform an autopsy this morning. Auerbach said they had no knowledge of any illness on the part of Yockey. He had made no complaint of such and they knew of no medication he may have been taking. The Assistant U. S. Attorney, Donald Constine, is advising the Department.

Yockey has been in custody charged by the State Department with violating the Passport laws and was to be afforded psychiatric examination between now and July 11, 1960, at which time a report was to be submitted to the Court. He is in the custody of the United States Marshal, Frank O. Bell, and was lodged in San Francisco County Jail No. 1 pursuant to process initiated by the State Department. This jail is operated by Sheriff Matthew Carberry.

You will be advised of further developments. 20 JUL 21 1960

1 - Mr. Belmont
 1 - Mr. DeLoach

WBW:LS
 (8)

51 JUL 27 1960

we should have a complete memo showing our participation in this case

F B I

Date:

7/18/60

PLAIN TEXT

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.;
ISA OF 1950; VISA AND PASSPORT
MATTERS; REGISTRATION ACT

On July 18, 1960, INS Investigator JACK SLATTERY furnished the following information:

SLATTERY related that he is in receipt of a communication from the New York Office of INS regarding ALEXANDER SCHARF, to the effect that further investigation has developed that SCHARF applied in person in Cuba on June 21, 1960, for a position as teacher at the Plantel Del Centro Israelita de Cuba, 224 Miguel Figueroa, Santos Suarez, Cuba, telephone numbers 1-6584 and 1-7068, c/o SAMUEL PAPIER or PAPIER, Principal. It was also ascertained that SCHARF's wife divorced him and remarried, present name [REDACTED]

The above is furnished for the information of the Bureau and Chicago ~~and~~ completion of their file.

3 - Bureau (AM-REG.)
1 - Chicago (100-25647) (Info) (Reg.)
1 - San Francisco
RGF:mhb
(5)

EX 109

REC'D

105-8229-277

REC-23

JUL 20 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-88 BY SP1 gaj/g

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

62 JUL 29 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. PARSONS *APR*

DATE: June 17, 1960

FROM : A. ROSEN *R*SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
REGISTRATION ACT
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950*Robert M. Leonard**Alfred C. Miller**K.H. G. Tector*

Tolson	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Belmont	_____
Callahan	_____
DeLoach	_____
Malone	_____
McGuire	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Trotter	_____
W.C. Sullivan	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Ingram	_____
Gandy	_____

This is to advise the Director that a complete memorandum showing our participation in this matter has been prepared and is attached hereto.

With further reference to the death of Yockey, SAC Auerbach, San Francisco, has advised that it now appears the death was a suicide. A note was found with the body which read as follows:

"I shall write no message which I know will never be delivered - only this which will be. You will never discover who helped me for he is to be found in your multitudinous ranks, at least outwardly."

Dr. Henry Turkel, the coroner, suspects poisoning as lips are dehydrated and there is a white substance in the mouth. Further analysis is being made.

REG-52

AUG 1 1960

In the attached memorandum setting forth the complete details of our action, censure is being recommended for improper action on the part of the three Agents involved.

Enclosure *W*
(151K)

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. DeLoach

3
7-28-60
40

REC-141

67-
5000

83

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SENT DIRECTOR

6-18-60

DATE 11-10-80 BY SP18

WBW:LS
AUG 5 1960

1253

ORIGINAL FILED IN

67-Robt M. Leonard-83

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

1 Page ~~0~~ withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _____ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) CIA, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-8229-279

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X DELETED PAGE(S) X
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
X FOR THIS PAGE X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/4/60

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA '50;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

JAMES P. CAVANAUGH, Security Division, State Department,
San Francisco, advised on 8/4/60, that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] recently located
ALEX SCHARF in Havana, Cuba. SCHARF subsequently telephoned [REDACTED]
from Havana and expressed a desire to sell the story of his
relationship with YOCKEY to the newspaper for \$800. SCHARF
indicated that he was without funds and that he would like to
return to the U.S. but feared that he might be indicted.

CAVANAUGH advised that SCHARF's whereabouts had been
known to the U.S. Attorney's Office, SF, and that office plans
to effect SCHARF's return to SF for the purpose of appearing
before a FGJ to determine if possible violations of immigration
or passport statutes have occurred. SCHARF will be admitted to
the U.S. under bond and if found to have violated immigration
laws, could later be excluded from this country.

Above is being furnished Bureau and Chicago for
info only and no action is contemplated by SF.

3 - Bureau (AM REG.)
2 - Chicago (100-25647) (AM REG.)
2 - SF (105-1769) (105-9404)
WKW/lr
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1 jaff

REG-56

105-8229-280

18 AUG 6 1960

50 AUG 15 1960

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per *[Signature]*

F B I

Date: 8/9/60

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.,
ISA '50; RA; P&VM
OO: CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1824/fv

JAMES P. CAVANAUGH, Security Division, U.S. State
Dept., San Francisco, advised on 8/8/60 that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised
CAVANAUGH on 8/8/60 that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] are continuing in their efforts to obtain
a story regarding YOCKEY and ALEXANDER B. SCHARF. [REDACTED]
observed that they had been in touch with SCHARF and although
SCHARF is anxious to return to the U.S., he is fearful of
prosecution, the specific nature of which [REDACTED] did not
describe.

[REDACTED] observed, according to CAVANAUGH, that
[REDACTED] had recently been in telephonic contact with [REDACTED]
well-known Neo-Nazi, who is now in Havana, Cuba.
During their conversation, [REDACTED] requested that [REDACTED]
return certain papers regarding YOCKEY which [REDACTED] had previously
made available to [REDACTED] CAVANAUGH advised that
[REDACTED] did not describe the specific nature of these
documents.

CAVANAUGH stated that [REDACTED] did not mention the
nature of the association between SCHARF and [REDACTED] nor did
he indicate that the two were acquainted.

The Chicago report of SA LLOYD O. BOGSTAD dated 7/8/54
regarding YOCKEY reflects that [REDACTED] was
interviewed by SAs in NYC in 1953 (NY 105-6128).

Above is furnished Bureau and Chicago for info purposes
and one copy is being forwarded NY due to the last known residence
of [REDACTED] No action is contemplated by SF in
this matter.

- 3 - Bureau (AM REG.)
- 1 - New York (105-3562) (AM REG.)
- 1 - Chicago (100-25647) (AM REG.)
- 1 - SF

REC-1105-8229-281

3 AUG 10 1960

Approved: [Signature]

Sent [Signature]

M Per [Signature]

7 AUG 15 1960

Special Agent in Charge

NAT. INT. SEC. [Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8/9/60

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-25647)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL
SECURITY ACT OF 1950;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

ReBulet 7/7/60.

In report of SA WAYNE K. WELCH dated July 7, 1960, at San Francisco there is information received from [REDACTED] (whose identity is concealed by request) that in 1949 [REDACTED] believed the subject to be a Communist at that time. During 1949 and 1950 [REDACTED] received political publications from various countries in South America and in Italy which he believed were mailed by the subject.

When interviewed June 6, 1960, as RICHARD CHARLES HATCH, the subject stated that for the past fifteen years he had been self-employed as a photographer mainly in Cuerna, Vaca, Mexico.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (105-1769) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

JWT:pat
(5)

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/SPW/fv 11-10-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11-10-90

57 AUG 29 1960

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-32

25 AUG 11 1960

STAMP: CONTROL
NAT. INT.
A.R. Jones

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

While recently confined to the Oakland, California, City Jail, subject told another inmate that he had recently been in Cuba and was connected with the CASTRO regime and also mentioned connections in Florida and Argentina.

It is noted that prior to his recent arrest YOCKEY was last known to be in Munich, Germany, in 1955 and little information concerning his whereabouts or activities has been received since that time. At the time of his arrest he possessed a legitimation card in the name of FRANZ LUDWIG YORCK dated 1953 at Munich which reflected that he was at that time a staff member of publications entitled "Quick" and "Weltbild", published by Th. Martens and Company, Grb H, Munich.

The subject also possessed United States Passport Number 878384 in the name of EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN on which appear numerous exit and entry stamps indicating a great amount of travel during the years 1954 - 1956 in various countries including Germany, England, Belgium, France and Austria. No travel is indicated since 1956. Inquiry of the Passport Division, Department of State at Chicago reveals that various European countries, notably West Germany, in approximately 1956 discontinued the practice of requiring stamp when entering or exiting and as a result a passport is no longer a record of such travel.

In view of the subject's past fascist connections, travel and remarks, it is believed by this office that a possibility exists that he may have been involved in some manner over a period of years in an apparatus of either a fascist or Communist nature. An examination of his effects reveals that the above legitimation card and passport are the only items which appear pertinent that relate to the subject's activities

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

beginning at approximately the same time that the last previous information concerning him has been received. A number of other items in his possession are susceptible of providing information concerning him but appear to concern themselves with approximately a period of the past three years.

Of the possessions of YOCKEY which appear to concern the past three years, there follows a listing of those which it is believed could produce further information together with suggested inquiry in parenthesis.

Four Social Security cards in names used by the subject, one Social Security card in the name of PATRICIA LAGERSTROM and one Social Security card in the name of OFELIA RODRIGUES. (Inquiry of Social Security records for any information of value, such as residence, employer, etc.)

List of names of eleven individuals together with degree and date received from San Francisco State College. (Interview of representative number of those individuals to determine connections with subject.)

Courtesy card of J. A. Hogle and Company, 50 Broadway, New York City, Account Number 09-31330-14. (Inquiry at Hogle and Company for pertinent information in their records.)

International Charge, Inc. credit card valid through March, 1960. (Inquiry of International Charge, Inc. for pertinent information.)

Name card of W. C. POHLHAUS, JR., Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner and Smith, Inc., Equitable Building, Baltimore, Maryland. (Inquiry of POHLHAUS for pertinent information.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

Blank membership card Number 3972 of Belmont Adult School for year 1957 - 1958 bearing notation "310 South Witmer, 7/21/21 BLANCHE RALSTON". (Interview RALSTON.)

Membership Card Number 3971 in name of JOHN FOREST as member of student body of Belmont Adult School, 1575 West 2nd Street, Los Angeles, for year 1957 - 1958. (Inquiry at Belmont School for pertinent information.)

United States Passport Number 878384 in name of EDWARD MAX BRICEMAN, May, 1954, contains the name of one ELIZABETH SUTPHEN BRICEMAN, 2320 Peachtree, Atlanta, Georgia, as person to be notified in emergency. (Locate and interview BRICEMAN.)

J. J. ZARZA, Post Office Inspector, New Orleans, Louisiana, advised June 8, 1960, that on March 29, 1960, the Main Branch of the New Orleans Post Office received a change of address card from RICHARD HATCH changing his address from 421 Baronne Street, New Orleans, to 316 North Charles Street, care of Thomas Cook and Sons, Baltimore, Maryland. (Inquiry of Thomas Cook and Sons to determine connection with subject.)

b7C Set out in San Francisco airtel to the Bureau July 18, 1960, is information that [REDACTED] divorced wife of ALEXANDER SCHARF, presently resides [REDACTED] (Locate and interview regarding subject's activities.)

b7C Set forth in San Francisco airtel to the Bureau June 20, 1960, is information that ALEXANDER SCHARF has a girl friend, [REDACTED] This information was furnished by the San Francisco Office to the United States Attorney and State Department, San Francisco. (Locate and interview [REDACTED] for information concerning the subject.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

b4C,
b7D
[REDACTED] As set forth in report of LLOYD O. BOGSTAD dated October 3, 1955 at Chicago. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] furnished some information concerning YOCKEY in December, 1954, but had received no information concerning him since approximately two and a half years earlier. (Reinterview [REDACTED] for any information concerning subject's subsequent activities.)

Included in the subject's effects were various birth certificates and a list of names with birth and death data upon which appeared notations that subject had had recent correspondence in regard to certain of those names. (Inquiry of vital statistics bureaus to determine locations and names and addresses of individuals making any requests.)

Two lists of names and addresses. (Inquiry of those individuals to determine connection with subject.)

Several photographs picturing a male adult, two female adults and three children. (Inquiry of persons contacted to establish identity and connection with subject for possible interview. It is noted that while confined in the Oakland City Jail the subject stated to another inmate that he has two daughters.)

YOCKEY's effects also indicated that he has resided at the following addresses at which inquiry has not been made. It is suggested that investigation might be conducted for the purpose of establishing the subject's residence in those areas and to locate persons in possession of pertinent information. It is noted that the dates of these reported residences roughly cover a period of the past three years.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25647

In Name of RICHARD HATCH

457 South Witmer
Los Angeles

765 Sutter Street
San Francisco

422 Roberts
(city not shown)

Du Val Apartments
Apartment 208
Los Angeles

Route 3
Sparks, Nevada

833 Market
AAA
(city not known)

1224 St. Paul Street
Baltimore, Maryland

In Name of JACK PETER FOREST

6360 Bryn Mawr
Hollywood, California

In Name of HARRY FRANCIS SHANNON

Stinson Beach, California

280 South Witmer Street
Los Angeles, California

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-25674

In Name of MICHAEL JOSEPH TAYLOR

1790 Stewart Street
Reno, Nevada

2400 Sacramento Street
San Francisco

Re-interview of the subject's sister, ALICE SPURLOCK, and his sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM D. COYNE, also is a logical investigative step in view of the fact that the subject contacted those individuals subsequent to his arrest. 431

b1 [REDACTED]

By report dated June 17, 1960, the Laboratory advised that writings prepared with certain secret inks would probably not be detected by non-staining tests which were used in an examination of specimens previously submitted and that a more exhaustive examination which would stain and mutilate could be performed. By airtel dated June 20, 1960, San Francisco advised that the original documents in YOCKEY's possession were turned over to the Security Division of the State Department at San Francisco. San Francisco is requested to advise the Bureau and Chicago whether or not YOCKEY's effects have been claimed by anyone from the State Department, whether or not any such tests have been applied by the State Department and if not, their availability for additional tests by the FBI Laboratory.

By airtel dated June 10, 1960, San Francisco advised that the State Department at San Francisco had initiated inquiry concerning certain names appearing on a slip of paper in YOCKEY's effects. As it is possible that some of the leads suggested herein have already been pursued by either the State Department or the United

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS

CG 100-25647

States Attorney's Office at San Francisco, the San Francisco Office also is requested to attempt to learn and advise the Bureau and Chicago of the extent of any such inquiries which have been made or are planned by those agencies.

b1

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8/10/60

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT;
PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
ISA - 1950

OO: Chicago

Enclosed herewith for the completion of Chicago's files are one photostat copy each of the following five items:

- (1) St. Louis letter to the Director dated July 13, 1960;
- (2) Memorandum of SA JAMES TARLETON to SAC, San Francisco, dated June 27, 1960;
- (3) Letter from Coroner's Office, San Francisco, to State Department, San Francisco, dated June 27, 1960;
- (4) Coroner's report dated June 20, 1960;
- (5) Identification record pertaining to YOCKEY.

EX 109

REC-21

RUC

- ② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago (100-25647) (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - San Francisco

17 AUG 12 1960

WKW:jab
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1824/ff

62 AUG 18 1960

105-8229-283

Brady

SIX

S. A. R.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO *PPA* DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8/11/60

FROM *PPA* SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka
REGISTRATION ACT; ISA-50;
PASSPORT & VISA MATTERSALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1 gah/fk

Re Chicago let to Director 8/9/60, copies San Francisco.

Subject is dead. First sentence, last paragraph of page 2 of relet contains the following: "In view of the subject's past fascist connections, travel and remarks, it is believed by this office that a possibility exists that he may have been involved in some manner over a period of years in an apparatus of either a fascist or Communist nature." Since it is believed that he may have been involved in some sort of an apparatus of some kind, maybe fascist or communist, Chicago sets out leads.

The FBI's coverage throughout the country in both the Communist and Fascist fields is such that a fishing expedition such as this is not justified, especially when it is on a dead man.

UACB this case is being RUC'd to Chicago with this communication.

RUC.

REC-39

2 - Bureau (AM-REG)

2 - Chicago (100-25647)(AM-REG)

1 - San Francisco

HFC:hko

(5)

8 AUG 15 1960

Let to Chicago
cc to SF
4-26-60
EX-108

MR. TOLSON
MR. DELOACH
MR. MOHR
MR. BISHOP
MR. WICK
MR. CASPER
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CONRAD
MR. FEELEY
MR. GALE
MR. ROSTEN
MR. TAVEL
MR. TROTTER
MR. WATKINS
MR. WOODWARD
TELE. ROOM
MR. HOLLOMAN
MISS GANDY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Chicago (100-25647)

August 26, 1960

Director, FBI (105-8229) - 284
EX 109 REC-2

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 REGISTRATION ACT HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
 INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.
 PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS

Reurlet 8/9/60 and San Francisco letter 8/11/60.

Your letter sets forth suggested further inquiry which could be conducted in this case. However, as pointed out in referenced San Francisco letter, the fact that possibility exists subject may have been involved in some manner over a period of years in an apparatus of either fascist or communist nature is not justification for a fishing expedition, especially in view of fact that subject is deceased. It is noted that the State Department is conducting an inquiry into subject's involvement in the fraudulent obtaining and use of passports and visas and so further investigation by Bureau at this time does not appear warranted. You should close case in your office. This case, of course, can be reopened if information is received from the State Department as a result of its inquiry which would warrant further investigation by Bureau.

1 - San Francisco

ARJ:clc
(5)

NOTE: Yockey is dead. He committed suicide on 6/17/60 while incarcerated in Oakland County Jail where he was being held under \$50,000 bond for alleged violation of Title 18, Section 543, United States Code (making false statements in obtaining a passport under fraudulent name). This complaint was signed by the State Department.

MAILED 25
AUG 26 1960
COMM-FBI

b1
 Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

57 AUG 29 1960 CONTINUANCE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASS. & EXT BY SP186/fk 11-10-80
 REASON - FCIM II, 1-2.4.20 3
 DATE OF RELEV 11-10-90 1990

SAC, Chicago
RE: FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
105-8229

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

(c)

b1

(c)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 8/11/60

for/wst FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-1972)

SUBJECT: FRANCIS PARKER ^QYOCKEY, aka,
RA; INTERNAL SECURITY
ACT OF 1950; PASSPORT
AND VISA MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

bc

*b7c,
b7D*

[REDACTED] advised SA JOHN C. MENTON, on August 5, 1960, that he had received information a week or ten days ago from [REDACTED] that captioned subject had committed suicide in San Francisco.

If the above information has previously been reported to the Bureau and the office of origin, San Francisco should be requested to verify this information.

RUC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1/ra/jv

le

RUC.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (100-25647)(RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (105-176)(Info)(RM)
- 1 - Miami (105-1972)

JCM:bna
(6)

id

REC-24

105-8229-285
5 AUG 15 1960

EX 104

NAT. INT. SEC.

62 AUG 18 1960

F B I

Date: 8/12/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (105-3562)

SUBJECT : FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY aka
ISA-50; RA; P and VM
OO: CHICAGO

Re San Francisco airtel to Director dated
8/9/60.

The files of the New York Office contain no
information pertaining to ALEXANDER B. SCHARF. However,
NYO files reflect that [REDACTED]

b7C [REDACTED] (NY file 25-58291) Photostat
copies of following reports are being furnished to Chicago
and San Francisco for information:

b7C Report of SA LAWRENCE H. BRACKEN dated
9/29/52, at New York, entitled, [REDACTED]

b7C Report of SA HUGH G. FORD dated 10/14/52 at
Cleveland entitled, [REDACTED]

EX 100

REC-8

- ③ - Bureau (105-8229)
- 1 - Chicago (100-25647) (Encls. 3) (Info)
- 1 - San Francisco (105-1769) (Encls. 3) (Info)
- 1 - New York (105-3562)

15 AUG 13 1960

CJP:emv
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP/8a/p/p

Sent _____ M Per _____

51 AUG 22 1960

Agent in Charge

NY 105-3562

Report of SA JUELL R. NESS dated 12/22/52, at
New York entitled, [REDACTED]

b7C

No further action contemplated by NYO.

F B I

Date: 8/5/60

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-8229)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-1769)

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, aka.
REGISTRATION ACT; PASSPORT AND VISA MATTERS;
ISA - 1950

OO: Chicago

Re San Francisco airtel, 8/4/60, which sets forth the desire of the USA, San Francisco, to effect the appearance of ALEXANDER BENJAMIN SCHARF before the FGJ, San Francisco.

INS, San Francisco, in a report regarding SCHARF dated 7/29/60, has developed information to the effect that SCHARF has also been known as BRITT PHILLIPS, DAVID CHAPPELLE and BENJAMIN YOUNGER.

In view of SCHARF's possible appearance before the Grand Jury, the Bureau is requested to furnish San Francisco with any pertinent data identifiable with the aforementioned aliases of SCHARF, which may be contained in Bureau files.

EX 100

REC-3 105-8229-287

- 3 - Bureau (RM)(AM)
1 - Chicago (100-25647) (RM) (AM)
2 - San Francisco
 (1 - 105-1769)
 (1 - 105-9404)

20 AUG 8 1960

WKW:jab
(6)

let L.H.
cc Chicago
8-16-60 SFW:har

NAT. SEC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP18a/H

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

SAC, San Francisco (105-1769)

August 16, 1960

EX 100

REC-3

Director, FBI (105-8229) - 287

FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY
 REGISTRATION ACT; PASSPORT AND
 VISA MATTERS; ISA-1950

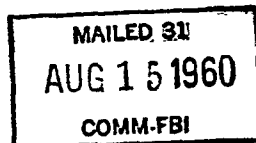
Re San Francisco airtel 8/5/60.

Bufiles contain no information re Alexander Benjamin
 Scharf not already in possession of your office with the
 exception of Bureau investigation conducted in a 1952
 "Selective Service Act, 1948," case captioned

1 - Chicago (100-25647)

JFW:bar *bar*
 (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1 ga/fv



Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

62 AUG 18 1960

Peer J. Huxley-Blythe.

Tel : Fleetwood 2697.

37, Mansley Avenue,
FLEETWOOD, Lancashire,
England

October 2nd, 1961.

The Press Officer
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D.C.,
United States of America.

Dear Sir:

RE:- The late FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY,
alias Ulick Varange, Blair, etc.
Arrested June 6, 1960, in Oakland,
California by FBI agent ROBERT
LEONARD for passport irregularities
and committed suicide June 17, 1960,
while awaiting trial.

According to various press reports published in San Francisco
newspapers around the date of Yockey's arrest "Both the
State Department and the Department of Justice are interested
in this man" and the San Francisco "Examiner" quoted a Government
spokesman as saying "This is definitely a security matter".

As a journalist specializing in political affairs I wonder if
the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION could or would give me further
information about Yockey?

This is the information I have on Yockey todate:-

After being "fired" from his position in the U.S. War Crimes
Commission he made his way to London and in 1947 contacted
the British Fascist leader SIR OSWALD MOSLEY.

As an active member of Mosley's UNION MOVEMENT he contacted
leading facists and neo-nazis throughout Western Europe.

The same year, 1947, Yockey went to Ireland (Eire) and wrote
his political and ideological book "IMPERIUM". He offered his
manuscript to Mosley and said he, Mosley, could put his own
name on it. Mosley refused. It then appeared in print early in
1948 after its publication was financed by a BARONESS ALICE
VON PFLUGEL.

"IMPERIUM" and a shorter version entitled "THE PROCLAMATION OF
LONDON" formed the basis for an organization led by Yockey
and called the "EUROPEAN LIBERATION FRONT" (ELF) which was
founded late '49, early '50 after Yockey and a leading Mosley
supporter ANTHONY GANNON had broken away from Mosley's
UNION MOVEMENT.

Letter to Peter J. Huxley-Blythe
1 - State Department (encs)
JFW:kg mvo/12/61

EX 100

REC-75

105-8279-288

10 OCT 6 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1/pe/je

EXP. PROC.

During the preparations to launch the "EUROPEAN LIBERATION FRONT" Yockey met certain leading British neo-nazis at Baroness von Pflugel's home in Park Gate West, London.

At this meeting Yockey praised Soviet policy in Germany and in particular the so-called army of Seydlitz and von Paulus.

He then asked those present to help him organize secret partisan bands of neo-nazis in Western Germany; bands which would collaborate with the Soviet Military Authorities against the Western occupation powers.

The Baroness then interrupted and told everyone present that the new national-socialist Europe would be created by help from the East, i.e. from the Soviet Union; that the USSR would drive the Western Allies out of Europe and found the new Nazi Imperium. "Our liberation will come from the East" she said as she finished her passionate plea for help.

Yockey continued, if those present would agree to help him they would be initiated into a vast world-wide secret organization working to establish an Authoritarian State ("the real National-Socialism.")

He claimed this underground organization was already millions strong and that he was the representative of the leader whose name he could not divulge.

Outlining the future programme Yockey said "to start with" he did not contemplate the use of anti-Jewish propaganda. First he wanted to found a sensational newspaper specialising in anti-American propaganda.

Working with Yockey at this time was a former Mosley man, GUY CHESHAM.

Chesham invited certain British neo-nazis to meet him at his home, 77, Elgin Mansions, London, W.6., in July, 1950.

At this gathering Chesham, saying that he was working independently of Yockey - which was incorrect - outlined a policy of infiltration into all right-wing political groups. Once a degree of power in these organizations had been seized the political line was to be violently anti-American while avoiding any attack upon Communism or the Soviet block. No anti-Jewish propaganda was to be permitted at first. He furthermore suggested that forces be raised in Britain for direct action against U.S. military bases here. The British Communist Party, Chesham said, had come to a standstill in this direction and therefore if a successful anti-American front with a degree of popular support could be forged it would be possible to obtain financial support from the Soviet Embassy in London.

Later Chesham said a similar organization was being created in Germany and in Italy.

(Guy Chesham was instrumental in founding the British weekly newsletter "CANDOUR" edited by A.K. CHESTERTON and its subsidiary organization THE LEAGUE OF EMPIRE LOYALISTS both of which are virulently anti-American.

When a British journalist wrote an anti-Communist article and submitted it to Chesterton he was invited to the latter's home for a weekend to discuss current politics.

During the course of the weekend Chesterton told the journalist he should refrain from attacking the Soviet Union and Communism because they were not the real danger and that he should concentrate upon attacking the real enemy, the United States.)

In July, 1950, Yockey attended a Gerald L.K. SMITH convention in Los Angeles and made a virulently anti-American and anti-Jewish speech.

Two years later, after Stalin launched his anti-Zionist trial in Prague, Yockey wrote an article which was duly published by the neo-Nazi RENAISSANCE PARTY led by a man called MADOLE and financed by one F.C.F. WEISS.

WEISS also issued the Yockey article entitled "WHAT IS BEHIND THE HANGING OF THE ELEVEN JEWS IN PRAGUE?" as a Press Release from his LEBLANC PUBLISHERS, Box 155, 207 E. 86th Street, N.Y.C..

The article in question is anti-American and anti-Jewish and advocates the theory that all neo-Nazis and anti-Semites must support Communism which is now National-Socialist against Jewish-dominated America.

F.C.F. WEISS and his self-confessed Nazi colleague H. KEITH THOMPSON have accepted and advocate Yockey's political analysis as does one JOHN H. MONK, editor of a mimeographed magazine GRASS ROOTS.

In the 1950's when Yockey was not travelling in Europe, in the Near East and when he was not in Cuba spreading anti-American propaganda he stayed with messrs WEISS and THOMPSON and recently these two men have published Yockey's last article "THE WORLD IN FLAMES" which is, once again, anti-American and pro-Soviet.

I have now every reason to believe that certain people in the United States are preparing to try and publicize Yockey as a martyr to further his political creed. To thwart this and for other reasons I intend writing an article on Francis Parker Yockey.

It is rumoured in Europe, and in the United States, that Yockey

visited the Soviet Union in the mid-1950's and I wonder if you would care to comment on this?

I would also be extremely grateful if you would comment on the points I have taken from my file on Yockey and whether behind Yockey's arrest both the FBI and State knew Yockey was working for the Soviet Union?

Trusting that you can help me re this matter and if I can be of any further assistance my files, etc. are at your disposal.

Yours faithfully,

Tele | Hupley - BQ | the

100

REC-75

54

105-8229-286

October 12, 1961

AIR MAIL

Mr. Peter J. ~~Huxley~~-Blythe
 37, Wensley Avenue
 Fleetwood, Lancashire
 England

Pete ~~Huxley~~-Blythe

Dear Sirs:

I am in receipt of your letter dated October 2, 1961, in which you made inquiries pertaining to the late Francis Parker Yockey.

For your information a regulation of the United States Department of Justice prohibits the disclosure of information in the files of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to other than appropriate agencies in the executive branch of the United States Government. I am precluded, therefore, from complying with your request. You should not infer, however, that this Bureau does or does not have the information you desire.

In view of the fact that in your letter you requested information from the Department of State, I am taking the liberty of furnishing that agency a copy of your letter as well as a copy of our reply thereto.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
 Director

MAILED 20

OCT 12 1961

COMM-FBI

- London (Enclosure)

NOTE TO LEGAL ATTACHE, LONDON:

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

Enclosed for your information is a copy of the letter received from Huxley-Blythe. No action indicated.

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit

JFW: bg: jnp jnp

(6)

12/1

17/1961

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11-10-8 BY SP1 gwe/18

Mr. Peter J. Huxley-Blythe

NOTE:

The salutation and closing of "Dear Sir" and "Very truly yours" are used in this instance since Bufiles indicate that Huxley-Blythe in 1960 was an associate editor of the publication "Northland" published in Scotland by the North League. This organization promoted pro-Nordic friendship and was described by its representative in the U. S. as an international group dedicated to the preservation of the white race and as secretly allied with the U. S. white supremacy group, the National States Rights Party.

In his letter Huxley-Blythe pointed out he came to the Bureau for information about Yockey since news reports published in San Francisco on about 6/6/60 indicated that the State Department and the Department of Justice were interested in Yockey who was a security case. Huxley-Blythe indicated he was interested in Yockey's background and furnished information he already knew about Yockey. He requested that the FBI and State advise whether they knew Yockey was working for the Soviet Union and also requested our comments as to the information he already had.

Yockey subsequent to our arrest of him on 6/6/60 committed suicide 6/17/60 while in Oakland County, California, Jail where he was being held under \$50,000 bond for alleged violation of Title 18, Section 543, U. S. Code, pertaining to false statements in obtaining a passport under a fraudulent name. The complaint was signed by representatives of the State Department. We had instituted an investigation in 1952 of Yockey on allegations he was engaged in fascist activities on an international scale. He had reportedly stated his goal was to unite all fascists in the world. Our investigation did indicate that he was the author of several publications described as fascist; that he attended fascist organization meetings in the U. S. We closed our investigation after subject died.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1-30-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "THE NATION"
1-19-63 ISSUE

Tolson ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Casper ☒
 Callahan ☒
 Conrad ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Evans ☒
 Gale ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel ☒
 Trotter ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Holmes ☒
 Gandy ☒

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP186/fv

The 1-19-63 issue of "The Nation" contains an advertisement for a book entitled "Imperium" which is described as a philosophy of history and politics. The book is advertised for sale for \$5 by the Noontide Press of Sausalito, California. It is described as the second edition of the "rare and unusual book" written by Francis Parker Yockey in 1948. In advertising the book, it is stated, "As a result of this book, the author was hunted for years by the FBI. He was finally captured and thrown into the San Francisco jail, where, on June 17, 1960, he committed suicide."

Yockey, who has utilized a number of aliases, was the subject of "Registration Act; Internal Security Act of 1950; Passport and Visa Matters investigations conducted by this Bureau. Briefly, the investigation was instituted in 1952 on allegations that Yockey was engaged in Fascist activities on an international scale. He had reportedly stated his goal was to unite all Fascists in the world. Our investigation to determine his whereabouts and activities disclosed that he was the author of several publications described as Fascist and that he attended Fascist organization meetings in the United States. He had reportedly been in contact with right-wing Fascists in Germany, England, Italy and Canada and had had considerable contact with representatives of neo-Nazi groups in the United States. He was also said to have been an associate of former Hitler followers. He was arrested by our San Francisco Office on a Selective Service charge on 6-7-60 and was being held on \$50,000 bond at the Oakland County, California, jail for alleged violation of Title 18, Section 543, U.S. Code, pertaining to false statements in obtaining a passport under a fraudulent name. The complaint had been filed by representatives of the State Department. While in jail he committed suicide on 6-17-60.

In connection with his Fascist activities he was the author of "Imperium" and several pamphlets of a Fascist nature. "Imperium" was written under his pen name of Ulick Varange, as well as his other writings. His writings reportedly reflected that he was very much for the German State, and that it will again be a great power. He is also reportedly very anti-Jewish and criticized America's internal and foreign policies. While he is not for communism, he reportedly believes that America and Russia by World War III, will destroy each other.

The only reference we have in Bufiles to the Noontide Press is a small booklet entitled the "First National Directory of 'Rightist' Groups, Publications and Some Individuals in the United States and Some Foreign Countries" which was published

ENCLOSURE Sent 1-31-63
ELC:kmd (5) 1-31-63
F43

FEB 1 1963

22 JAN 31 1963

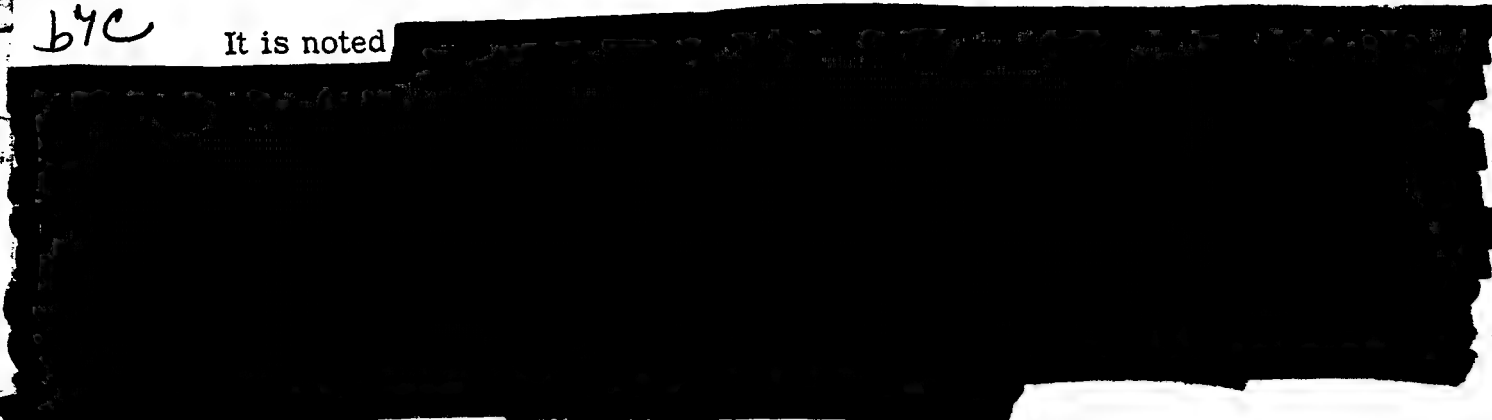
CRIME RESEARCH

ORIGINAL FILED

M. A. Jones to DeLoach Memo
RE: "THE NATION," 1-19-63 ISSUE

by the Noontide Press. This booklet was apparently published in 1962 and contained names and addresses of many organizations which were the subject of Bureau investigations. The directory was compiled and distributed by Alert Americans Association on which organization we have no pertinent information.

b7c It is noted



OBSERVATIONS:

In view of the type of reference contained in the advertisement to the FBI and the fact that W. A. Carto has prepared an introduction for "Imperium," it is felt that it would be well to have the San Francisco Office obtain a copy of this book discreetly to determine if there are any references in the introduction to the FBI. Further, it is felt that it would be well to have the San Francisco Office discreetly obtain information regarding the Noontide Press.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached airtel be sent to SAC, San Francisco.

1-30-63

airtel

To: SAC, San Francisco
From: Director, FBI

THE NOONTIDE PRESS
POST OFFICE BOX 713
SAUSALITO, CALIFORNIA
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
BUDED 2-13-63

frances marker

Re attached copy of advertisement which appeared in the 1-19-63 issue of "The Nation" magazine. The advertisement, it is noted, reflects that W. A. Carto [REDACTED] prepared a comprehensive introduction to the book, "Imperium." In view of this fact and the nature of the advertisement, you should discreetly obtain a copy of "Imperium" and review particularly the introduction to determine if it contains any references to the FBI. You should also discreetly ascertain the background of the Noontide Press for the Bureau's guidance inasmuch as Bureau files contain no pertinent references to the company other than the fact that it has published a directory of "rightist" groups. The results of your inquiry and review, including appropriate indices checks, should reach the Bureau no later than 2-13-63 under the above caption.

Enclosure

NOT RECORDED

98 FEB 4 1963

FEB 1 1963

1 - Follow-up made for 2-13-63.

NOTE: See Jones to DeLoach Memo dated 1-30-63 captioned "The Nation, 1-19-63 Issue."

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ELC:kmd

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-81 BY SP7 gsf/ps

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

DIRECTOR, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3/14/63

SAC, NEW YORK (66-7398)

ATTACKS AGAINST THE FBI

On March 6, 1963, an anonymous communication was received at the New York Office enclosing the attached advertisement dated August, 1960, for the book "Imperium" written by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. The anonymous letter written from Fairlawn, New Jersey indicated that other copies of this advertisement were being received in East Patterson, New Jersey.

This advertisement is critical of the FBI in that it indicates that in the world-wide persecution of YOCKEY the FBI questioned hundreds of people at a cost of unknown thousands of dollars and in an explanation the FBI would sometimes answer with a stupid excuse that YOCKEY was suspected of heading an "international conspiracy" against the Government.

The advertisement concludes with an instruction to order the book from CHARLES SMITH, Post Office Box 1111, New York 8, New York. One copy of this advertisement is being furnished the Newark Office.

There is no record in the New York Office concerning the book "Imperium". The Bureau is well aware of FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, Bufile 105-8229, who is now deceased.

- 4 - Bureau (Encls. 3)
 { 1 - 105-8229 } { FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY }
 { 1 - } { TRUTH SEEKER NATIONAL LIBERAL LEAGUE }
1 - Newark (Info.) (Encl. 1)
1 - New York (FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY)
1 - New York (TRUTH SEEKER NATIONAL LIBERAL LEAGUE) (157-4)
1 - New York (66-7398) (ATTACKS AGAINST THE FBI)

CJR:mgr
(8)

1 ENCLOSURE

105-8229-
NOT RECORDED
162 MAR 21 1963

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/82/1/11-12-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.20
DATE OF REVIEW 3-14-83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-3-95-31

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 66-7398

Postal Inspector JOHN CASELLA advised that Post Office Box 1111 was opened 3/26/41 and is still held by "Truth Seeker National Liberal League, PETER ECKLER Company, 38 Park Row, New York". The Post Office advised that they have no address for CHARLES SMITH but he does receive mail at this Post Office Box. The New York telephone book reflects that "Truth Seeker", a publication, has a phone at 38 Park Row. There is no record in the New York indices of PETER ECKLER Company. Truth Seeker National Liberal League is apparently identical to the Truth Seeker Inc., and the Truth Seeker Company which published the Truth Seeker Magazine. The files of this office reflect that this is an atheist publication and that in April of 1959, CHARLES SMITH was listed on the editorial mast as President and Editor. It likewise appears that CHARLES SMITH in 1961, was 73 years old and was arrested on a charge of disorderly conduct in Newburgh, New York on August 4, 1961. A newspaper account indicates that SMITH had been flooding Newburgh with hate literature and had been shouting obscenities.

b1 [REDACTED] the Truth Seeker Magazine was an anti-Semitic and anti-Negro publication and that CHARLES SMITH, the editor was a notorious anti-semite.

For information.

JAN 1967

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LIBERTY · QUALITY · FRATERNITY!

A Rare Work Reprinted

IMPERIUM:

THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP/SA/ff

★ Constitution

★ Freedom

★ Nationalism

No. 59. August, 1960

RIGHT

What has caused greater
suffering than the follies
of the compassionate?
—Friedrich Nietzsche

THE NATIONAL JOURNAL OF FORWARD-LOOKING AMERICANISM

ADL CLOSES ITS FILE ON YOCKEY

Creative Genius Driven to Suicide

Frustrated and driven to despair, bounded and persecuted like a wild beast, deserted and ignored by the easy-living cowards for whom he had fought so hard—a great creative genius committed suicide in the San Francisco County Jail on Thursday night, June 16.

The man was Francis Parker Yockey. Born in a mid-Western Catholic family in Chicago in 1917, Yockey displayed astounding gifts early in life and his wondering parents determined to give him the best education they could. He attended American colleges, graduating *cum laude* from Harvard in 1941.

He was a talented pianist. He was a gifted writer. But most of all, Yockey was a philosopher.

Although strongly anti-war, Yockey joined the army. He never went overseas and was given an honorable (medical)

discharge in 1943. In 1944 he went to work as assistant county attorney in Detroit. He soon applied for a position with the "war crimes" tribunal and easily landed a job. But it was too much for his sense of justice. He became nauseated with the crooked and illegal procedures being followed and, in an angry exchange with Justice Jackson, quit.

This was the turning point in his life, for Jackson immediately reported Yockey's attitude to his superiors. Back in New York's bustling offices of the Anti-Defamation League, a new file was opened. The name on it was, "Yockey, Francis Parker."

WRITES HIS MASTERPIECE

Now Yockey travelled in Europe. At first he tried to work with various European nationalist groups which advocated European unification. But he was resented for his superior intellect. At last he decided to

put his thoughts down on paper, convinced that only his dynamic philosophy of Cultural Vitalism could save the White race. So he went to Brittas Bay, Ireland in 1948. Isolated, he wrote *Imperium*, using the pen name of Ulick Varange.

This task took him six months. *Incredibly, in spite of the vast learning the book displays, he did not need to use any references while writing it!*

Imperium is a book which will live a thousand years. It is a deeply spiritual study of the organic culture, viewed from the standpoint of the necessity of Western survival.

YOCKEY MUST BE DESTROYED

From the moment of publication of this book, his doom was sealed. For it must have become apparent to international Jewry at that time that Yockey had to be destroyed and his book suppressed at all costs. The file in the ADL labelled "Yockey" was now stamped "Priority!"

After a disappointing trip to the U.S., Yockey returned to Europe in 1951. This was when he wrote to an American: "I can't take it any longer. People are so dumb and our own patriots are so divided and can't grasp the danger we are in."

By now, the federal government had been impressed into the service of the ADL and it began systematic, world-wide persecution of Yockey. This finally became unbearable; Yockey dropped completely out of sight. Back in the U.S., the FBI questioned hundreds of people at a cost of an unknown thousands of dollars. A few people asked the FBI why they were so interested in this anti-Communist, whose only crime had been to write a book. The FBI would sometimes answer that Yockey was suspected of heading an "international conspiracy" against the government. This stupid excuse was the best the ADL could devise to justify their inhuman treatment of Yockey. In the meantime, Yockey apparently resorted to fake names and passports—anything to escape the mad dogs on his trail.



YOCKEY

ENCLOSURE

2-14-63
Xerox copy
4/2/12

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO : Director, FBI ()

DATE: 2/12/64

FROM : Legal Attache, Bern (105-274) (P)

SUBJECT: 
IS - AUSTRIA

b7C

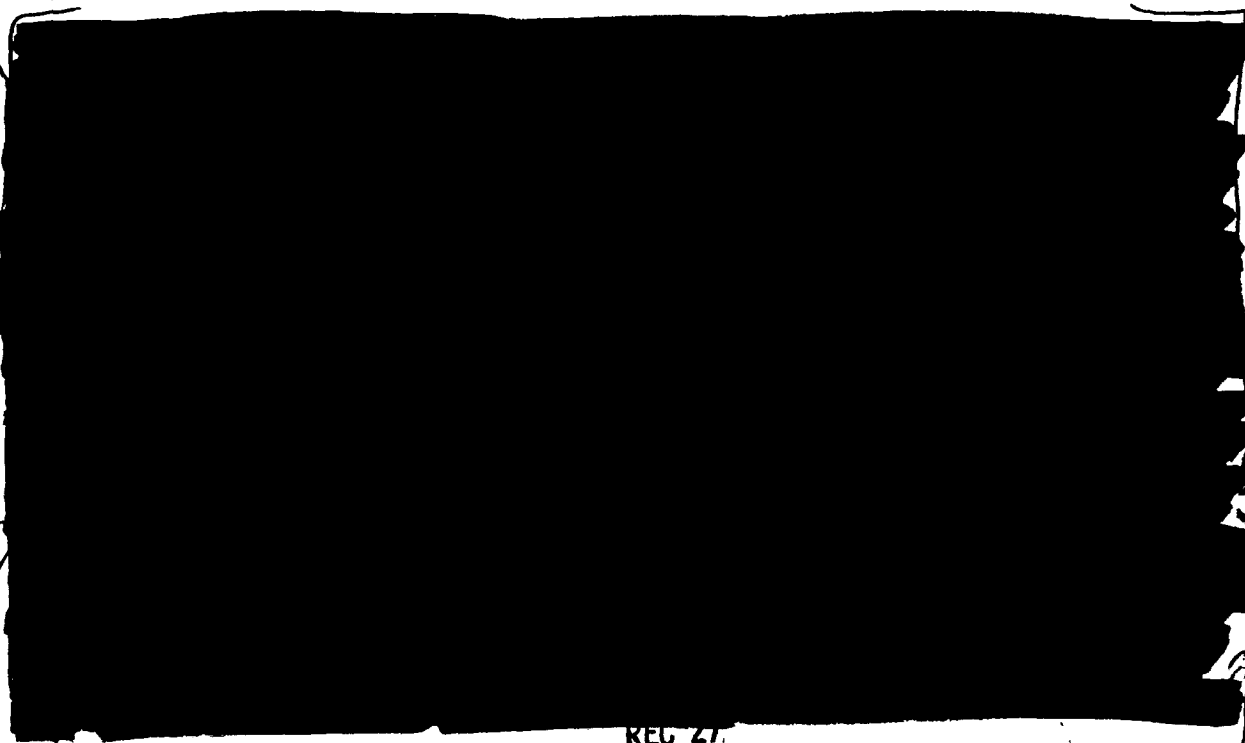
F0017

5-2
8-2
Encl
5-1

Re

Letterhead Memorandum dated
2/12/64

Communication dated



Remarks:

- 5 - Bureau (Encl. 6)
 - (1 - Liaison) (Encl.)
 - (1 - Houston)
 - (1 - San Francisco)
- 1 - Bonn (Encl.) (direct)
- 1 - Bern

REC 27

MCT-22

105-8229 289

3-5
8 FEB 18 1964

HDG:mls

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1-gu/11-10-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 2-12-84

NAT. INT. SEC. info
Re: [unclear]
Sub: [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BE 105-274

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

[REDACTED] (c)

b1

[REDACTED] (c)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 2 - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

2 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☒ Deleted under exemption(s) b1, b7c with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

_____ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-8229-289 LHM

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Legat, Bern (105-274)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

February 28, 1964

Director, FBI (105-8229) — 289

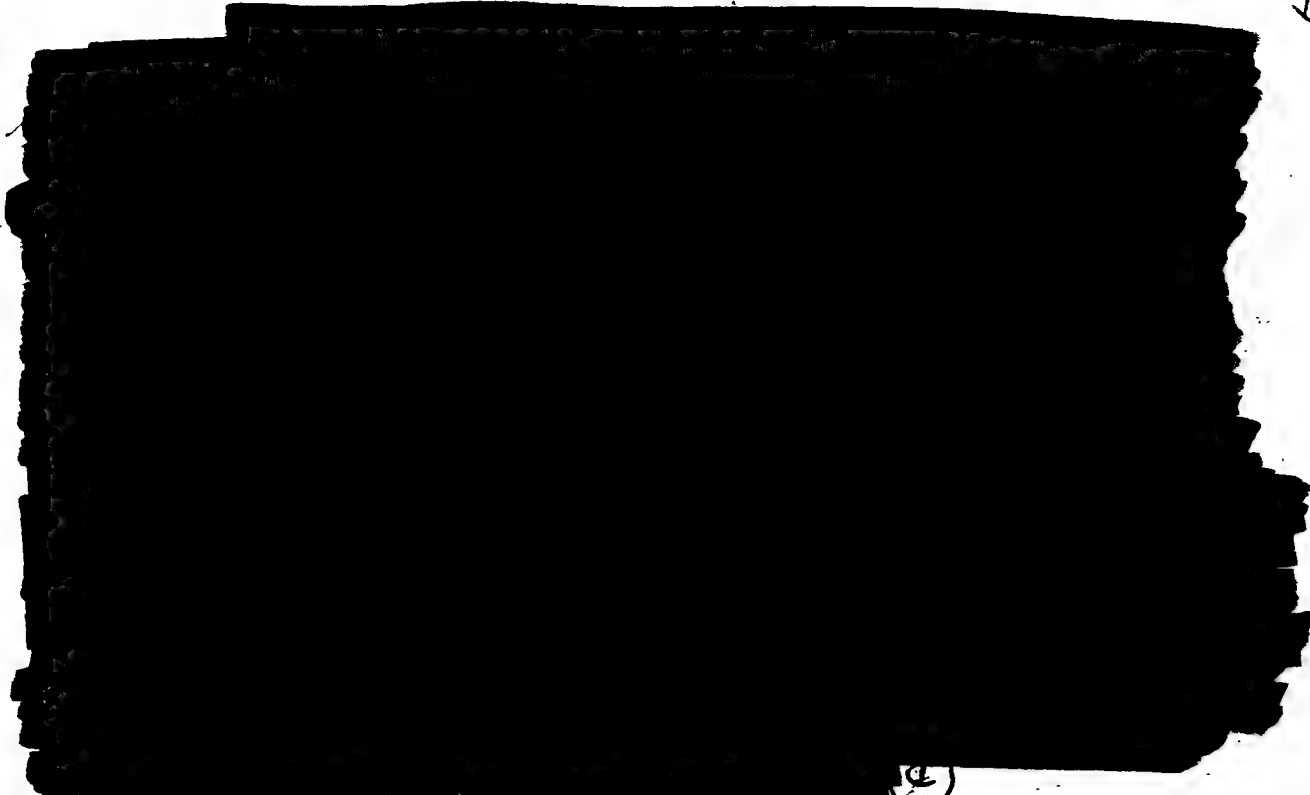
REC 27

100

b7C

IS - AUSTRIA

Reurlet February 12, 1964.



b1

WFW:bss
(5)

1-Foreign Liaison Unit (detached)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
REC'D

FEB 28 1964

FBI

REC'D NY 11 800W

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAILED 8
FEB 2 - 1964
COMM-FBI

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gah/fv 11-10-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 3
DATE OF REVIEW 2-28-84

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

615 F229
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
FEB 10 1964

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

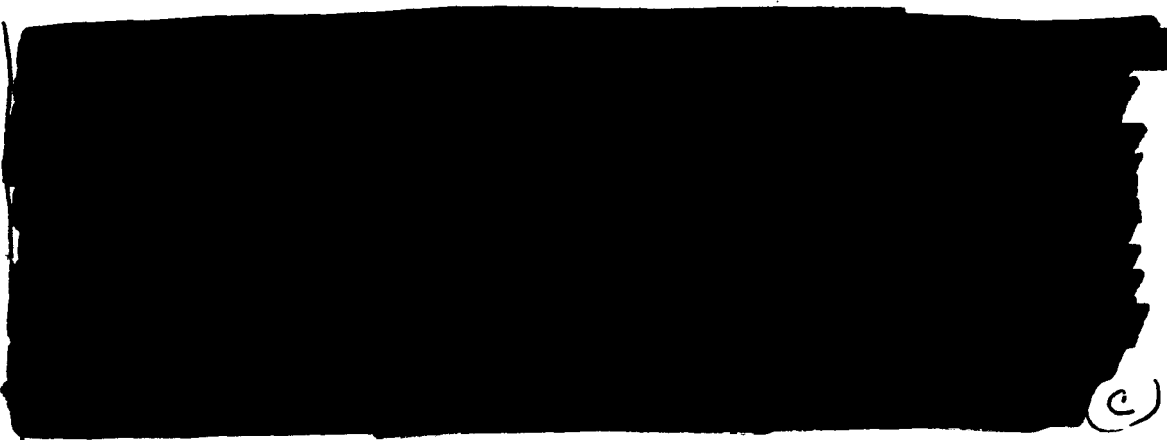
TO : Director, FBI (105-8229)

DATE: 4/3/64

FROM : Legat, Bern (105-274) (RUC)

SUBJECT:  b7C
IS - AUSTRIA

Re Bulet 2/28/64.

ST
(C)  *(C)* *(C)*

b1  *(C)*

b1  *(C)*

- ③ - Bureau
- (1 - Liaison)
- 1 - Bern

(D) HDG:mls
(4)

REC-25

105-8229-290

EX-102

6 APR 10 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1 gcl/fk 11-10-80
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 3
DATE OF REVIEW 4-3-84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 5-20-64

TO : Director, FBI (105-8229)

FROM : Legat, Bonn (100-254) (RUC)

SUBJECT:  b7C
IS--AUSTRIA

FRANCIS P. JOCKEY

Re Bern letter 2-12-64.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP/100/fv 11-10-8
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 3
DATE OF REVIEW 5-20-84

3 - Bureau
(1 - Liaison)

1 - Bern: 105-274 (sent direct)

1 - Bonn

GAV:kmm
(5)

REC-108

105-8229-291
12 MAY 25 1964

NAT. INT. SEC.

58 JUN 4 1964

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OSCAR WYCLIFF HARMAN

Attorney and Counselor

ONE LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

AREA CODE 312
TELEPHONE 372-6054
372-~~6054~~
6068

MEMORIAL TO
FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY

June 17, 1965

Five years ago Francis Parker Yockey was murdered by the Marxist enemies of our country and the distorters of our Western Civilization. This brilliant philosopher gave the answer to the cause of his murder "My Enemies have Evaluated Me Better Than My Friends."

Having served in the armed services of our country during the Second World War (to make the world safe for international communism, distortion, and destruction of the culture of the West), Mr. Yockey was with the "War Crimes Tribunal." He agreed with the late Senator Taft that the lynching bee at Nuernberg was serving the interests and "was meant to serve the interest of international communism." A few sane men like Yockey, Senator Taft and the one honest judge who was taken in custody and sent home, prevented a false finding by our Marxist lynchers that the West (the Germans) were guilty of the Katyn Massacre of over 100,000 leaders of Poland.

Yockey knew that murder and assassination such as were used at Nuernberg, and on our late President, require a high level policy decision of the distorters (not Mr. Warren's "right wingers") and that the distorters criteria for such murder is (1) it must be highly effective, and (2) must serve as some sort of an example.

In his book Imperium which the distorters have been able to burn and ban from our shelves, he proceeded to expand on Spengler's method of showing the behavior of a cultural organism, a spiritual force. He showed up the hypocrisy of the culture distorters who have such enormous race pride and nationalism, but have been able to make race pride and nationalism a cardinal sin and taboo for the peoples of the West. He exposed the criminal propaganda of those who would unite Europe in one money economy but destroy it as a "people, race, nation, state, society" with a will to live, as such, and to resist the distorters whether from Asia, or existing in our own territory as parasites. He exposed the inorganic thinking of the distorters who would destroy our High Culture by dealing with it as an inorganic problem. Spengler, the pessimist, believed that our world cities of London, New York and Berlin would disappear under jungle vegetation as did the Sumerian and other High Culture cities. Yockey exposed the capitalistic mentality (engaged in competition to get rich) who would picture the spirit of the West as an animal world. The time is passed when men will die to help the distorters "improve the world." Sane men will only die in order to "be themselves" and

ENCLOSURE

"ENCL. BEHIND FILE"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP/SP/ff

105-8229-292
16 DEC 22 1965

58 DEC 28 1965

Subversives who would destroy our Republic of sovereign states, mutually support each other.

June 17, 1965

not to follow the dictates of the Marxist hired men, who cannot understand the Spirit of the West and who win by inciting class hate as though it were the inevitable instinct of man. Their cult of co-existence and brotherhood of man has convinced the hired men of the West that hate has been eliminated from all human activities and that we must surrender our Western civilization to the distorter, the Marxist and the barbarian of the East. On the other hand, the distorter lives on hate and uses Communism as an Eastern barbarian weapon of foreign policy. Marxism has been able to prove that hate is effective as a political weapon to create losing wars, between the states of the West.

Imperium exposes the Marxist Old Testament ideas that work is a curse laid upon men as a sin, all of which is contrary to the belief of the High Culture of the West and its belief that "to work is to pray." Our distorters can only win by convincing the world that work is to be despised and that the masses, if they can control them, should steal the products of those who work. Communists, their hired men and distorters, cannot understand anyone who sees otherwise. They cannot understand work, labor, achievement, accomplishment, greatness and a HIGH CULTURE DESTINY for the human race, never having experienced any of these fine emotions. This explains their criminal freudian attempts to animalize, sexualize, mechanize and destroy the great men and the spirit of Western High Culture. Imperium exposes the internationalist of the 30s and 40s who in the name of a crusade for humanity and democracy as an ally of Russia shared and still share the occupation of Europe.

Contrary to Spengler, Yockey was an optimist. He believed that the High Culture of the West will unite. That occupied Europe, the situs of the High Culture of the West, will drive out the occupation forces, the Asiatic horde and the hired men from Colonial America.

Note: Imperium can be purchased from:

Western Destiny
P.O. 76062
Los Angeles, California 90005

for \$6.00.



Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 89th CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

Vol. III

WASHINGTON, TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1965

No. 57

March 30, 1965

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—HOUSE

6113

MARCH ON MONTGOMERY—THE UNTOLD STORY

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under previous order of the House, the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. Dickinson) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. DICKINSON. Mr. Speaker, last week Alabama witnessed the climax of a week of civil rights activities in this State. It was a week which brought literally thousands of men and women of many races, colors, and creeds to participate in what has been widely considered as a kind of holy crusade for human rights. During this period there were scores of confrontations between demonstrators and law enforcement agencies—resulting in many arrests. There was discord, there was violence, there was death, all of which we deplore. From all of this a completely distorted picture of the State of Alabama has been painted. It is a picture of a place peopled by vicious, racist bigots whose only joy is found in the suppression of the Negro race; in the denial of the Negro's right to vote and to participate as a first-class citizen of his State and his Nation; a place where the Negro's search for simple human dignity must go forever unrewarded; a place where the Negro must live out his days in constant terror of police brutality and bombs that explode in the night.

Mr. Speaker, this is an image of Alabama widely accepted as accurate by many people in this Nation and the rest of the world today. It is, however, an image which has been deliberately, knowingly, and purposefully contrived. I have pointed this out before on this floor. It is, in short, but a part of an effort to divide and to conquer this Nation—and if this effort goes unchallenged, it may well accomplish its purpose.

There is a story here, however, that has been untold and, for the most part, is unknown. While I have but one small voice and what I say here may go unheeded, I would be remiss in my duties if I did not speak the facts for all of America to know—and the facts which I am about to relate are true and I can substantiate every fact. Mr. Speaker if you think these facts are vile and obscene and are unpleasant to hear, I agree. But think what it is like to have witnessed them and had them occur in your community.

First and foremost there was not one big group of moralists and Negro sympathizers that invaded Selma and marched on Montgomery. There were four distinct and usually identifiable groups intermingled and participating in a common effort but each for its own motives.

This has been characterized by some and depicted as a type of holy crusade. Let me read you a circular actually handed out to the marchers by some of those participating in the march:

WELCOME FREEDOM MARCHERS TO HOLLYWOOD

(Produced by Paul Moscovitch and Peggy Anne)

Entertainment and refreshments furnished free to all freedom marchers by the Hollywood 10 Committee in cooperation with the Coed Committee To End Bigotry and Censorship.

(Note to ministers: We appreciate the cooperation given this spectacular, modern adventure in person-to-person entertainment by some of you who have cast off the chains of the past. Several of you, including perhaps the leader himself, are trying to make you look too pious and too old-fashioned. Please prevail upon the holdbacks to let the show go on in all of its unrestricted glory, fun, frolic, and warmth.)

TENT 9 NIGHTLY

Tent 9 will be pitched each evening ahead of the march, and the gala burlesque review will begin when the crowd arrives. Let every good man arrive.

(Note to southern girls: Come join in the fun if you can cast off the old-fashioned ideas, whether of racial bigotry or medieval morose morality. Hollywood's greatest tradition beckons you. Come, meet Paul and the boys.)

Is this circular out of character with the rest of the march? Look at the participants.

One group was the Alabama Negro who participated to help secure rights and privileges which he felt had been withdrawn from him illegally. And there are many instances where this has been so—especially historically. This is not universally so in Alabama, however—only in isolated areas and none of these areas recently.

A second group are the do-gooders—those from outside our State who have no personal interest or involvement but who, out of compassion for those whom they are convinced need help and, although misinformed and misguided as to both the full facts and how those whom they seek to help can best be helped, come and participate in the marches, demonstrations and even serious civil disturbances. This group, for the most part are serious, sincere, educated people such as the clergy, nuns, teachers and other professional people. While their purpose may be noble, to a large extent they defeat their own aims because they worsen the condition they seek to improve. Let me hasten to add, however, that not all men who profess to be men of God and who don the clerical garb participate for altruistic reasons. Many are the type Jesus had in mind when he said:

And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: For they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, they have their reward. But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to the Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

We of our State do not condemn the first group. Perhaps we would react similarly in like circumstances. We can recognize the good intentions of the sec-

ond group even though we know their method is wrong.

These two groups, however, make up only a small part of the total effort. Both of these groups are in fact being victimized and used as unknowing tools of the other two groups involved. In the final analysis the Alabama Negro will not achieve what he seeks by the means he now employs, nor will the do-gooders have helped him permanently.

The third group, also a tool being used by the fourth group, are human fiends: adventurers, beatniks, prostitutes, and similar rabble. They flock to the standard of civil rights because this clothes them with a morality and a purpose which they otherwise lack. The fact is that they are recruited to be full-time demonstrators. They are promised \$10 per day, free room and board and all of the sex they want from opposite members of either race. Free love among this group is not only condoned; it is encouraged. It is a fact and their way of life. Only by the ultimate sex act with one of another color can they demonstrate they have no prejudice.

Do I exaggerate? The pamphlet I have read at the beginning of my talk was distributed among the marchers from Selma to Montgomery. Drunkenness and sex orgies were the order of the day in Selma, on the road to Montgomery, and in Montgomery. There were many—not just a few—instances of sexual intercourse in public between Negro and white. News reporters saw this—law enforcement officials saw this, and Mr. Speaker, photographs were taken of this. I am told. I have not seen the actual photographs, but they are being processed and compiled.

Negro and white freedom marchers invaded a Negro church in Montgomery and engaged in an all-night session of debauchery within the church itself. The leadership of the church had to get help to have these freedom marchers put out of their church and even had to have the telephone disconnected because of the long-distance calls. Urinating in the street was not uncommon during demonstrations and more than one of these freedom marchers was arrested for indecent exposure in a public place.

Has anyone stopped to ask what sort of people can leave home, family and job—if they have one—and live indefinitely in a foreign place demonstrating? This is no religious group of sympathizers trying to help the Negro out of a sense of right and morality—this is a bunch of godless riffraff out for kicks and self-gratification that have left every campsite between Selma and Montgomery littered with whisky bottles, beer cans, and used contraceptives. I am prepared to prove these facts.

If you wonder why the Reverend Norman C. Turendell, of Wubbe, Iowa, Rabbi Richard Rubenstein, chaplain of the University of Pittsburgh, and many other ministers and religious leaders left the so-called freedom march in disgust, this is the reason.



Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 89TH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

Vol. 111

WASHINGTON, TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1965

No. 57

8114

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—HOUSE

March 30, 1965

Who then, is the one or group that puts these groups together—that gives it cohesiveness, strength, money, and direction? Who or what can weld this diverse group together into a formidable force that can—and has—overcome? The answer is this: the Communist Party.

There are those that make a living out of seeing a Communist behind every bush or tree—or some Communist conspiracy or plot in every action of the State Department or foreign diplomacy. Let me assure you that such is not the case with me. I have not wanted to believe it—but I have been convinced. There are some in the Congress that do not want to believe it—and will not listen to the facts.

A few weeks ago a group of 14 Members from this House made themselves a committee to go to Selma to look into the situation there. In the course of the testimony that was given there, Judge Bernard Reynolds, probate judge of Dallas County, started mentioning the fact that there were Communist influences at work in the streets of Selma. He was interrupted by one of the visiting gentlemen with the remark:

We don't care anything about that. Let's leave the Communists out of this.

I was later impressed with the evident truth of this statement when a vote of the Congress was taken to give or deny an appropriation to the House Un-American Activities Committee. Thirteen of these same fourteen Members voted against the House Un-American Activities Committee—the very committee of this body whose job it is to find out about communism in the U.S.A.

I am sure there are others here and elsewhere that "don't want to hear about Communists." But the facts are here for anyone that has eyes to see. The Communist Party and the Communist apparatus is the undergirding structure for all of the racial troubles in Alabama for the past 3 months.

Look at the speakers on the platform in front of the capitol in Montgomery or participating prominently in the march and demonstrations.

First, Carl Braden: A well-known Communist who has been active in civil rights activities for several years. Carl Braden has been active in so-called civil rights efforts for several years in the South. He was once convicted for conspiring with Negroes in Kentucky to bomb other Negroes' houses.

Second, Abner Berry: One of the directors of the Communist Party in the United States was in and out of the Selma-Montgomery area—and was photographed. I am told. I have not seen the photograph.

Third, James Peck: Field secretary for CORE. He has a Federal criminal record. Mr. Peck and a group of demonstrators once tried to prevent the launching of our first nuclear submarine. Later, he was forcibly removed from a nuclear test area in the Pacific where he had sided with another group of demonstrators in an attempt to halt our Government's nuclear test program. Does anyone honestly believe that Mr.

Peck is interested in Alabama Negroes' civil rights?

Fourth, Bayard Rustin: Rustin heads an organization known as the War Resisters League—which is the U.S. branch of an international organization known as War Resisters International. The purpose of this organization, in other words Mr. Bayard Rustin's chief business, is to persuade and to aid young men to avoid compulsory military service to their country. As recently as 3 years ago, Bayard Rustin's War Resisters League shared offices in New York City with the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Council—otherwise known as SNCC. SNCC was cosponsor, along with Martin Luther King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference of the Montgomery march. Bayard Rustin, by his own admission in the Saturday Evening Post, was a Communist Party organizer for 12 years.

Fifth, And what about the king himself—King Martin Luther. The only man in America that can announce when he will see the President—and it becomes a fact. Martin Luther King himself has amassed the staggering total of more than 60 Communist-front affiliations since 1955. In spite of which Dr. King has been quoted as saying last summer in Greenwood, Miss., that "there are no more Communists in the Mississippi summer project than there are Eskimos in Florida." With King at the time he made this statement was Bayard Rustin, who served as King's executive secretary for 3 years. King has also said that there are no Communists in the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. Hunter Pitts O'Dell, who took the fifth amendment before the House Un-American Activities Committee, and who was identified by witnesses as a Communist Party member, worked for more than a year with King's SCLC movement. King repeatedly denied that O'Dell was connected with his organization until the facts were proven otherwise, then he admitted that O'Dell had been employed by the SCLC. When King promoted the demonstrations in Birmingham in the summer of 1963, police identified and photographed a number of known Communist and suspected Communist sympathizers in King's supporting groups. His chief of staff at that time was Wyatt T. Walker. Mr. Walker is today editorial advisor to the Progressive Labor Movement, which has been described by Mr. J. Edgar Hoover as a Marxist-Leninist group following the more violent Chinese Communist line. The fact is that Martin Luther King has been virtually surrounded by Communists or Communist-fronters since 1955. No man in America has received more praise or more space coverage in such Communist newspapers as The Worker and People's World as Martin Luther King.

The logical question follows, why would the Communists want to do this? What will they gain? The answer is that years ago a systematic plan was started by the Communists to divide the Deep South from the rest of the Nation by the very tactics they are now using. Divide and conquer. They are being eminently successful. The most disturb-

ing thing about it is that the U.S. Government knows all these facts. That the FBI has a file on King Martin Luther and all the others I have mentioned. Yet the Government helped promote the occurrences in Alabama and even had an Under Secretary of State participate on the program with known Communists. Leroy Collins, Director, Community Relations Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, participated in the march. Government officials participate in such activities, and the Justice Department assists in their promotion, all with knowledge and consent of the President.

Mr. Speaker, I implore this body to cast aside all prejudice by color—pro or con. Forget race and look at all the facts objectively. Recently the American public has been made colorblind to the point that black makes red white. America must substitute reason and fact for emotion. We must wake up before it is too late. It may be too late now.

APPROPRIATE

I, Karl Frustration, a former counterespionage for the Federal Bureau of Investigation from 1947 to 1960, do hereby swear under oath and under penalty of perjury, that from the years 1954 through 1958 I attended five county committee meetings of the Communist Party of Santa Clara County, Calif. (A county committee meeting of the Communist Party consists of one delegate representing each Communist cell in a county.) The meetings were held during the aforementioned period in the following locations: The residence of Robert Lindsay, Communist, in San Jose, Calif., 1954; the residence of Mary Field, Communist section organizer, Palo Alto, Calif., 1955; the residence of Isobel and Edwin Cerney, both Communists, Menlo Park, Calif., 1956; the residence of Gertrude Adler, Communist, Palo Alto, Calif., 1957; the residence of Karl Frustration, counterespionage for the FBI, Los Altos, Calif., 1958; the residence of Myra White, Communist, Mountain View, Calif., 1959.

I hereby further solemnly state that at each and every meeting as set forth above, one Ed Beck, Communist, who is presently secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People of San Mateo County, Calif., and a member of the Congress on Racial Equality (CORE), presented the directive from the district office of the Communist Party in San Francisco to the effect that: "All Communists working within the framework of the NAACP are instructed to work for a change of the passive attitude of the NAACP toward a more militant, demonstrative, class struggle policy to be expressed by sit-ins, demonstrations, marches, and protests, for the purpose of transforming the NAACP into an organization for the achievement of Communist objectives."

I further swear and attest that at each and every one of the aforementioned meetings, one Rev. Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on the many racial issues.

I hereby also state that Martin Luther King has either been a member of, or sittingly has accepted support from, over 60 Communist fronts, individuals, and/or organizations, which give aid to or espouse Communist causes.

KARL FRUSTRATION.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1963.

GEORGE E. SEARLES,
Notary Public.

My commission expires September 17, 1966.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

_____ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- ☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _____ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- ☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

_____ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

18 Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
Public source material (German newspapers) too large to duplicate

☐ For your information: _____

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

105-8229-292 Enclosure

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 X DELETED PAGE(S) X
 X NO DUPLICATION FEE X
 X FOR THIS PAGE X
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

✓
Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Trotter ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

b7C [REDACTED]
April 17, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is an article by columnist Drew Pearson,
clipped from the Los Angeles Times, which you may have seen.

As Mr. Pearson's article seems quite frightening to
we ordinary citizens, I wonder if you might find time to comment
on the article?

Do you consider the article truthful?

If so, is there nothing illegal about such activities?

In your opinion, does this organization constitute a
real threat?

As our law-makers seem bent on removing the right of the
ordinary citizen to provide himself with firearms for his own
protection, and our courts insisting on turning loose most murderers,
rapists and other assorted law-breakers because of some legal
technicality, or piteous bellowing by assorted psychiatrists, I
wonder how far down the road of helplessness we ordinary mortals
have traveled?

I'm looking forward to your reply with great anticipation,
and thank you for your time.

Sincerely
b7C [REDACTED]

COPY:nm

ack/nml
4-23-69
CEE/est

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP/84/8

spic

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b7C

April 17, 1969.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: [redacted] New York

Enclosed is an article by columnist
Sam Keen, clipped from the Los Angeles
Times, which you may have seen.

As the Keen article seems
quite frightening to second-order citizens,
I wonder if you might find time to comment
on the article?

ack/nml
4-23-69
CEP/1000

Do you consider the article truthful?
If so, is there anything illegal about
such activities?

In your opinion, does this
organization constitute a real threat?

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80

REC-31

105-8229-293

15 APR 21 1969

SP18a/fj

CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.

34 APR 21 1969

33

As our law-makers seem bent on removing the right of the ordinary citizen to provide himself with firearms for his own protection, and our courts insisting on turning loose most

murderers, rapists and other assorted law-breakers because of some legal technicality, or pitiful bellowing by assorted psychiatrists, I wonder how far down the road of helplessness we ordinary mortals have traveled?

I'm looking forward to your reply with great anticipation, and thank you for your time.

Sincerely

[REDACTED]

b7C

ENCLOSURE

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-10-80 BY SP18a/fv C

33
EXP. PROC.
APR 21 1969

Thriving Neo-Nazi Group Seeks Overthrow of U.S.

BY DREW PEARSON

This column has now penetrated the Mafia-like secrecy of a sinister, neo-Nazi movement that seeks to overthrow the U.S. government. Already it directs an \$850,000-a-year lobbying campaign on Capitol Hill, publishes one of America's famous old magazines, operates a publishing house, controls a dozen front organizations and last year handed out \$90,000 to candidates for Congress.

Members of this organization are not goose-stepping storm troopers like the late George Lincoln Rockwell's motley misfits, but doctors, lawyers, writers and businessmen from America's upper middle class. They belong to secret cells where they are known only by code names.

They call their subterranean society the Francis Parker Yockey Movement, named for a neo-Nazi philosopher who committed suicide in a San Francisco jail cell in 1960. But they take their credo, as Yockey did, from Adolf Hitler whose birthday they plan to celebrate with secret rites on Sunday.

They sing the old Nazi songs, hoard Nazi war relics and display the swastika at their meetings. Their slogan: "Was mich nicht umbringt, macht mich starker." Translated, this means, "What does not destroy me makes me stronger."

★

They seek the overthrow of democracy in the United States, the unification of Western Europe under a neo-Nazi dictatorship and an Armageddon with Russia. Just as Hitler boldly set forth his aims in "Mein Kampf," Yockey outlined his strategy for resurrecting Nazism in a pseudo-philosophical book called "Imperium." This has become the Mein Kampf of the new movement.

Yockey concluded: "The soil of Europe, rendered sacred by the streams of blood which have made it spiritually fertile for a millennium, will once again stream with blood until the barbarians (Russians) and distorters (Jews) have been driven out."

The Francis Parker Yockey Movement was formed after his suicide by the last man to see him alive, Willis A. Carto, founder of the Liberty Lobby, who has written that the United States made a mistake in going to war against Hitler.

Carto published Imperium and, in a foreword, he proclaimed his own strategy with startling candor.

"Those who are to save the West," he wrote, "must realize at the outset that only part of it can be saved; that much must be sacrificed and that the resulting structure will be different from the past . . .

"And although our job is to rebuild, we must not lose sight of the reality, for we cannot rebuild until we have captured. Political power is the essential criterion, not wishes or windbags, and to the goal of political power all else must be temporarily sacrificed."

Carto's secret quest for political power has had astonishing success. While he recruited true believers into the Francis Parker Yockey Movement, he exercised political

power through a network of front organizations.

The most powerful front is the Liberty Lobby which, say insiders, raised \$850,000 last year. Through the Liberty Lobby, Carto furnished research and wrote speeches for a dozen members of Congress. He had almost the entire South Carolina delegation eating out of his hand, including Sen. Strom Thurmond, Rep. Mendel Rivers, Rep. Albert Watson and Rep. W. J. Bryan Dorn.

Several Louisiana Congressmen were also patsies for the neo-Nazis, including Rep. Otto Passman, who signed a letter soliciting subscriptions to the Liberty Lobby's newsletter; Rep. Joe Waggonner Jr., who accepted a "Statesman of the Republic" award from Liberty Lobby; and Rep. John Rarick, who spoke at several Liberty Lobby rallies.

Others who accepted awards and gave speeches for Liberty Lobby were Reps. E. Y. Berry of South Dakota, John Dowdy of Texas, James Utt of California and John Bell Williams, who quit Congress to become governor of Mississippi last year.

There is no evidence that any of these congressmen knew of Carto's neo-Nazi background, although we reported as early as Oct. 26, 1966, that Carto was an admirer of Adolf Hitler. Our charge was based upon his private correspondence, in which he called Hitler's defeat a tragedy for Western civilization.

Carto also set up the United Congressional Appeal, which raised \$90,000 for congressional candidates



Er... just a minute, man!

during the 1968 campaign. As treasurer, he personally signed the checks.

He has also purchased control of the American Mercury, a magazine whose name was once a household word in America. His Noontide Press in Sausalito publishes pseudo-intellectual, neo-Nazi books. The latest, "The Myth of the Six Million," seeks to prove that Hitler's massacre of six million Jews was all a Jewish myth.

True to his word, Willis Carto has captured enormous political power. If the Communists had ever been as successful on Capitol Hill the scandal would have rocked the nation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

11-10-80 SP/pe/jk

105-2447-293
ENCLOSURE

April 23, 1969

REC-31

105-8229-293

MR + MRS.

b7C

[REDACTED]

Dear Mr. Baker:

In reply to your letter of April 17th, with enclosure, this Bureau is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Therefore, I cannot comment as you desire. I regret I cannot be of assistance to you in this instance.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. His enclosure is a newspaper clipping of Drew Pearson's column, who is well known to the Bureau, and concerns Francis Parker Yockey. He was the subject of a Registration Act - Internal Security Act of 1950; Passport and Visa Matter investigation which was instituted in 1952 on allegations that he was engaged in Fascist activities on an international scale. He reportedly stated his goal was to unite all Fascists in the world. Our investigation to determine his whereabouts and activities disclosed that he was the author of several publications described as Fascist and that he had attended Fascist organization meetings in the United States.

MAILED 22

APR 24 1969

COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CEE:esd (3)

APR 30 1969

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

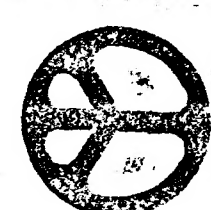
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1 ga/fr

SE 20-1-1

FBI

Washington, D.C.



17 April 1969

Dear Sir:

Please find the enclosed list of
 organizations described under Executive order
 11650. 10450. 1150 - what is the status
 of the two new organizations the Thomas Center
 regarding treatment as regards the FBI
 Thank you very much indeed.

Sincerely -

[Redacted signature block]

[Redacted block]

CORRESPONDENCE

1 TC
 4-23-69
 ack/mmt
 4-23-69
 ALA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11-10-80 BY SP1 gpd/fv

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

April 24, 1969

REC 17

115-8229-294

EX-114

b7C

Dear [REDACTED]

In reply to your letter of April 17th, the FBI, as a strictly investigative agency of the Federal Government, does not have the responsibility of preparing a list such as you described and has no such list for distribution. It is the function of the Attorney General to cite those organizations designated under Executive Order 10450.

You may wish to secure a copy of "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," prepared and released by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, now known as the House Committee on Internal Security. In it are listed some of the groups and periodicals which have been cited by various state and Federal agencies, and a copy of it can be purchased for seventy cents from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402. Checks or money orders should be drawn payable to the Superintendent of Documents. C.O.D. orders will not be accepted.

With regard to the Francis Parker Yockey movement, information in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice.

MAILED 22

APR 24 1969

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP1/ra/jr 11-10-82
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2.3
DATE OF REVIEW 4-24-89

NOTE ON PAGE TWO.

ALA:sam (3)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

53 MAY 12 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE:

b1

[REDACTED]

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2 - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

b1

b1

FRANCIS PARKER GYRE

b1

b1

EX-101

b1

REC- 32

105-8229-295

7 DEC 2 1971

6284
NOV 10 DEC 8 1971

6 cont